

# Monthly Digest of Statistics



No. 563

November 1992

<p><b>Financial Statistics Office</b></p> <p>The Office publishes a series of quarterly and annual reports on the financial position of the Government and the public sector.</p> <p>The Office also publishes a series of quarterly and annual reports on the financial position of the public sector.</p> <p>The Office also publishes a series of quarterly and annual reports on the financial position of the public sector.</p>	
<p><b>Quarterly Financial Statement</b></p> <p>This statement provides a summary of the financial position of the Government and the public sector for each quarter.</p>	<p><b>Annual Financial Statement</b></p> <p>This statement provides a summary of the financial position of the Government and the public sector for each year.</p>
<p><b>Quarterly Public Sector Statement</b></p> <p>This statement provides a summary of the financial position of the public sector for each quarter.</p>	<p><b>Annual Public Sector Statement</b></p> <p>This statement provides a summary of the financial position of the public sector for each year.</p>
<p><b>Quarterly Government Statement</b></p> <p>This statement provides a summary of the financial position of the Government for each quarter.</p>	<p><b>Annual Government Statement</b></p> <p>This statement provides a summary of the financial position of the Government for each year.</p>

<p><b>The Government Statistical Service</b></p> <p>The Government Statistical Service is responsible for the collection, analysis and publication of official statistics.</p> <p>The Service also provides advice and assistance to government departments and other bodies.</p>	
<p><b>Official Statistics</b></p> <p>Official statistics are those statistics which are collected and published by the Government Statistical Service.</p>	<p><b>Non-Official Statistics</b></p> <p>Non-official statistics are those statistics which are collected and published by other bodies.</p>
<p><b>Official Statistics</b></p> <p>Official statistics are those statistics which are collected and published by the Government Statistical Service.</p>	<p><b>Non-Official Statistics</b></p> <p>Non-official statistics are those statistics which are collected and published by other bodies.</p>
<p><b>Official Statistics</b></p> <p>Official statistics are those statistics which are collected and published by the Government Statistical Service.</p>	<p><b>Non-Official Statistics</b></p> <p>Non-official statistics are those statistics which are collected and published by other bodies.</p>

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* provides basic information on 20 subjects including population, employment and prices, social services, production and output, energy, engineering, construction, transport, catering, national and overseas finance and the weather.

The *Monthly Digest of Statistics* contains mostly runs of monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years and annual figures for several more.

Other CSO monthlies are *Financial Statistics* and *Economic Trends*.

The *Monthly Digest Annual Supplement* published in the January edition (No 553) gives definitions and explanatory notes for each section. An index of sources is included.

# **Monthly Digest of Statistics**

**No 563  
November 1992**

**Editor: PHIL LEWIN**

Proposals for reproduction of tables or contents should be addressed to Copyright Section, CSO Press and Publications Branch, Room D.115, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG.



# Introduction

This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

## Provisional data

Some figures in *Monthly Digest* are provisional and may be subject to revision in later issues. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods.

## Definitions

The 1992 *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* was published in the January edition (No 553). This gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*.

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Seasonality.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

**Consumption and stocks.** The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

**External trade.** Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

**Prices.** Except where otherwise stated, all prices are shown on a current basis.

**Money.** There is no single correct definition of money. Consequently, several definitions of money stock are widely used:

**M0,** the narrowest measure consists of notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

**M2** comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public *plus* sterling retail deposits held by the UK private sector with UK banks and building societies.

**M4** comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including *certificates of deposit*) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

The Bank of England also publish data for liquid assets outside M4.

## Symbols and conventions used

**Symbols.** The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available

- nil or less than half the final digit shown

\* average (or total) of five weeks

† indicates that the data has been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised.

**Change of basis.** A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

**Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office  
Great George Street  
London SW1P 3AQ

11 November 1992

## New table for 'Monthly Digest'

The CSO are pleased this month to reintroduce a table from the Meteorological Office into *Monthly Digest*. Table 20.1, District values appears on page 123.

## CSO Databank

Most tables in this publication contain data which is available on the *Monthly Digest* dataset, one of the datasets in the CSO Databank. The appropriate four digit identifier is included at the top of the column or start of the row of figures. This is to facilitate access to the data in computer-readable form and make available longer runs of data than appear in these tables.

The CSO Databank is a collection of mostly macro-economic time-series available on magnetic tape or disk. The tape format, unlabelled EBCDIC, is the same for all the datasets. The disks, either 3½" or 5¼" are written in ASCII text which can be loaded as spreadsheets and viewed using standard spreadsheet packages, such as LOTUS or SMART. Details of the service offered, and the schedule of charges, are available from the Databank Manager, CSO Information Systems Branch, Room 52A/4, Government Offices, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ (Tel: 071-270 6386, 6387 or 6381).

# Contents

	Page
Introduction	3
Definitions, Symbols and Conventions used	3
Tables	
1 National income and expenditure	
1.1 Gross national and domestic product: average estimates	6
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	7
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	9
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product (output) at constant factor cost	10
1.5 Personal income, expenditure and saving	11
1.6 Consumers' expenditure	12
1.7 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	13
1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14
1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	16
1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)	18
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 <i>De facto</i> or home population	19
2.2 Age distribution of the population	19
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	20
3 Employment	
3.1 Distribution of working population	21
3.2 Employees in employment: all industries	21
3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries	22
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	23
3.5 UK Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths	24
3.6 Local authority manpower	25
3.7 Numbers employed in agriculture	26
3.8 Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	27
3.9-3.11 Unemployed	27
3.12 Notified vacancies remaining unfilled	30
3.13 Industrial stoppages	31
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	32
4.2 Family income supplement/family credit	32
4.3 Income support	33
4.4 Family practitioner services	33
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police - England and Wales	34
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	34
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	35
6.2 Crops	35
6.3-6.4 Livestock and meat products	36
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	37
6.12 Tobacco products	40
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	41
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	42
7.2 Employment and output per head	47
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	48
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input	49
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	50
8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines	52
8.4 Coal consumption and stocks	52
8.5 Gas: sources of supply and sent-out	53
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	53
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	54
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	54
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers and other miscellaneous products	56
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	57
9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paint and varnish	58
9.4 Production of organic chemicals	59

	Page
<b>10 Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	60
10.3-10.4 Non-ferrous metals	61
10.5 Engineering and allied products: sales of UK manufactured goods	62
10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of sales	63
10.7-10.8 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index numbers of orders on hand and net new orders	64
10.9-10.10 Vehicles	65
10.11 Merchant shipbuilding	66
<b>11 Textiles and other manufactures</b>	
11.1-11.3 Textiles	67
11.4-11.5 Hosiery and footwear	69
11.6 Floor coverings	70
<b>12 Construction</b>	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	71
12.3 Building materials and components	72
12.4 Permanent housing	72
<b>13 Transport</b>	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	74
13.9 Civil aviation	78
13.10 Merchant shipping	80
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	81
<b>14 Retailing</b>	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	83
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain and retail stocks in the United Kingdom	83
<b>15 External trade</b>	
15.1-15.3 Analysis by commodity classes	85
15.4-15.6 Analysis by areas and countries	90
15.7-15.9 Export and import volume and unit value index numbers	94
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	97
<b>16 Overseas finance</b>	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	101
<b>17 Home finance</b>	
17.1 Central government borrowing on own account	103
17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement	103
17.3 Selected financial statistics	104
17.4 Monetary aggregates	105
17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	105
<b>18 Prices and wages</b>	
18.1-18.2 General index of retail prices	106
18.3 General index of retail prices (all items)	109
18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound	109
18.5 Tax and price index	110
18.6 Index numbers of producer prices	111
18.7-18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	115
18.10-18.11 Index of average earnings of all employees	118
18.12 Indices of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	121
<b>19 Leisure</b>	
19.1 Television licences	122
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	122
<b>20 Weather</b>	
20.1 District values	123
<b>Alphabetical index</b>	124
<b>Units of measurement</b>	opposite inside back cover

# 1 National income and expenditure

## 1.1 Gross national and domestic product<sup>1</sup>

	£ million										Index numbers (1985 = 100)					
	At current prices					At 1985 prices					Gross domestic product				Implied gross domestic product deflators <sup>7</sup>	
	At market prices		At factor cost			At market prices		At factor cost			At current prices		At 1985 prices			
	Gross domestic product <sup>1</sup> Money GDP <sup>2</sup>	Net property income from abroad	Gross national product <sup>2</sup>	less Factor cost adjustment <sup>3</sup>	Gross domestic product <sup>4</sup>	Gross national product <sup>5</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Factor cost adjustment <sup>6</sup>	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross domestic product at factor cost	At market prices, Money GDP <sup>2</sup>	At factor cost	At market prices	At factor cost	At market prices <sup>2</sup>	At factor cost <sup>6</sup>
	CAOB	CGOA	GIBF	CTGV	CAOM	GIBD	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP		DJCL	CAON	FNAO	DJDD	DJDT	DJCM
1982	278 887	1 460	280 347	40 656	238 231	239 691	324 622	44 895	279 738		78.1	77.4	90.9	90.9	85.9	85.2
1983	304 314	2 831	307 145	43 231	261 083	263 914	336 503	46 355	290 148		85.2	84.8	94.2	94.2	90.4	90.0
1984	325 797	4 345	330 142	45 039	280 758	285 103	344 348	48 347	296 001		91.2	91.2	96.4	96.1	94.6	94.9
1985	357 268	2 560	359 828	49 367	307 901	310 461	357 268	49 367	307 901		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	384 890	4 974	389 864	56 760	328 130	333 104	372 042	52 312	319 730		107.7	106.6	104.1	103.8	103.5	102.6
1987	423 500	3 754	427 254	62 901	360 599	364 353	389 946	55 539	334 407		118.5	117.1	109.1	108.6	108.6	107.8
1988	471 342	4 423	475 765	70 215	401 127	405 550	407 131	57 727	349 404		131.9	130.3	114.0	113.5	115.8	114.8
1989	515 317	3 495	518 812	74 181	441 136	444 631	415 730	59 032	356 698		144.2	143.3	116.4	115.8	124.0	123.7
1990	550 350	2 094	552 444	70 898	479 452	481 546	417 909	58 929	358 980		154.0	155.7	117.0	116.6	131.7	133.6
1991	574 146	328	574 474	77 145	497 001	497 329	408 565	58 262	350 303		160.7	161.4	114.4	113.8	140.5	141.9
Seasonally adjusted																
		AIMD								DIAS						
1982 Q2	69 001	433	69 434	9 909	59 092	59 525	81 205	11 148	70 055		77.3	76.8	91.0	91.0	85.0	84.4
Q3	70 280	402	70 682	10 257	60 023	60 425	81 249	11 217	70 033		78.7	78.0	91.0	91.0	86.5	85.7
Q4	72 080	532	72 612	10 468	61 612	62 144	81 769	11 388	70 389		80.7	80.0	91.6	91.4	88.2	87.5
1983 Q1	74 267	797	75 064	10 590	63 677	64 474	83 199	11 501	71 698		83.1	82.7	93.2	93.1	89.3	88.8
Q2	74 801	374	75 175	10 847	63 954	64 328	83 754	11 514	72 240		83.7	83.1	93.8	93.8	89.3	88.5
Q3	76 629	1 002	77 631	10 778	65 851	66 853	84 330	11 559	72 771		85.8	85.5	94.5	94.5	90.9	90.5
Q4	78 617	658	79 275	11 016	67 601	68 259	85 220	11 781	73 439		88.0	87.8	95.5	95.4	92.3	92.1
1984 Q1	79 773	1 023	80 796	11 042	68 731	69 754	86 140	11 881	74 259		89.3	89.3	96.4	96.5	92.6	92.6
Q2	80 847	839	81 686	11 321	69 526	70 365	85 772	12 217	73 555		90.5	90.3	96.0	95.6	94.3	94.5
Q3	81 530	1 001	82 531	11 412	70 118	71 119	85 751	12 064	73 687		91.3	91.1	96.0	95.7	95.1	95.2
Q4	83 647	1 482	85 129	11 264	72 383	73 865	86 685	12 185	74 500		93.7	94.0	97.1	96.8	96.5	97.2
1985 Q1	86 151	1 012	87 163	11 628	74 523	75 535	88 157	12 333	75 824		96.5	96.8	98.7	98.5	97.7	98.3
Q2	88 933	599	89 532	12 118	76 815	77 414	89 467	12 249	77 218		99.6	99.8	100.2	100.3	99.4	99.5
Q3	90 191	714	90 905	12 718	77 473	78 187	89 550	12 397	77 153		101.0	100.6	100.3	100.2	100.7	100.4
Q4	91 993	235	92 228	12 903	79 090	79 325	90 094	12 388	77 706		103.0	102.7	100.9	100.9	102.1	101.8
1986 Q1	93 292	1 100	94 392	13 501	79 791	80 891	91 197	12 887	78 310		104.5	103.7	102.1	101.7	102.3	101.9
Q2	95 131	1 194	96 325	14 098	81 033	82 227	92 463	12 937	79 526		106.5	105.3	103.5	103.3	102.9	101.9
Q3	97 204	1 419	98 623	14 377	82 827	84 246	93 763	13 131	80 632		108.8	107.6	105.0	104.8	103.7	102.7
Q4	99 263	1 261	100 524	14 784	84 479	85 740	94 619	13 357	81 262		111.1	109.7	105.9	105.6	104.9	104.0
1987 Q1	101 084	1 246	102 330	15 011	86 073	87 319	95 312	13 565	81 747		113.2	111.8	106.7	106.2	106.1	105.3
Q2	103 981	922	104 903	15 340	88 641	89 563	96 669	13 650	83 019		116.4	115.2	108.2	107.9	107.6	106.8
Q3	107 781	990	108 771	16 070	91 711	92 701	98 634	14 093	84 541		120.7	119.1	110.4	109.8	109.3	108.5
Q4	110 654	596	111 250	16 480	94 174	94 770	99 331	14 231	85 100		123.9	122.3	111.2	110.6	111.4	110.7
1988 Q1	112 795	978	113 773	16 631	96 164	97 142	100 548	14 164	86 384		126.3	124.9	112.6	112.2	112.2	111.3
Q2	115 781	1 207	116 988	17 418	98 363	99 570	101 279	14 322	86 957		129.6	127.8	113.4	113.0	114.3	113.1
Q3	119 584	1 195	120 779	17 891	101 693	102 888	102 116	14 457	87 659		133.9	132.1	114.3	113.9	117.1	116.0
Q4	123 182	1 043	124 225	18 275	104 907	105 950	103 188	14 784	88 404		137.9	136.3	115.5	114.8	119.4	118.7
1989 Q1	125 645	1 146	126 791	18 064	107 581	108 727	103 237	14 422	88 815		140.7	139.8	115.6	115.4	121.7	121.1
Q2	127 635	973	128 608	18 545	109 090	110 063	103 675	14 785	88 890		142.9	141.7	116.1	115.5	123.1	122.7
Q3	129 959	770	130 729	18 588	111 371	112 141	104 227	14 890	89 337		145.5	144.7	116.7	116.1	124.7	124.7
Q4	132 078	606	132 684	18 984	113 094	113 700	104 591	14 935	89 656		147.9	146.9	117.1	116.5	126.3	126.1
1990 Q1	135 527	-127	135 400	19 258	116 269	116 142	105 071	14 848	90 223		151.7	151.0	117.6	117.2	129.0	128.9
Q2	136 910	48	136 958	17 393	119 517	119 565	105 563	15 039	90 524		153.3	155.3	118.2	117.6	129.7	132.0
Q3	138 919	1 302	140 221	17 365	121 554	122 856	104 135	14 672	89 463		155.5	157.9	116.6	116.2	133.4	135.9
Q4	138 994	871	139 865	16 882	122 112	122 983	103 140	14 370	88 770		155.6	158.6	115.5	115.3	134.8	137.6
1991 Q1	139 869	-712	139 157	17 418	122 451	121 739	102 545	14 443	88 102		156.6	159.1	114.8	114.5	136.4	139.0
Q2	142 850	179	143 029	19 750	123 100	123 279	101 871	14 512	87 359		159.9	159.9	114.1	113.5	140.2	140.9
Q3	144 987	571	145 558	19 920	125 067	125 638	102 124	14 607	87 517		162.3	162.5	114.3	113.7	142.0	142.9
Q4	146 440	290	146 730	20 057	126 383	126 673	102 025	14 700	87 325		164.0	164.2	114.2	113.4	143.5	144.7
1992 Q1	147 090	338	147 428	19 442	127 648	127 986	101 200	14 246	86 954		164.7	165.8	113.3	113.0	145.3	146.8
Q2	149 514	424	149 938	19 542	129 972	130 396	101 050	14 187	86 863		167.4	168.8	113.1	112.8	148.0	149.6

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million and in the case of indices to one decimal place but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

3 Equals taxes on expenditure less subsidies.

4 The factor cost estimate of GDP is obtained from the market price estimate by subtracting the factor cost adjustment.

5 Gross national product equals Gross domestic product plus Net property income from abroad.

6 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies both valued at 1985 prices.

7 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant prices.

8 Also known as the index of total home costs.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure<sup>1</sup>

£ million, current prices

At market prices															
Final expenditure on goods and services															
	General government final consumption				Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress <sup>3</sup>	Total domestic expenditure <sup>2</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure <sup>2</sup>	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product <sup>2</sup>	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	Central government	Local authorities	Consumers' expenditure <sup>2</sup>	AIHK											
	AIHK	ACHC	CSBA	AAXI	DFDC	DHBF	CTGO	DJAD	DJAK	DJAG	GIXM	CAOB	AAXC	AAXJ	CAOM
1982	170 650	37 000	23 363	60 363	44 824	-1 188	274 649	72 694	347 343	67 762	-694	278 887	46 467	5 811	238 231
1983	187 028	40 654	25 133	65 787	48 615	1 465	302 895	80 056	382 951	77 529	-1 108	304 314	49 500	6 269	261 083
1984	200 261	43 142	26 618	69 760	54 967	1 296	326 284	91 852	418 136	92 669	330	325 797	52 576	7 537	280 758
1985	218 947	45 879	27 926	73 805	60 353	821	353 926	102 208	456 134	98 866	-	357 268	56 592	7 225	307 901
1986	243 030	48 801	30 580	79 381	64 514	716	387 641	98 319	485 960	101 070	-	384 890	62 947	6 187	328 130
1987	267 523	52 040	33 309	85 349	74 077	1 388	428 337	107 031	535 368	111 868	-	423 500	69 074	6 173	360 599
1988	302 057	55 610	36 119	91 729	89 857	4 782	488 425	107 705	596 130	124 788	-	471 342	76 133	5 918	401 127
1989	330 532	60 527	38 502	99 029	103 262	3 138	535 961	122 049	658 010	142 693	-	515 317	79 963	5 782	441 136
1990	350 411	67 052	42 826	109 878	106 028	-1 462	564 855	133 500	698 355	147 728	-277	550 350	76 967	6 069	479 452
1991	367 853	74 442	47 457	121 899	95 442	-5 303	579 891	135 115	715 006	140 415	-445	574 146	83 023	5 878	497 001
Not seasonally adjusted															
1988 Q2	72 552	13 498	8 902	22 400	21 263	1 772	117 987	26 735	144 722	30 816	-	-	18 153	1 359	-
Q3	78 379	13 431	9 064	22 495	22 826	536	124 236	27 684	151 920	32 867	-	-	19 724	1 218	-
Q4	81 611	14 522	9 318	23 840	24 663	1 509	131 623	27 927	159 550	32 511	-	-	20 431	1 515	-
1989 Q1	76 746	15 114	9 352	24 466	25 789	1 132	128 133	27 850	155 983	33 159	-	-	18 989	1 651	-
Q2	80 234	14 503	9 467	23 970	24 196	1 844	130 244	30 069	160 313	36 246	-	-	19 414	1 497	-
Q3	85 121	15 238	9 668	24 906	25 834	657	136 518	30 788	167 306	37 403	-	-	20 667	1 365	-
Q4	88 431	15 672	10 015	25 687	27 443	-495	141 066	33 342	174 408	35 885	-	-	20 893	1 269	-
1990 Q1	82 878	16 397	10 147	26 544	28 376	-21	137 777	32 114	169 891	36 978	-	-	20 138	1 532	-
Q2	85 017	16 418	10 534	26 952	25 599	374	137 942	33 508	171 450	38 339	-	-	18 131	1 482	-
Q3	89 616	16 739	10 886	27 625	25 887	536	143 664	32 824	176 488	36 992	-	-	19 356	1 320	-
Q4	92 900	17 498	11 259	28 757	26 166	-2 351	145 472	35 054	180 526	35 419	-	-	19 342	1 735	-
1991 Q1	85 800	17 855	11 396	29 251	25 062	-1 511	138 602	30 570	169 172	32 998	-	-	18 209	1 626	-
Q2	89 256	18 700	11 820	30 520	22 635	-817	141 594	34 103	175 697	35 471	-	-	20 326	1 354	-
Q3	94 537	18 740	11 975	30 715	23 510	-301	148 461	34 524	182 985	36 522	-	-	21 972	1 327	-
Q4	98 260	19 147	12 266	31 413	24 235	-2 674	151 234	35 918	187 152	35 424	-	-	22 516	1 571	-
1992 Q1	90 531	19 631	12 361	31 992	24 033	-641	145 915	32 909	178 824	35 230	-	-	20 637	2 064	-
Q2	94 410	19 354	12 647	32 001	21 057	-268	147 200	34 624	181 824	37 199	-	-	20 561	1 691	-
Seasonally adjusted															
	AIIX	ACHP	CSBK	AAXV	DECR	DGAQ	DIGS	DJAZ	DIAB	DJBC		AAXP	AAXW		
1988 Q2	74 158	13 865	8 860	22 725	22 532	-67	119 348	26 996	146 344	30 563	-	115 781	18 804	1 386	98 363
Q3	76 724	13 708	9 175	22 883	22 997	1 528	124 132	27 611	151 743	32 159	-	119 584	19 243	1 352	101 693
Q4	78 630	14 458	9 263	23 721	23 569	3 074	128 994	27 126	156 120	32 938	-	123 182	19 845	1 570	104 907
1989 Q1	80 182	14 623	9 368	23 991	25 270	1 681	131 124	28 983	160 107	34 462	-	125 645	19 525	1 461	107 581
Q2	82 046	14 832	9 460	24 292	25 674	1 014	133 026	29 932	162 958	35 323	-	127 635	20 055	1 510	109 090
Q3	83 140	15 540	9 728	25 268	25 885	1 363	135 656	30 860	166 516	36 557	-	129 959	20 106	1 518	111 371
Q4	85 164	15 532	9 946	25 478	26 433	-920	136 155	32 274	168 429	36 351	-	132 078	20 277	1 293	113 094
1990 Q1	86 549	15 920	10 169	26 089	27 755	-180	140 213	33 339	173 552	37 979	-46	135 527	20 612	1 354	116 269
Q2	86 942	16 767	10 552	27 319	27 044	-118	141 187	33 746	174 933	37 960	-63	136 910	18 879	1 486	119 517
Q3	87 789	17 029	10 926	27 955	26 168	72	141 984	33 021	175 005	36 008	-78	138 919	18 830	1 465	121 554
Q4	89 131	17 336	11 179	28 515	25 061	-1 236	141 471	33 394	174 865	35 781	-90	138 994	18 646	1 764	122 112
1991 Q1	89 728	17 417	11 423	28 840	24 325	-921	141 972	32 319	174 291	34 320	-102	139 869	18 847	1 429	122 451
Q2	91 293	19 084	11 848	30 932	24 100	-2 533	143 792	34 121	177 913	34 954	-109	142 850	21 114	1 364	123 100
Q3	92 774	18 998	12 006	31 004	23 725	-1 497	146 006	34 473	180 479	35 376	-116	144 987	21 396	1 476	125 067
Q4	94 058	18 943	12 180	31 123	23 292	-352	148 121	34 202	182 323	35 785	-118	146 440	21 666	1 609	126 383
1992 Q1	94 780	19 171	12 395	31 566	23 062	-179	149 229	34 517	183 746	36 542	-114	147 090	21 268	1 826	127 648
Q2	96 348	19 722	12 682	32 404	22 391	266	151 409	35 049	186 458	36 828	-116	149 514	21 246	1 704	129 972

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of the domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst both a seasonally adjusted and unadjusted version exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can only be made in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# National income and expenditure

## 1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure<sup>1</sup>

continued

£ million, 1985 prices<sup>2</sup>

At market prices														
Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices														
	Consumers' expenditure	General government final consumption			Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress <sup>3</sup>	Total domestic expenditure	Exports of goods and services	Total final expenditure	Imports of goods and services	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure) <sup>4</sup>	Gross domestic product	less Factor cost adjustment <sup>5</sup>	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Central government	Local authorities	Total										
	CCBH	DJDK	DJDL	DJCZ	DFDM	DH8K	DIEL	DJCV	DJDA	DJCY	GIXS	CAOO	DJCU	CAOP
1982	197 980	44 421	27 228	71 672	50 915	-1 281	319 028	88 798	407 791	82 348	-815	324 622	44 895	279 738
1983	206 932	45 281	27 808	73 089	53 476	1 357	334 854	90 589	425 443	87 709	-1 231	336 503	46 355	290 148
1984	210 959	45 741	28 051	73 792	58 034	1 084	343 869	96 525	440 394	96 394	348	344 348	48 347	296 001
1985	218 947	45 879	27 926	73 805	60 353	821	353 926	102 208	456 134	98 866	-	357 268	49 367	307 901
1986	232 996	46 684	28 422	75 106	61 813	737	370 652	107 052	477 704	105 662	-	372 042	52 312	319 730
1987	245 823	46 753	29 281	76 034	67 753	1 158	390 768	113 094	503 862	113 916	-	389 946	55 539	334 407
1988	264 096	48 942	29 544	78 486	77 395	4 010	421 987	112 989	534 976	127 845	-	407 131	57 727	349 404
1989	272 917	47 365	29 819	77 184	82 997	2 657	435 755	117 256	553 011	137 281	-	415 730	59 032	356 698
1990	274 744	48 627	31 062	79 689	80 464	-1 110	433 787	123 049	556 836	138 720	-207	417 909	58 929	358 980
1991	269 033	49 819	32 114	81 933	72 462	-3 507	419 921	123 386	543 307	134 428	-314	408 565	58 262	350 303
Not seasonally adjusted														
1988 Q2	63 398	11 419	7 394	18 813	18 442	1 457	102 110	28 505	130 615	31 640	-	-	-	13 524
Q3	67 678	11 273	7 317	18 590	19 399	540	106 207	28 422	134 629	33 172	-	-	-	14 676
Q4	70 678	11 941	7 360	19 301	20 822	1 169	111 970	28 587	140 557	33 441	-	-	-	15 618
1989 Q1	64 793	12 138	7 452	19 590	21 301	815	106 499	27 924	134 423	33 434	-	-	-	14 066
Q2	66 368	11 315	7 412	18 727	19 659	1 457	106 211	28 781	134 992	35 020	-	-	-	14 018
Q3	69 549	11 834	7 434	19 268	20 482	815	110 114	29 164	139 278	35 189	-	-	-	15 158
Q4	72 207	12 078	7 521	19 599	21 555	-430	112 931	31 387	144 318	33 638	-	-	-	15 790
1990 Q1	65 981	12 463	7 588	20 051	21 817	-118	107 731	30 064	137 795	34 402	-	-	-	14 491
Q2	67 123	11 947	7 728	19 675	19 465	347	106 610	31 080	137 690	35 414	-	-	-	14 303
Q3	69 651	11 863	7 810	19 673	19 492	651	109 467	29 820	139 287	34 979	-	-	-	14 927
Q4	71 989	12 354	7 936	20 290	19 690	-1 990	109 979	32 085	142 064	33 925	-	-	-	15 208
1991 Q1	65 169	12 509	7 982	20 491	18 938	-1 092	103 506	28 619	132 125	32 142	-	-	-	14 063
Q2	65 083	12 427	8 026	20 453	17 053	-406	102 183	31 012	133 195	33 861	-	-	-	13 839
Q3	68 009	12 324	8 022	20 346	17 835	117	106 307	30 959	137 266	34 441	-	-	-	14 838
Q4	70 772	12 559	8 084	20 643	18 636	-2 126	107 925	32 796	140 721	33 984	-	-	-	15 522
1992 Q1	63 949	12 705	8 113	20 818	18 705	-261	103 211	30 213	133 424	34 253	-	-	-	13 904
Q2	65 172	12 242	8 122	20 364	16 476	-443	101 569	31 409	132 978	35 841	-	-	-	13 524
Seasonally adjusted														
	CAAB	DAIV	DAIW	DIAT	DECU	DGBA	DIAY	DJDG	DIAU	DJDJ			DIAS	
1988 Q2	65 246	11 798	7 373	19 171	19 513	-15	103 915	28 823	132 738	31 459	-	101 279	14 322	86 957
Q3	66 575	11 532	7 394	18 926	19 515	1 288	106 304	28 541	134 845	32 729	-	102 116	14 457	87 659
Q4	67 393	11 848	7 359	19 207	19 928	2 594	109 122	27 706	136 828	33 640	-	103 188	14 784	88 404
1989 Q1	67 546	11 704	7 410	19 114	20 974	1 281	108 915	28 803	137 718	34 481	-	103 237	14 422	88 815
Q2	68 370	11 636	7 394	19 030	20 773	1 030	109 203	28 703	137 906	34 231	-	103 675	14 785	88 890
Q3	68 274	12 105	7 492	19 597	20 572	1 112	109 555	29 463	139 018	34 791	-	104 227	14 890	89 337
Q4	68 727	11 920	7 523	19 443	20 678	-766	108 082	30 287	138 369	33 778	-	104 591	14 935	89 656
1990 Q1	68 673	12 058	7 550	19 608	21 255	-295	109 241	30 915	140 156	35 049	-36	105 071	14 848	90 223
Q2	69 121	12 268	7 718	19 986	20 511	43	109 661	31 271	140 932	35 321	-48	105 563	15 039	90 524
Q3	68 547	12 114	7 860	19 974	19 734	40	108 295	30 301	138 596	34 403	-58	104 135	14 672	89 463
Q4	68 403	12 187	7 934	20 121	18 964	-698	106 590	30 562	137 152	33 947	-65	103 140	14 370	88 770
1991 Q1	67 869	12 153	7 951	20 104	18 385	-635	105 723	29 978	135 699	33 080	-74	102 545	14 443	88 102
Q2	67 097	12 756	8 016	20 772	18 160	-1 495	104 534	30 981	135 515	33 567	-77	101 871	14 512	87 359
Q3	67 043	12 554	8 067	20 621	18 039	-906	104 797	31 205	136 002	33 797	-81	102 124	14 607	87 517
Q4	67 024	12 356	8 080	20 436	17 878	-471	104 867	31 224	136 091	33 984	-82	102 025	14 700	87 325
1992 Q1	66 763	12 349	8 086	20 435	17 956	-216	104 938	31 320	136 258	34 980	-78	101 200	14 246	86 954
Q2	67 121	12 549	8 112	20 661	17 532	-167	105 147	31 764	136 911	35 783	-78	101 050	14 187	86 863

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 For years up to and including 1982, totals differ from the sum of the components because of the method used to rebase on 1985 prices.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

4 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure based and income based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

5 Represents Taxes on expenditure less Subsidies, both valued at 1985 prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 1.3 Gross domestic product at factor cost: by category of income<sup>1</sup>

£ million, current prices

Factor incomes									
	Income from employment <sup>2</sup>	Gross trading profits of companies <sup>3,4,5,6</sup>	Gross trading surplus of public corporations <sup>3,5</sup>	Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises <sup>3</sup>	Other income <sup>7</sup>	Total domestic income <sup>8</sup>	less Stock appreciation	Statistical discrepancy (income) <sup>9</sup>	Gross domestic product <sup>9</sup>
	DJAO	CIAC	ADRD	DJAO	DJAP	DJAU	DJAT	GIXQ	CAOM
1982	158 838	31 176	9 502	216	42 266	241 998	4 276	509	238 231
1983	169 847	39 528	10 004	50	46 105	265 534	4 204	-247	261 083
1984	181 406	43 906	8 381	-117	50 344	283 920	4 513	1 351	280 758
1985	196 858	51 287	7 120	265	55 109	310 639	2 738	-	307 901
1986	212 374	47 312	8 059	155	62 020	329 920	1 790	-	328 130
1987	229 836	59 177	6 802	-75	69 584	365 324	4 725	-	380 599
1988	255 625	63 375	7 354	-32	81 150	407 472	6 345	-	401 127
1989	282 919	87 142	6 418	199	91 893	448 571	7 435	-	441 136
1990	311 745	65 588	4 342	12	103 725	485 412	6 288	328	479 452
1991	329 808	60 674	3 119	119	106 089	499 809	2 825	17	497 001
Not seasonally adjusted									
1988 Q2	62 877	14 486	1 654	43	19 923	98 983	1 699	-	-
Q3	64 707	15 698	1 576	12	20 699	102 692	1 509	-	-
Q4	67 057	17 974	2 216	-71	21 351	108 527	1 793	-	-
1989 Q1	67 716	16 934	1 995	110	22 007	108 764	2 016	-	-
Q2	69 763	16 269	1 497	-53	22 674	110 150	2 082	-	-
Q3	71 449	16 452	1 126	61	23 279	112 367	1 472	-	-
Q4	73 989	17 487	1 800	81	23 933	117 290	1 865	-	-
1990 Q1	74 862	16 406	1 203	32	25 046	117 549	1 736	-	-
Q2	77 477	15 860	1 042	-12	25 935	120 302	1 661	-	-
Q3	78 975	16 492	807	43	26 290	122 607	1 669	-	-
Q4	80 431	16 830	1 290	-51	26 454	124 954	1 222	-	-
1991 Q1	80 562	14 710	915	-6	26 158	122 339	865	-	-
Q2	81 976	14 314	783	-5	26 462	123 530	1 123	-	-
Q3	83 101	14 248	647	62	26 621	124 679	216	-	-
Q4	84 169	17 402	774	68	26 848	129 261	621	-	-
1992 Q1	84 734	15 530	494	28	26 879	127 665	978	-	-
Q2	85 249	16 013	754	59	27 276	129 351	600	-	-
Seasonally adjusted									
	DIAC	CIAD	ADRO		DJBH	DIAD	DJCE		
1988 Q2	62 940	15 310	1 802	43	19 955	100 050	1 687	-	98 363
Q3	64 811	16 043	1 925	12	20 694	103 285	1 592	-	101 693
Q4	66 603	16 986	1 906	-71	21 343	106 767	1 860	-	104 907
1989 Q1	68 258	17 478	1 745	110	22 008	109 599	2 018	-	107 581
Q2	69 815	17 037	1 668	-53	22 690	111 157	2 067	-	109 090
Q3	71 371	16 686	1 530	61	23 256	112 904	1 533	-	111 371
Q4	73 475	15 941	1 475	81	23 939	114 911	1 817	-	113 094
1990 Q1	75 419	16 377	930	32	25 067	117 825	1 629	73	116 269
Q2	77 554	16 220	1 254	-12	25 928	120 944	1 514	87	119 517
Q3	78 830	16 981	1 185	43	26 262	123 301	1 836	69	121 554
Q4	79 942	16 010	973	-51	26 468	123 342	1 309	79	122 112
1991 Q1	81 177	14 919	928	-6	26 197	123 215	786	22	122 451
Q2	82 054	14 847	755	-5	26 426	124 077	985	8	123 100
Q3	82 924	15 136	725	62	26 587	125 434	364	-3	125 067
Q4	83 653	15 772	711	68	26 879	127 083	690	-10	126 383
1992 Q1	85 394	15 473	506	28	26 947	128 348	705	5	127 648
Q2	85 304	17 015	723	59	27 198	130 299	332	5	129 972

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wages and salaries, forces' pay and employers' contributions.

3 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

4 Including financial institutions.

5 Figures reflect privatisations.

6 Includes quarterly alignment adjustment. For details, see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

7 Income from rent and from self-employment, and the imputed charge for the consumption of non-trading capital.

8 The sum of the factor incomes before deducting stock appreciation.

9 GDP is estimated in seasonally adjusted form only. Therefore whilst seasonally adjusted and unadjusted versions exist of the residual error, the attribution of statistical discrepancies to the expenditure-based and income-based estimates can be made only in seasonally adjusted form.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# National Income and expenditure

## 1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product; at constant factor cost

1985 = 100

Output at constant factor cost									
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Total production industries <sup>1</sup>	Construc- tion <sup>2</sup>	Service industries				Gross domestic product	Gross domestic product excluding oil and gas production
				Distribu- tion, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport and communi- cation	Other services	Total services		
1985 weights	19	344	59	134	70	374	578		
	CKAP		DVJO	CKAQ	CKAR	CKAS	CKCE	DJDD	CKJL
1984	105.5	94.8	99.6	96.0	96.1	97.5	97.0	96.1	96.1
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	100.1	102.4	104.1	105.5	104.3	103.6	104.1	103.8	103.6
1987	97.0	105.7	112.9	112.5	112.5	108.1	109.6	108.6	108.8
1988	95.5	109.5	125.6	120.1	119.4	112.0	114.8	113.5	114.8
1989	101.0	109.9	133.0	123.3	125.6	114.4	117.8	115.8	118.4
1990	106.3	109.3	134.3	122.2	128.1	116.3	119.1	116.6	119.2
1991	109.1	106.1	122.6	118.3	123.9	115.4	117.1	113.8	116.1
Seasonally adjusted									
1982 Q3	94	92.0	90.4	88	88	92	90.5	91.0	91.9
Q4	92	91.1	92.0	89	90	93	91.4	91.4	92.4
1983 Q1	87	93.1	94.0	90	89	94	92.5	93.1	93.4
Q2	85	94.0	92.8	91	91	94	92.9	93.8	94.1
Q3	86	95.2	96.4	92	92	95	93.8	94.5	94.5
Q4	92	96.5	97.4	93	93	95	94.6	95.4	95.3
1984 Q1	101	97.2	98.6	96	94	97	96.1	96.5	96.4
Q2	107	94.1	99.9	95	95	97	96.3	95.6	95.5
Q3	108	93.3	100.7	96	97	98	97.1	95.7	95.8
Q4	105	94.4	99.4	97	98	99	98.4	96.8	96.6
1985 Q1	102	97.8	100.8	98	100	99	99.1	98.5	98.3
Q2	102	101.7	100.0	100	99	100	99.6	100.3	100.3
Q3	95	100.6	98.5	101	100	100	100.1	100.2	100.4
Q4	101	99.9	100.7	102	101	101	101.2	100.9	101.0
1986 Q1	98	101.1	99.0	102	102	102	101.9	101.7	101.3
Q2	99	102.2	104.2	105	103	103	103.4	103.3	103.1
Q3	103	103.0	105.6	107	105	105	105.1	104.8	104.3
Q4	100	103.5	107.7	108	108	105	106.0	105.6	105.8
1987 Q1	99	103.7	110.9	109	107	106	106.8	106.2	106.2
Q2	98	104.8	109.3	112	113	107	109.2	107.9	108.1
Q3	95	106.7	113.2	114	115	110	111.2	109.8	110.1
Q4	96	107.8	118.2	115	115	109	111.3	110.6	111.0
1988 Q1	97	107.9	124.7	118	119	111	113.5	112.2	113.0
Q2	96	109.4	124.2	119	118	112	114.0	113.0	113.8
Q3	94	110.3	124.7	121	119	112	115.2	113.9	115.5
Q4	95	110.5	128.8	123	122	113	116.3	114.8	116.8
1989 Q1	101	109.7	134.2	123	123	114	117.0	115.4	118.0
Q2	101	109.0	133.9	123	125	114	117.6	115.5	118.5
Q3	102	110.3	131.2	123	127	114	118.0	116.1	118.5
Q4	101	110.5	132.6	123	127	115	118.6	116.5	118.8
1990 Q1	104	109.8	138.0	124	129	116	119.5	117.2	119.7
Q2	106	111.7	135.7	123	129	116	119.3	117.6	119.8
Q3	108	108.6	133.2	122	128	116	118.9	116.2	119.2
Q4	107	107.0	130.3	120	127	117	118.6	115.3	118.1
1991 Q1	108	106.7	127.1	119	123	116	117.5	114.5	116.9
Q2	109	105.2	123.2	118	124	116	117.1	113.5	116.3
Q3	111	106.3	120.9	118	124	115	117.0	113.7	115.8
Q4	109	106.2	119.2	118	125	115	116.8	113.4	115.5
1992 Q1	105	105.3	118.5	116	127	115	116.7	113.0	115.2
Q2	107	105.1	117.4	117	126	115	116.7	112.8	115.3

<sup>1</sup> The latest data for the index of production (series DVIM) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for the output measure of gross domestic product.

<sup>2</sup> Based on the net output of incorporated concerns and the self-employed, using information from the Annual Census of Construction and from the Inland Revenue.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 1.5 Personal Income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax					Less United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)		Less Social security contributions		Less Miscellaneous current deductions		Community Charge	Total personal disposable income <sup>2,3,4</sup>	Consumers' expenditure <sup>4</sup>	Balance: personal saving <sup>3</sup>	Saving ratio <sup>5</sup>	Real personal disposable income at 1985 prices <sup>6</sup>	Index of real personal disposable income (1985 = 100)
	Wages, salaries and forces' pay	Employers' contributions	Current grants from general government	Other personal income	Total <sup>1</sup>													
	AIJA	AIID	AIIE	AIIF	AIIA	AIIG	AIIH	CFGD	ADBH				AIJL	AIJK	AAAU	AIIM	CFAG	CFAD
1987	200 413	29 423	52 494	78 920	361 250	43 388	28 642	2 128	-				287 094	267 523	19 571	8.8	263 807	107.8
1988	223 753	31 872	54 087	92 901	402 613	48 272	32 106	2 347	-				319 888	302 057	17 831	5.6	279 686	114.2
1989	248 568	34 351	56 793	103 864	443 576	53 579	32 902	2 441	586				354 068	330 532	23 536	6.6	292 503	119.4
1990	274 903	36 842	62 002	115 732	489 479	61 520	34 651	2 569	8 629				382 110	350 411	31 699	8.3	299 598	122.4
1991	289 741	40 067	71 767	117 169	518 744	63 749	36 643	2 544	8 162				407 646	367 853	39 793	9.8	298 136	121.8
Not seasonally adjusted																		
1987 Q2	49 303	7 270	13 084	19 284	88 941	10 079	7 065	523	-				71 274	64 281	6 993	9.8	65 626	107.2
Q3	50 806	7 455	13 140	20 202	91 603	11 138	7 307	538	-				72 620	68 928	3 692	5.1	66 184	108.1
Q4	52 744	7 665	13 567	20 868	94 844	11 647	7 546	551	-				75 100	72 655	2 445	3.3	68 454	111.8
1988 Q1	53 364	7 620	13 293	21 190	95 467	12 227	7 538	577	-				75 125	69 515	5 610	7.5	67 355	110.0
Q2	54 994	7 883	13 265	22 761	98 903	10 788	7 972	584	-				79 559	72 552	7 007	8.8	69 503	113.6
Q3	56 646	8 061	13 638	23 795	102 140	12 115	8 225	591	-				81 209	78 379	2 830	3.5	70 104	114.5
Q4	58 749	8 306	13 891	25 155	106 103	13 142	8 371	595	-				83 995	81 611	2 384	2.8	72 724	118.8
1989 Q1	59 463	8 255	13 450	24 283	105 451	12 579	8 274	603	-				83 995	76 746	7 249	8.6	70 895	115.8
Q2	61 268	8 495	14 220	25 707	109 690	12 354	8 376	610	195				88 155	80 234	7 921	9.0	72 902	119.1
Q3	62 787	8 662	14 351	26 671	112 471	13 701	8 135	635	195				89 805	85 121	4 684	5.2	73 358	119.9
Q4	65 050	8 939	14 772	27 203	115 964	14 945	8 117	593	196				92 113	88 431	3 682	4.0	75 195	122.9
1990 Q1	66 007	8 655	14 616	27 242	116 720	14 828	8 553	659	196				92 484	82 878	9 606	10.4	73 613	120.3
Q2	68 371	9 106	15 417	27 861	120 755	14 281	8 805	665	2 811				94 193	85 017	9 176	9.7	74 352	121.5
Q3	69 660	9 315	15 641	30 042	124 658	16 004	8 569	635	2 811				96 639	89 616	7 023	7.3	75 093	122.7
Q4	70 865	9 566	16 328	30 587	127 346	16 407	8 724	610	2 811				98 794	92 900	5 894	6.0	76 540	125.1
1991 Q1	70 920	9 642	16 427	28 150	125 139	16 126	9 356	654	2 812				96 191	85 800	10 391	10.8	73 043	119.3
Q2	72 052	9 924	17 836	28 916	128 728	14 976	9 200	642	1 783				102 127	89 256	12 871	12.6	74 450	121.6
Q3	72 949	10 152	18 402	29 594	131 097	16 172	9 960	607	1 784				103 574	94 537	9 037	8.7	74 492	121.7
Q4	73 820	10 349	19 102	30 509	133 780	16 475	9 127	641	1 783				105 754	98 260	7 494	7.1	76 151	124.4
1992 Q1	74 406	10 328	19 327	29 896	133 957	18 434	9 863	654	1 784				103 222	90 531	12 691	12.3	72 914	119.1
Q2	74 820	10 429	20 473	30 589	136 311	15 094	9 616	655	2 046				108 900	94 410	14 490	13.3	75 175	122.8
Seasonally adjusted																		
	AIJB	AIIR	AIIS	AIIT	AIIQ	AIJU	AIIV	CFGE					AIJW	AIJX	AAJU	AIJZ	CFAH	CFAF
1987 Q2	49 340	7 291	13 170	19 173	88 974	10 672	7 011	521					70 770	65 707	5 063	7.2	65 566	107.1
Q3	50 754	7 433	13 179	20 125	91 491	11 022	7 259	538					72 674	67 885	4 789	6.6	66 544	108.7
Q4	52 343	7 617	13 294	20 548	93 802	11 125	7 523	555					74 599	69 730	4 869	6.5	67 462	110.2
1988 Q1	53 784	7 687	13 483	21 814	96 768	12 180	7 575	568					76 445	72 545	3 900	5.1	68 372	111.7
Q2	55 024	7 916	13 310	22 665	98 915	11 499	7 947	580					78 889	74 158	4 731	6.0	69 410	113.4
Q3	56 592	8 019	13 614	23 771	101 996	11 966	8 207	589					81 234	76 724	4 510	5.6	70 490	115.2
Q4	58 353	8 250	13 680	24 651	104 934	12 627	8 377	610					83 320	78 630	4 690	5.6	71 414	116.7
1989 Q1	59 916	8 342	13 696	25 054	107 008	12 690	8 318	594					85 406	80 182	5 224	6.1	71 952	117.6
Q2	61 275	8 540	14 242	25 678	109 735	13 090	8 347	605					87 498	82 046	5 452	6.2	72 918	119.1
Q3	62 772	8 599	14 312	26 480	112 163	13 610	8 112	634					89 612	83 140	6 472	7.2	73 594	120.2
Q4	64 605	8 870	14 543	26 652	114 670	14 189	8 125	608					91 552	85 164	6 388	7.0	73 886	120.7
1990 Q1	66 455	8 964	14 943	28 027	118 389	14 766	8 596	647					94 184	86 549	7 635	8.1	74 741	122.1
Q2	68 394	9 160	15 374	27 906	120 834	15 292	8 779	658					93 294	86 942	6 352	6.8	74 181	121.2
Q3	69 595	9 235	15 579	29 776	124 185	15 747	8 543	637					96 447	87 789	8 658	9.0	75 317	123.1
Q4	70 459	9 483	16 106	30 023	126 071	15 715	8 733	627					98 185	89 131	9 054	9.2	75 359	123.1
1991 Q1	71 403	9 774	16 759	29 069	127 005	15 692	9 394	645					98 462	89 728	8 734	8.9	74 486	121.7
Q2	72 065	9 989	17 642	29 100	128 796	16 256	9 178	636					100 943	91 293	9 650	9.6	74 200	121.2
Q3	72 877	10 047	18 448	29 327	130 699	15 965	8 933	606					103 411	92 774	10 637	10.3	74 741	122.1
Q4	73 396	10 257	18 918	29 673	132 244	15 836	9 138	657					104 830	94 058	10 772	10.3	74 709	122.1
1992 Q1	74 882	10 512	19 692	31 310	136 396	17 587	9 900	653					106 472	94 780	11 692	11.0	74 999	122.5
Q2	74 869	10 435	20 243	31 024	136 571	16 898	9 599	650					107 378	96 348	11 030	10.3	74 805	122.2

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Equals total personal income before tax less payments of taxes on income, social security contributions and other current transfers.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see notes in the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

5 Personal saving as a percentage of total personal disposable income.

6 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1985 = 100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

# National Income and expenditure

## 1.6 Consumers' expenditure<sup>1</sup>

£ million

	Durable goods					Other goods							Services			Total consumers' expenditure <sup>2</sup>
	Cars, motor cycles and other vehicles	Furniture and floor coverings	Other durable goods	Total	Food (household expenditure)	Beer	Other alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Clothing other than footwear	Footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Rent, rates and water charges <sup>2</sup>	Other services <sup>3</sup>		
At current prices																
1987	CCDT	CCDU	CCDV	AILL	CCDW	CCDX	CCDY	CCDZ	CCEA	CCEB	CCEC	CCED	CCEE	CCEF	AIKK	
1987	13 429	5 059	7 750	26 238	34 429	9 398	8 053	7 653	14 599	3 085	18 678	28 893	32 747	83 750	267 523	
1988	17 384	6 180	8 612	32 176	36 587	10 039	8 715	7 945	15 824	3 210	19 343	32 718	36 422	99 078	302 057	
1989	19 926	6 434	8 983	35 343	39 264	10 677	9 132	8 175	16 543	3 400	20 518	36 388	40 239	110 853	330 532	
1990	18 877	6 205	9 164	34 246	41 869	11 745	9 993	8 683	17 196	3 679	22 493	38 641	38 895	122 971	350 411	
1991	16 426	6 360	9 482	32 268	44 053	12 775	10 780	9 746	17 309	3 725	25 065	40 339	42 558	129 235	367 853	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1989 Q2	4 954	1 492	1 877	8 323	9 947	2 682	1 963	2 028	3 770	865	4 827	8 486	10 046	27 297	80 234	
Q3	6 575	1 477	2 091	10 143	9 836	2 802	2 097	2 043	3 880	862	4 308	8 703	10 171	30 276	85 121	
Q4	2 973	1 774	2 928	7 675	10 327	3 047	3 395	2 106	5 522	982	5 942	11 229	10 361	27 845	88 431	
1990 Q1	5 377	1 685	2 139	9 201	9 774	2 260	1 773	2 032	3 522	753	5 881	8 662	10 579	28 441	82 878	
Q2	4 524	1 453	1 955	7 932	10 716	2 955	2 164	2 174	3 965	938	5 034	9 129	9 212	30 798	85 017	
Q3	6 251	1 408	2 133	9 792	10 426	3 138	2 323	2 216	4 086	948	4 951	9 227	9 429	33 080	89 616	
Q4	2 725	1 659	2 937	7 321	10 953	3 392	3 733	2 261	5 623	1 040	6 627	11 623	9 675	30 652	92 900	
1991 Q1	4 663	1 685	2 239	8 587	10 297	2 478	1 932	2 189	3 545	766	6 816	9 057	9 874	30 259	85 800	
Q2	3 542	1 494	1 999	7 035	11 219	3 119	2 372	2 477	3 954	936	5 823	9 558	10 637	32 126	89 256	
Q3	5 748	1 486	2 155	9 391	11 094	3 479	2 507	2 505	4 054	956	5 249	9 699	10 881	34 722	94 537	
Q4	2 473	1 693	3 089	7 255	11 443	3 699	3 969	2 575	5 756	1 067	7 177	12 025	11 166	32 128	98 260	
1992 Q1	4 361	1 725	2 203	8 289	10 742	2 642	2 099	2 461	3 382	736	7 116	9 406	11 469	32 189	90 531	
Q2	3 836	1 535	1 949	7 320	11 402	3 417	2 547	2 645	3 945	957	5 735	10 031	12 371	34 040	94 410	
Revalued at 1985 prices																
1987	CCBJ	CCBK	CCBL	CCBI	CCBM	CCBN	CCBO	CCBP	CCBQ	CCBR	CCBS	CCCK	CCCL	CCBV	CCBH	
1987	11 241	4 736	8 102	24 079	32 324	8 483	7 541	6 763	14 031	2 902	19 767	26 867	28 155	74 911	245 823	
1988	12 907	5 581	9 000	27 488	33 125	8 540	7 861	6 780	14 717	2 904	20 352	29 325	28 533	84 471	264 096	
1989	14 011	5 551	9 390	28 952	33 732	8 532	7 845	6 780	14 640	2 928	20 357	31 161	28 928	89 064	272 917	
1990	13 060	5 066	9 438	27 564	33 337	8 515	7 844	6 714	14 627	2 989	20 616	31 211	29 342	91 985	274 744	
1991	10 657	4 893	9 658	25 208	33 409	8 211	7 616	6 569	14 410	2 895	21 331	30 390	29 760	89 234	269 033	
Not seasonally adjusted																
1989 Q2	3 475	1 289	1 961	6 725	8 611	2 175	1 699	1 690	3 327	750	4 733	7 286	7 219	22 153	66 368	
Q3	4 650	1 273	2 188	8 111	8 480	2 225	1 785	1 701	3 461	743	4 294	7 408	7 245	24 096	69 549	
Q4	2 002	1 504	3 045	6 551	8 616	2 374	2 889	1 721	4 771	826	5 781	9 504	7 270	21 904	72 207	
1990 Q1	3 822	1 415	2 226	7 463	7 907	1 739	1 470	1 653	3 078	628	5 705	7 154	7 297	21 887	65 981	
Q2	3 145	1 192	2 003	6 340	8 536	2 169	1 705	1 674	3 369	768	4 721	7 395	7 322	23 124	67 123	
Q3	4 294	1 143	2 196	7 633	8 301	2 235	1 791	1 690	3 516	771	4 436	7 409	7 348	24 521	69 651	
Q4	1 799	1 316	3 013	6 128	8 593	2 372	2 878	1 697	4 664	822	5 754	9 253	7 375	22 453	71 989	
1991 Q1	3 137	1 343	2 336	6 816	7 855	1 704	1 447	1 621	3 042	607	6 037	7 031	7 400	21 609	65 169	
Q2	2 291	1 146	2 006	5 443	8 509	2 010	1 668	1 633	3 265	722	4 959	7 172	7 426	22 276	65 083	
Q3	3 708	1 139	2 185	7 032	8 453	2 190	1 740	1 647	3 435	746	4 393	7 211	7 452	23 710	68 009	
Q4	1 521	1 265	3 131	5 917	8 592	2 307	2 761	1 668	4 668	820	5 942	8 976	7 482	21 639	70 772	
1992 Q1	2 768	1 307	2 241	6 316	7 916	1 636	1 420	1 579	2 868	573	5 939	6 851	7 505	21 346	63 949	
Q2	2 398	1 140	1 987	5 525	8 494	2 077	1 683	1 598	3 248	741	4 729	7 203	7 531	22 343	65 172	
Seasonally adjusted																
1989 Q2	CCBX	CCBY	CCBZ	CCBW	CCCA	CCCB	CCCC	CCCD	CCCE	CCCF	CCCG	CCCM	CCCN	CCCJ	CAAB	
1989 Q2	3 636	1 384	2 358	7 378	8 499	2 160	1 961	1 699	3 656	740	5 252	7 731	7 219	22 075	68 370	
Q3	3 491	1 364	2 359	7 214	8 388	2 122	1 957	1 691	3 636	725	5 008	7 797	7 245	22 491	68 274	
Q4	3 387	1 384	2 355	7 126	8 407	2 116	1 963	1 693	3 674	722	5 236	7 978	7 270	22 542	68 727	
1990 Q1	3 444	1 337	2 339	7 120	8 333	2 118	1 962	1 683	3 673	761	5 027	7 855	7 297	22 844	68 673	
Q2	3 341	1 281	2 398	7 020	8 387	2 158	1 966	1 682	3 693	756	5 203	7 860	7 322	23 074	69 121	
Q3	3 199	1 229	2 368	6 796	8 234	2 129	1 960	1 680	3 682	750	5 200	7 791	7 348	22 977	68 547	
Q4	3 076	1 219	2 333	6 628	8 383	2 110	1 956	1 669	3 579	722	5 186	7 705	7 375	23 090	68 403	
1991 Q1	2 833	1 260	2 460	6 553	8 288	2 081	1 928	1 651	3 644	735	5 288	7 714	7 400	22 587	67 869	
Q2	2 449	1 233	2 399	6 081	8 337	1 997	1 915	1 641	3 578	709	5 539	7 626	7 426	22 248	67 097	
Q3	2 761	1 227	2 367	6 355	8 397	2 083	1 897	1 637	3 602	727	5 138	7 593	7 452	22 162	67 043	
Q4	2 614	1 173	2 432	6 219	8 387	2 050	1 876	1 640	3 586	724	5 366	7 457	7 482	22 237	67 024	
1992 Q1	2 485	1 224	2 359	6 068	8 372	1 998	1 900	1 608	3 443	694	5 226	7 511	7 505	22 438	66 763	
Q2	2 550	1 229	2 367	6 146	8 306	2 067	1 933	1 606	3 558	728	5 219	7 669	7 531	22 358	67 121	

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge. For details see the UK National Accounts article in the October issue of *Economic Trends*.

3 Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 1.7 Value of physical Increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	Manufacturing <sup>1</sup>										Distributive trades				
	Analysis by industry group										Analysis by type of asset				
	All industries	Energy and water supply	Metals	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Other manufacturing	Total <sup>1</sup>	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>3</sup>	Other industries
Book value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1991 <sup>4</sup>	120 768	5 142	1 981	4 710	26 186	6 405	3 077	7 951	50 311	15 224	17 511	17 576	18 259	15 409	32 007
<b>At current prices</b>															
	DHBF	DHBU	DGBR	DGBS	DGBT	DGBU	DGBV	DGBW	DHBA	DHCO	DHDE	DHCT	DHBG	DHBE	DHBW
1987	1 388	-185	-18	60	-661	-65	191	229	-262	112	-252	-123	586	764	485
1988	4 782	-19	-9	124	672	-94	33	255	979	335	164	480	970	795	2 057
1989	3 138	310	56	206	-271	-80	-121	74	-134	-31	-628	524	738	350	1 874
1990	-1 462	-495	-167	-345	-1 469	178	-55	-94	-1 953	-215	-1 674	-64	-464	157	1 293
1991	-5 303	175	-191	-57	-2 862	-97	-237	-478	-3 920	-1 040	-1 300	-1 580	-948	-610	-
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>															
1989 Q2	1 844	13	24	73	571	-183	57	97	640	37	71	532	-66	412	845
Q3	657	214	-15	136	-288	70	-170	-63	-329	158	239	-726	654	138	-20
Q4	-495	-32	29	-76	-856	82	-93	-28	-942	-250	-999	306	-199	150	528
1990 Q1	-21	-295	-139	-55	349	49	29	-99	134	-214	396	-48	321	-327	146
Q2	374	-140	1	136	71	-100	88	-2	195	27	-116	284	-351	39	631
Q3	536	274	-2	-52	-550	203	-169	-62	-633	-43	62	-652	234	252	409
Q4	-2 351	-334	-27	-374	-1 339	26	-3	69	-1 649	15	-2 016	352	-668	193	107
1991 Q1	-1 511	-72	-185	33	-277	-22	96	-32	-388	-484	82	14	-90	-737	-224
Q2	-817	175	-74	55	-714	17	91	-72	-695	-284	-366	-45	-429	-127	259
Q3	-301	236	42	8	-775	94	-196	-122	-948	129	22	-1 099	145	250	16
Q4	-2 674	-164	26	-153	-1 096	-186	-228	-252	-1 889	-401	-1 038	-450	-574	4	-51
1992 Q1	-641	58	-142	-19	-271	-12	106	-17	-355	-324	-461	430	-129	71	-286
Q2	-268	-235	56	17	56	-42	153	77	317	-70	138	249	-514	-160	324
<b>Revalued at 1985 prices</b>															
Value of stocks and work in progress at end December 1991 <sup>4</sup>	95 517	5 811	1 916	4 098	18 133	5 907	2 307	5 737	38 098	12 178	13 480	12 434	14 643	11 926	25 039
	DGBA	DHBO	DGBX	DGBY	DGBZ	DGCA	DGCB	DGCC	DHBM	DGAX	DGAY	DGAW	DHBO	DHBN	DHBR
1987	1 158	-210	-20	61	-593	-65	183	213	-221	103	-220	-108	535	722	332
1988	4 010	-107	-5	126	592	-89	32	231	887	315	145	427	844	727	1 660
1989	2 657	251	45	184	-179	-77	-101	106	-22	-31	-439	448	674	299	1 473
1990	-1 110	-504	-139	-273	-1 145	188	-49	-77	-1 495	-195	-1 181	-119	-212	111	1 143
1991	-3 507	250	-165	-11	-1 972	-67	-189	-378	-2 782	-841	-929	-1 011	-823	-494	209
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>															
1989 Q2	1 030	-64	18	43	172	-124	-40	87	156	1	-23	178	131	327	480
Q3	1 112	-9	-25	128	52	37	-51	-30	111	60	-48	99	226	-5	789
Q4	-766	71	-2	-50	-465	85	-9	23	-418	-165	-233	-19	31	-3	-447
1990 Q1	-295	-194	-83	-62	-64	23	-21	-35	-242	-64	-23	-155	276	59	-194
Q2	43	-139	-10	84	-247	-8	22	39	-120	98	-268	50	-125	-17	444
Q3	40	55	-32	-75	-192	154	-11	49	-107	-93	-300	286	-193	72	213
Q4	-898	-228	-14	-220	-642	19	-39	-130	-1 026	-136	-590	-300	-346	22	680
1991 Q1	-635	105	-112	50	-451	-69	-11	-61	-654	-340	-172	-143	-19	-244	177
Q2	-1 495	253	-64	-	-676	88	-21	-90	-743	-234	-324	-185	-195	-168	-642
Q3	-906	-41	23	35	-305	24	-55	-77	-355	10	-205	-159	-233	68	-345
Q4	-471	-67	-12	-96	-540	-110	-102	-150	-1 030	-277	-228	-524	-246	-147	1 019
1992 Q1	-216	320	-86	-32	-498	-44	2	-38	-696	-210	-550	63	-105	245	20
Q2	-167	-365	50	-21	-113	43	33	30	22	-41	39	24	-287	-376	839

1 Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing are due to rounding.

2 Classes 61-63 excluding activity heading 6148 - motor vehicles and accessories.

3 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520 - motor vehicles

and accessories and filling stations.

4 Seasonally unadjusted stock levels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# National income and expenditure

## 1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

Analysis by sector and type of asset									
	Private sector <sup>1</sup>	General government <sup>1</sup>	Public corporations <sup>1</sup>	Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Other new buildings and works <sup>1</sup>	Dwellings		Total
							Private	Public	
<b>At current prices</b>									
	DFDG	AAVE	AAAK	DFEJ	DFCX	DFCT	DFDF	DFDH	DFDC
1987	61 891	7 577	4 609	7 805	27 073	23 925	12 358	2 916	74 077
1988	78 732	6 506	4 619	8 849	31 504	30 150	16 440	2 914	89 857
1989	88 167	9 582	5 513	10 324	36 382	35 570	17 140	3 846	103 262
1990	88 384	12 659	4 985	9 969	37 162	38 991	15 679	4 227	106 028
1991	79 341	12 173	3 928	8 452	33 816	36 529	13 806	2 839	95 442
1989 Q2	21 609	1 387	1 200	2 383	8 723	8 004	4 437	649	24 196
Q3	22 329	2 113	1 392	2 663	8 777	8 907	4 632	855	25 834
Q4	23 231	2 817	1 395	2 538	9 743	9 580	4 437	1 145	27 443
1990 Q1	21 706	5 271	1 399	2 940	9 929	10 190	3 285	2 032	28 376
Q2	22 713	1 905	981	2 353	8 905	9 039	4 675	627	25 599
Q3	22 123	2 489	1 275	2 371	8 932	9 544	4 283	757	25 887
Q4	21 842	2 994	1 330	2 305	9 396	10 218	3 436	811	26 166
1991 Q1	19 476	4 226	1 360	2 201	8 956	10 170	2 613	1 122	25 062
Q2	19 687	2 102	846	2 146	7 767	8 562	3 649	511	22 635
Q3	19 845	2 787	878	1 727	8 109	9 131	3 981	562	23 510
Q4	20 333	3 058	844	2 378	8 984	8 666	3 563	644	24 235
1992 Q1	17 985	4 729	1 319	2 404	8 787	9 235	2 660	947	24 033
Q2	18 121	2 160	776	2 264	7 861	7 137	3 328	467	21 057
<b>Revalued at 1985 prices</b>									
	DFDQ	DFDS	DFCZ	DFEH	DFCY	DFCU	DFDP	DFDR	DFDM
1987	55 807	7 470	4 476	6 648	25 943	21 687	10 734	2 741	67 753
1988	66 361	6 649	4 385	7 113	29 855	24 879	12 999	2 549	77 395
1989	70 048	8 292	4 659	7 777	33 591	26 333	12 290	3 006	82 997
1990	66 647	9 834	3 983	7 022	32 739	27 109	10 506	3 088	80 464
1991	59 701	9 546	3 215	5 684	29 361	26 397	8 942	2 078	72 462
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>									
1989 Q2	17 359	1 282	1 018	1 800	8 132	5 977	3 236	514	19 659
Q3	17 518	1 802	1 162	1 982	8 063	6 469	3 310	658	20 482
Q4	18 157	2 265	1 133	1 883	8 874	6 831	3 108	859	21 555
1990 Q1	16 548	4 125	1 144	2 117	8 877	7 124	2 197	1 502	21 817
Q2	17 201	1 469	795	1 676	7 841	6 280	3 212	456	19 465
Q3	16 555	1 934	1 003	1 659	7 798	6 606	2 882	547	19 492
Q4	16 343	2 306	1 041	1 570	8 223	7 099	2 215	583	19 690
1991 Q1	14 583	3 261	1 094	1 498	7 772	7 193	1 668	807	18 938
Q2	14 713	1 650	690	1 455	6 724	6 139	2 364	371	17 053
Q3	14 900	2 206	729	1 133	7 046	6 618	2 622	416	17 835
Q4	15 505	2 429	702	1 598	7 819	6 447	2 288	484	18 636
1992 Q1	13 842	3 785	1 078	1 586	7 657	7 066	1 671	725	18 705
Q2	14 112	1 720	644	1 467	6 863	5 675	2 109	362	16 476
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>									
	DFEB	DFED	DFDA	DEBP	DEBO	DFCV	DFEA	DFEC	DECU
1989 Q2	17 601	1 951	1 221	1 946	8 753	6 468	2 882	724	20 773
Q3	17 198	2 167	1 207	1 991	8 330	6 574	2 904	773	20 572
Q4	17 124	2 400	1 154	1 966	8 177	6 623	3 024	888	20 678
1990 Q1	17 590	2 712	954	2 012	8 609	6 662	2 938	1 034	21 255
Q2	17 347	2 220	944	1 766	8 413	6 781	2 862	689	20 511
Q3	16 282	2 394	1 057	1 680	8 047	6 768	2 535	704	19 734
Q4	15 428	2 508	1 028	1 564	7 670	6 898	2 171	661	18 964
1991 Q1	15 328	2 139	918	1 366	7 536	6 684	2 270	529	18 385
Q2	15 015	2 327	818	1 527	7 322	6 669	2 112	530	18 160
Q3	14 726	2 562	751	1 204	7 336	6 691	2 302	506	18 039
Q4	14 632	2 518	728	1 587	7 167	6 353	2 258	513	17 878
1992 Q1	14 484	2 602	870	1 436	7 414	6 405	2 222	479	17 956
Q2	14 502	2 288	742	1 492	7 319	6 331	1 889	501	17 532

<sup>1</sup> Including transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 1.8 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

continued

£ million

## Analysis by industry group

	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	All other energy and water supply	Manufacturing	Distribution, hotels and catering repairs <sup>1</sup>	Transport and communication <sup>1,2</sup>	Financial and business services etc <sup>1</sup>	Other industries and services <sup>1,3</sup>	Dwellings	Transfer cost of land and buildings	Total
<b>At current prices</b>										
	DFDE	DFEK	DFDD	DFDJ	DFDI	DFEL	DFEM	DFDK	DFBH	DFDC
1987	2 047	4 200	10 814	7 687	6 840	11 537	11 627	15 274	4 051	74 077
1988	2 206	4 576	12 281	9 456	8 152	15 162	13 214	19 354	5 456	89 857
1989	2 709	5 253	14 281	9 468	9 601	20 199	16 384	20 986	4 381	103 282
1990	3 567	6 057	14 328	8 951	9 154	21 357	18 453	19 906	4 255	106 028
1991	5 116	6 799	12 678	..	..	..	..	16 645	4 163	95 442
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>										
1989 Q2	641	1 043	3 489	2 445	2 483	4 553	3 339	5 086	1 117	24 196
Q3	757	1 327	3 651	2 383	2 091	5 183	3 822	5 487	1 133	25 834
Q4	785	1 337	4 001	2 495	2 434	5 521	4 196	5 582	1 092	27 443
1990 Q1	763	1 767	3 593	2 221	2 659	4 841	6 227	5 317	988	28 376
Q2	898	1 265	3 490	2 268	1 950	5 594	3 744	5 302	1 088	25 599
Q3	972	1 482	3 494	2 213	2 155	5 282	4 158	5 040	1 091	25 887
Q4	934	1 543	3 751	2 249	2 390	5 640	4 324	4 247	1 088	26 166
1991 Q1	1 047	1 766	3 035	..	..	..	..	3 735	986	25 062
Q2	1 213	1 564	2 996	..	..	..	..	4 160	1 032	22 635
Q3	1 485	1 619	3 199	..	..	..	..	4 543	1 146	23 510
Q4	1 371	1 850	3 448	..	..	..	..	4 207	999	24 235
1992 Q1	1 206	1 917	2 762	..	..	..	..	3 607	702	24 033
Q2	1 532	1 630	2 936	..	..	..	..	3 795	694	21 057
<b>Revalued at 1985 prices</b>										
	DFDO	DFEN	DFDN	DFDU	DFDT	DFEO	DFEP	DFDV	DFDW	DFDM
1987	1 928	3 975	10 048	6 995	6 281	10 819	10 945	13 475	3 287	67 753
1988	1 941	4 096	11 198	8 360	7 228	13 822	11 606	15 548	3 598	77 395
1989	2 165	4 348	12 395	7 812	8 128	17 275	12 990	15 296	2 588	82 997
1990	2 713	4 700	11 759	6 998	7 430	17 216	13 719	13 594	2 337	80 464
1991	4 027	5 244	10 347	..	..	..	..	11 020	2 248	72 482
<b>Not seasonally adjusted</b>										
1989 Q2	519	868	3 049	2 018	2 121	3 998	2 670	3 750	666	19 659
Q3	601	1 086	3 156	1 964	1 742	4 355	2 967	3 968	643	20 482
Q4	606	1 070	3 377	2 011	2 041	4 645	3 218	3 967	620	21 555
1990 Q1	582	1 402	3 007	1 759	2 172	3 987	4 647	3 699	562	21 817
Q2	682	983	2 853	1 772	1 604	4 551	2 750	3 668	602	19 465
Q3	739	1 138	2 841	1 710	1 739	4 258	3 054	3 429	584	19 492
Q4	710	1 177	3 058	1 757	1 915	4 418	3 268	2 798	589	19 690
1991 Q1	809	1 376	2 501	..	..	..	..	2 475	536	18 938
Q2	943	1 201	2 436	..	..	..	..	2 735	560	17 053
Q3	1 174	1 239	2 588	..	..	..	..	3 038	609	17 835
Q4	1 101	1 428	2 822	..	..	..	..	2 772	543	18 636
1992 Q1	979	1 481	2 279	..	..	..	..	2 396	441	18 705
Q2	1 258	1 274	2 402	..	..	..	..	2 471	458	16 476
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>										
	DFDZ	DFEQ	DECV	DFEF	DFEE	DFER	DFES	DFEG	DECX	DECU
1989 Q2	510	990	3 242	2 015	2 279	4 191	3 264	3 606	676	20 773
Q3	562	1 147	3 157	1 916	1 840	4 480	3 197	3 677	596	20 572
Q4	603	1 116	3 077	1 897	2 016	4 174	3 287	3 912	596	20 678
1990 Q1	640	1 196	3 174	1 893	1 967	4 188	3 611	3 972	615	21 255
Q2	675	1 150	3 019	1 802	1 726	4 641	3 338	3 551	609	20 511
Q3	688	1 188	2 814	1 686	1 875	4 356	3 342	3 239	545	19 734
Q4	710	1 166	2 752	1 617	1 862	4 029	3 428	2 832	568	18 964
1991 Q1	889	1 148	2 658	..	..	..	..	2 799	587	18 385
Q2	936	1 369	2 561	..	..	..	..	2 642	564	18 160
Q3	1 096	1 263	2 559	..	..	..	..	2 808	572	18 039
Q4	1 106	1 464	2 569	..	..	..	..	2 771	525	17 878
1992 Q1	1 070	1 240	2 449	..	..	..	..	2 701	483	17 956
Q2	1 249	1 458	2 529	..	..	..	..	2 390	461	17 532

1 No estimates of an acceptable quality for 1989 and 1990 are available.

2 In this series capital formation in imported ships is included at the time of delivery instead of when the expenditure takes place.

3 Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing construction and other service industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# National income and expenditure

## 1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry<sup>1</sup>

£ million

Analysis by industry according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 (including leased assets)								
Division, Class or Group	Metals 21,22	Mineral products 23,24	Chemicals, etc 25,26	Mechanical engineering 31,32	Electrical engineering 33, 34,37	Vehicles 35,36	Food 41 plus 420-423	Drink and tobacco 424-429
<b>At current prices</b>								
	BAAF	BAAI	BAAL	BAAO	BAAR	BAAU	BAAX	BABA
1988	611	852	1 693	1 340	1 371	1 307	1 361	398
1989	700	1 044	2 104	1 680	1 630	1 859	1 388	463
1990	..	4 247	..	..	5 144	..	..	..
1991	..	3 224	..	..	4 856	..	..	..
1989 Q1	174	249	411	353	443	350	323	88
Q2	117	266	481	390	381	451	355	133
Q3	174	257	515	433	392	571	356	131
Q4	235	272	697	504	414	487	354	111
1990 Q1	..	993	..	..	1 374	..	..	..
Q2	..	1 034	..	..	1 236	..	..	..
Q3	..	1 046	..	..	1 237	..	..	..
Q4	..	1 174	..	..	1 297	..	..	..
1991 Q1	..	759	..	..	1 114	..	..	..
Q2	..	755	..	..	1 190	..	..	..
Q3	..	808	..	..	1 198	..	..	..
Q4	..	902	..	..	1 354	..	..	..
1992 Q1	..	676	..	..	1 079	..	..	..
Q2	..	757	..	..	1 015	..	..	..
<b>Revalued at 1985 prices</b>								
	BAAG	BAAJ	BAAM	BAAP	BAAS	BAAV	BAAY	BABB
1988	558	771	1 538	1 224	1 281	1 234	1 227	356
1989	603	890	1 802	1 457	1 460	1 661	1 204	398
1990	..	3 432	..	..	4 320	..	..	..
1991	..	2 552	..	..	4 068	..	..	..
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>								
	BAAH	BAAK	BAAN	BAAQ	BAAT	BAAW	BAAZ	BABC
1989 Q1	112	227	414	336	385	364	308	80
Q2	135	238	439	373	374	439	320	111
Q3	161	226	457	379	358	466	286	112
Q4	195	199	492	369	343	392	290	95
1990 Q1	..	870	..	..	1 223	..	..	..
Q2	..	879	..	..	1 093	..	..	..
Q3	..	874	..	..	1 002	..	..	..
Q4	..	809	..	..	1 002	..	..	..
1991 Q1	..	662	..	..	979	..	..	..
Q2	..	633	..	..	1 052	..	..	..
Q3	..	652	..	..	977	..	..	..
Q4	..	605	..	..	1 060	..	..	..
1992 Q1	..	607	..	..	968	..	..	..
Q2	..	629	..	..	919	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 1.9 Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry<sup>1</sup>

continued

£ million

Division, Class or Group	Analysis by industry SIC 1980 (including leased assets)			Analysis by type of asset			
	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Total
	43-45	47	46,48,49	2-4	2-4	2-4	
<b>At current prices</b>							
	BABD	BABG	BABJ	BABM	BABP	BABS	BABY
1988	559	1 729	1 057	1 528	755	9 998	12 281
1989	504	1 732	1 177	1 970	927	11 384	14 281
1990	..	4 937	..	1 887	839	11 602	14 328
1991	..	4 598	..	1 956	552	10 170	12 678
1989 Q1	139	354	256	400	237	2 503	3 140
Q2	153	488	274	488	242	2 759	3 489
Q3	110	400	312	516	231	2 904	3 651
Q4	102	490	335	566	217	3 218	4 001
1990 Q1	..	1 226	..	457	253	2 883	3 593
Q2	..	1 220	..	443	198	2 849	3 490
Q3	..	1 211	..	407	202	2 885	3 494
Q4	..	1 280	..	580	186	2 985	3 751
1991 Q1	..	1 162	..	431	192	2 412	3 035
Q2	..	1 051	..	486	92	2 418	2 996
Q3	..	1 193	..	541	142	2 516	3 199
Q4	..	1 192	..	498	126	2 824	3 448
1992 Q1	..	1 007	..	346	150	2 266	2 762
Q2	..	1 164	..	358	153	2 425	2 936
<b>Revalued at 1985 prices</b>							
	BABE	BABH	BABK	BABN	BABQ	BABT	BABZ
1988	501	1 551	957	1 358	606	9 234	11 198
1989	427	1 480	1 013	1 593	686	10 116	12 395
1990	..	4 007	..	1 387	570	9 802	11 759
1991	..	3 727	..	1 521	353	8 473	10 347
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>							
	BABF	BABI	BABL	BABO	BABR	BABU	BACA
1989 Q1	126	334	233	368	165	2 386	2 919
Q2	126	425	262	435	188	2 619	3 242
Q3	92	359	261	415	173	2 569	3 157
Q4	83	362	257	375	160	2 542	3 077
1990 Q1	..	1 081	..	391	164	2 619	3 174
Q2	..	1 047	..	371	145	2 503	3 019
Q3	..	938	..	273	131	2 410	2 814
Q4	..	941	..	352	130	2 270	2 752
1991 Q1	..	1 017	..	368	114	2 176	2 658
Q2	..	876	..	396	66	2 099	2 561
Q3	..	930	..	401	92	2 066	2 559
Q4	..	904	..	356	81	2 132	2 560
1992 Q1	..	874	..	320	92	2 037	2 449
Q2	..	981	..	318	106	2 105	2 529

<sup>1</sup> Totals may not be the exact sums of component items due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# National Income and expenditure

## 1.10 Fixed capital expenditure of the construction, distribution, road transport and financial sectors (plus shipping)

£ million

Division or class	Analysis by industry according to SIC 1980 (including leased assets)						Analysis by type of asset				
	Distribution, etc					Banking, Insurance, Business services and leasing	Total	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Shipping
	Construction	Wholesale	Retail and repair	Hotels and catering	Road and misc. transport						
5	61-63	64,65,67	66	72, 76,77	8	5,6,8 plus 72, 76,77				74	
At current prices											
1988	BACB 1 142†	BACE 2 972†	BACH 4 678	BACK 1 806†	BACN 2 672†	BALD 15 162†	BACZ 28 432†	BADC 11 222.00†	BADF 6 322†	BADI 10 888†	BADL 133†
1989	1 111	2 821	4 599†	2 048	2 815	20 199	33 593	14 420.00	5 996	12 177	180
1990	965	2 826	4 133	1 992	2 638	21 357	33 911	15 231.00	6 691	11 989	329
1988 Q1	284†	656†	857†	408†	683†	3 100†	5 988†	2 201†	1 519†	2 268†	41
Q2	281	794	1 242	438	629	3 510	6 894	2 822	1 520	2 552	51
Q3	254	667	1 200	499	664	3 747	7 031	2 786	1 600	2 645	10
Q4	323	855	1 379	461	696	4 805	8 519	3 413	1 683	3 423	31†
1989 Q1	274	562	1 074	496	747	4 942	8 095	3 328	1 837	2 930	-10
Q2	298	707	1 245	480	797	4 553	8 080	3 435	1 606	3 039	71
Q3	310	720	1 111	552	613	5 183	8 489	3 693	1 870	2 926	16
Q4	229	832	1 169	520	658	5 521	8 929	3 964	1 683	3 282	103
1990 Q1	268	736	986	499	709	4 841	8 039	3 297	1 884	2 858	102
Q2	233	682	1 058	528	586	5 594	8 681	3 846	1 675	3 160	24
Q3	253	675	1 001	537	638	5 282	8 386	3 949	1 581	2 856	72
Q4	211	733	1 088	428	705	5 640	8 805	4 139	1 551	3 115	131
Revalued at 1985 prices											
1988	BACC 998†	BACF 2 645†	BACI 4 145†	BACL 1 570†	BACO 2 272†	BALE 13 822†	BADA 25 452†	BADD 9 594†	BADG 5 049†	BADJ 10 809†	BADM 155†
1989	908	2 385	3 788	1 639	2 257	17 275	28 252	10 947	5 245	12 060	199
1990	736	2 288	3 206	1 504	1 995	17 216	26 945	10 852	4 679	11 414	344
Seasonally adjusted											
1988 Q1	BACD 235†	BACG 645†	BACJ 875†	BACM 376	BACP 560†	BALF 3 021†	BADB 5 712†	BADE 2 059†	BADH 1 180†	BADK 2 473†	BADN 61†
Q2	249	715	1 126	382†	567	3 399	6 438	2 479	1 268	2 691	71
Q3	217	587	1 040	416	591	3 541	6 392	2 410	1 270	2 712	14
Q4	297	698	1 104	396	554	3 861	6 910	2 646	1 331	2 933	9
1989 Q1	218	527	1 026	431	595	4 430	7 227	2 834	1 278	3 115	14
Q2	251	622	1 008	385	663	4 191	7 120	2 625	1 324	3 171	78
Q3	248	609	895	412	500	4 480	7 144	2 757	1 398	2 989	29
Q4	191	627	859	411	499	4 174	6 761	2 731	1 245	2 785	78
1990 Q1	200	644	847	402	497	4 188	6 778	2 522	1 317	2 939	120
Q2	189	575	828	399	473	4 642	7 106	2 747	1 264	3 095	32
Q3	179	545	763	378	497	4 357	6 719	2 864	1 092	2 763	95
Q4	168	524	768	325	528	4 029	6 342	2 719	1 006	2 617	97

Source: Central Statistical Office



## 2 Population and vital statistics

### 2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1975	24 091	25 378	49 470	2 516	2 716	5 232	753	770	1 524	27 361	28 865	56 226
1976	24 089	25 370	49 459	2 517	2 716	5 233	754	769	1 524	27 360	28 856	56 216
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	754	783	1 538	27 409	28 943	56 352
1982	24 143	25 459	49 601	2 489	2 677	5 167	754	784	1 538	27 386	28 920	56 306
1983	24 176	25 478	49 654	2 485	2 665	5 150	756	787	1 543	27 417	28 931	56 347
1984	24 244	25 519	49 764	2 484	2 662	5 146	760	791	1 550	27 487	28 972	56 460
1985	24 330	25 594	49 924	2 480	2 656	5 137	763	795	1 558	27 574	29 044	56 618
1986	24 403	25 672	50 075	2 475	2 646	5 121	766	798	1 567	27 647	29 116	56 763
1987	24 493	25 750	50 243	2 471	2 641	5 112	773	802	1 575	27 737	29 193	56 930
1988	24 576	25 817	50 393	2 462	2 632	5 094	774	804	1 578	27 813	29 253	57 065
1989	24 669	25 893	50 562	2 460	2 630	5 091	777	806	1 583	27 907	29 330	57 236
1990	24 766	25 953	50 719	2 467	2 636	5 102	780	809	1 589	28 013	29 398	57 411
1991 <sup>2</sup>	24 892	26 063	50 955	2 462	2 638	5 100	..	..	..	..	..	57 561

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimate for mid-1991 is provisional. It is based on early 1991 Census results and is therefore not compatible with estimates for earlier years which were based upon the 1981 Census and will be revised in due course.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### 2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1989<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales <sup>2</sup>		Wales <sup>2</sup>		Scotland <sup>2</sup>		Northern Ireland <sup>3</sup>		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 757.9	1 669.3	98.7	93.6	167.0	158.5	69.5	65.7	1 950.7	1 857.0	3 807.7
5-9	1 654.1	1 565.1	95.7	90.9	164.2	156.9	68.2	65.2	1 862.0	1 770.7	3 632.7
10-14	1 571.4	1 485.1	91.5	85.9	160.7	152.6	64.8	62.4	1 739.3	1 645.2	3 384.5
15-19	1 674.1	1 585.5	96.1	91.1	172.8	166.0	70.0	63.5	2 091.2	1 987.8	4 079.0
20-24	2 008.1	1 935.3	106.5	102.3	207.1	203.3	71.8	63.8	2 367.9	2 282.8	4 650.7
25-29	2 126.0	2 073.8	108.2	105.4	208.5	207.5	64.8	60.6	2 333.5	2 285.1	4 618.7
30-34	1 870.0	1 852.8	97.0	97.8	194.0	193.9	54.3	55.3	1 998.2	1 972.9	3 971.1
35-39	1 674.2	1 672.7	91.0	92.2	171.6	171.2	47.5	48.7	1 898.1	1 897.4	3 795.6
40-44	1 842.9	1 843.0	103.3	103.1	178.9	179.4	47.0	47.9	2 041.1	2 033.4	4 074.5
45-49	1 565.3	1 563.2	88.5	88.9	148.2	151.6	43.1	44.6	1 652.6	1 647.2	3 299.9
50-54	1 359.3	1 357.3	79.0	78.6	136.2	144.2	37.7	39.4	1 541.5	1 552.2	3 093.7
55-59	1 280.0	1 296.2	75.0	77.0	130.5	141.6	34.0	37.2	1 458.8	1 505.4	2 964.2
60-64	1 237.2	1 321.9	74.5	80.0	123.7	141.1	31.3	36.5	1 399.7	1 510.8	2 910.4
65-69	1 150.4	1 331.3	73.0	83.7	111.2	135.2	28.0	35.1	1 356.6	1 600.6	2 957.1
70-74	879.5	1 154.4	54.9	72.9	80.7	114.0	20.6	29.2	878.4	1 185.9	2 064.2
75-79	653.2	1 013.7	38.6	60.3	58.4	97.4	15.5	25.4	723.1	1 147.8	1 870.9
80-84	377.6	741.6	21.2	43.6	33.0	70.3	8.5	17.3	405.9	820.9	1 226.8
85 and over	210.3	601.2	11.8	34.9	15.7	53.0	3.8	11.3	208.1	626.6	834.7
0-14	4 963.4	4 719.5	285.9	270.4	492.0	468.0	202.5	193.3	5 552.0	5 272.9	10 824.9
15-64	16 637.1	16 501.6	919.0	916.4	1 671.5	1 699.7	501.5	497.4	18 782.6	18 675.0	37 457.6
65 and over	3 271.1	4 842.2	199.4	295.3	299.0	469.8	76.4	118.3	3 572.0	5 381.8	8 953.8
All ages	24 891.5	26 063.3	1 404.3	1 482.1	2 462.5	2 637.5	780.4	809.0	27 906.5	29 329.7	57 236.2

1 Figures may not add due to rounding.

2 The population estimate for mid-1991 is provisional. It is based on early 1991 Census results and is therefore not comparable with estimates for earlier years which were based upon the 1981 Census and will be revised in due course.

3 For Northern Ireland: population at June 1990.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births <sup>1</sup>					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1985	656.4	36.8	66.7	27.6	750.7	346.4	19.1	36.4	10.3	393.1
1986	661.0	37.0	65.8	28.2	755.0	347.9	19.5	35.8	10.2	393.9
1987	681.5	37.8	66.2	27.9	775.6	351.8	19.5	35.8	10.4	397.9
1988	693.6	38.8	66.2	27.8	787.6	348.5	19.3	35.6	10.0	394.1
1989	687.7	38.0	63.5	26.1	777.3	346.7	19.5	35.3	10.0	392.0
1990	706.1	38.9	66.0	26.5	798.6	..	..	34.7	9.6	..
1991 <sup>2</sup>	699.2	38.1	67.0	26.3	792.5	..	..	33.8	..	..
1988 Q4	164.6	9.1	15.9	6.3	186.8	67.6	3.9	7.3	1.6	-
1989 Q1	167.0	9.3	15.9	6.5	189.4	48.3	2.9	5.0	1.5	54.7
Q2	176.7	9.7	15.9	6.9	199.5	98.1	5.5	9.9	2.7	110.5
Q3	175.8	9.5	16.0	6.8	198.6	138.6	7.7	13.0	4.3	155.9
Q4	168.2	9.5	15.6	5.9	189.8	61.7	3.4	7.4	1.6	70.7
1990 Q1	168.3	9.2	16.1	6.8	191.3	47.1	2.7	4.7	1.1	52.9
Q2	179.3	9.8	16.3	6.8	202.4	88.4	5.6	10.1	2.9	..
Q3	184.0	10.1	16.9	6.6	207.5	127.1	7.0	12.7	4.0	..
Q4	174.5	9.7	16.6	6.3	197.3	55.4	3.1	7.1	1.6	..
1991 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	171.5	9.4	16.4	6.7	194.5	41.4	2.3	4.2	1.1	..
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	175.8	9.6	16.6	6.8	199.2	89.4	4.7	9.4	2.7	..
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	181.8	9.9	17.3	6.8	205.9	121.5	6.8	13.1	4.0	..
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	170.2	9.2	16.7	6.0	192.9	..	..	7.0	..	..
1992 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	172.9 <sup>†</sup>	9.5 <sup>†</sup>	16.5	6.2 <sup>†</sup>	195.6 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	4.5	..	..
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	176.2	9.5	16.4	6.7	199.3	..	..	10.1	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

## 2.4 Deaths registered<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBD8	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1985	590.7	35.5	64.0	16.0	670.6	6.14	0.36	0.62	0.27	7.03
1986	581.2	34.7	63.5	16.1	660.7	6.31	0.35	0.58	0.29	7.18
1987	567.0	33.9	62.0	15.3	644.3	6.27	0.36	0.56	0.24	7.08
1988	571.4	34.0	62.0	15.8	649.2	6.27	0.29	0.54	0.25	7.06
1989	576.9	35.1	65.0	15.8	657.7	5.81	0.30	0.55	0.18	6.54
1990	564.8	34.0	61.5	15.4	641.8	5.56	0.27	0.51	0.20	6.27
1991 <sup>2</sup>	570.0	34.1	61.1	15.1	646.2	5.16	0.25	0.47	0.19	5.82
1989 Q1	149.5	8.8	16.4	4.0	169.9	1.61	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.80
Q2	136.8	8.6	15.2	3.8	155.8	1.36	0.08	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	125.6	7.6	14.1	3.4	143.1	1.26	0.07	0.12	0.04	1.42
Q4	165.0	10.1	19.3	4.6	188.9	1.58	0.08	0.15	0.05	1.78
1990 Q1	156.3	9.4	16.9	4.5	177.8	1.57	0.08	0.15	0.06	1.77
Q2	135.7	8.1	15.1	3.5	154.3	1.35	0.07	0.14	0.05	1.54
Q3	126.3	7.6	13.7	3.5	143.5	1.27	0.06	0.10	0.05	1.43
Q4	146.6	8.9	15.8	3.9	166.3	1.38	0.05	0.12	0.04	1.54
1991 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	158.8	9.7	16.3	4.4	179.5	1.39	0.08	0.14	0.05	1.58
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	137.2	8.3	14.9	3.7	155.8	1.33	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.49
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	126.6	7.6	13.8	3.3	143.6	1.19	0.06	0.11	0.05	1.35
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	147.5	8.6	16.1	3.7	167.3	1.26	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.41
1992 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	156.8	9.4	16.5	4.2	177.6	1.20 <sup>†</sup>	0.06	0.13	0.04	1.36
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	132.2	8.1	16.4	3.5	150.4	1.12	0.06	0.11	0.04	1.26
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	0.03	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;  
General Register Office (Scotland);  
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

### 3 Employment

## 3.1 Distribution of the workforce

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted	
	Workforce <sup>1</sup>	Workforce in employment <sup>1</sup>	Employees in employment			Self-employed persons (with or without employees) <sup>2</sup>	HM Forces <sup>3</sup>	Workforce <sup>1</sup>	Employees in employment
			Males	Females	Total				
At June									
	DYDB	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDD	BCAJ
1988	28 255	25 914	11 971	10 287	22 258	2 998	316	28 347	22 266
1989	28 427	26 684	11 992	10 668	22 661	3 253	308	28 480	22 670
1990	28 480 <sup>†</sup>	26 924 <sup>†</sup>	12 069	10 831 <sup>†</sup>	22 900 <sup>†</sup>	3 298	303	28 532 <sup>†</sup>	22 896 <sup>†</sup>
1991	28 269	26 028	11 596 <sup>†</sup>	10 639	22 235	3 143	297	28 317	22 226
1992	28 048	25 370	11 268	10 487	21 756	2 990	290	28 096	21 747
1989 Q3	26 505	26 802	12 074	10 689	22 762	3 263	308	28 470	22 735
Q4	28 589 <sup>†</sup>	26 950 <sup>†</sup>	12 099	10 821	22 920	3 274	306	28 506 <sup>†</sup>	22 834 <sup>†</sup>
1990 Q1	28 430	26 785	12 036 <sup>†</sup>	10 723 <sup>†</sup>	22 759	3 284	306	28 487	22 863
Q2	28 480	26 924	12 069	10 831	22 900 <sup>†</sup>	3 298	303	28 532	22 896
Q3	28 500	26 826	12 076	10 776	22 851	3 259	303	28 490	22 832
Q4	28 540	26 689	11 927	10 825	22 752	3 220	300	28 456	22 662
1991 Q1	28 369	26 227	11 694	10 647	22 342	3 180	298	28 424	22 447
Q2	28 269	26 028	11 596	10 639	22 235	3 143	297	28 317	22 226
Q3	28 277	25 826	11 524	10 562	22 086	3 105	297	28 277	22 074
Q4	28 220	25 668	11 399	10 548	21 948	3 067	295	28 144	21 865
1992 Q1	28 164	25 456	11 270	10 495	21 765	3 029	293	28 218	21 864
Q2	28 048	25 370	11 268	10 487	21 756	2 990	290	28 096	21 747

1 The workforce consists of the workforce in employment and the unemployed (claimants); the workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self-employed, HM Forces and participants in work-related government training programmes. For more details see the August 1988 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Estimates of the self-employed up to mid-1991 are based on the 1981 census of population and the results of Labour Force Surveys carried out between 1981 and 1991. Figures for periods from September 1991

are projections which assume the rate of decline between June 1990 and June 1991 has continued. The estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Department of Employment; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

## 3.2 Employees in employment: all Industries<sup>1</sup>

Great Britain Industries analysed according to Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

			1990 Q1	1990 Q2	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2
SIC 1980												
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	DYGE	01-03	272	278	297	268	264	272	294	267	260	264
Production industries												
Coal, oil and natural gas	DYGF	11-14	158	156	154	152	149	148	145	139	132	128
Electricity, gas and water supply	DYGG	15-17	286	285	286	287	286	283	282	277	276	267
Manufacturing industries	DYAW	2-4	5 048	5 033	5 055	4 953	4 785	4 691	4 678	4 607	4 509	4 492
Total production industries	DYCO	1-4	5 492	5 474	5 496	5 392	5 220	5 122	5 105	5 022	4 917	4 887
Construction	DYGS	50	1 050	1 044	1 036	1 011	968	939	910	872	840	828†
Service industries												
Wholesale distribution and repairs	DYGT	61-63,67	1 224	1 235	1 236	1 234	1 227	1 217	1 221	1 213	1 198	1 187
Retail distribution	DYGU	64-65	2 244	2 237	2 235	2 276	2 167	2 143	2 140	2 185	2 119	2 105
Hotels and catering	DYGV	66	1 187	1 256	1 271	1 233	1 187	1 230	1 219	1 144	1 135	1 215
Transport	DYGW	71-77	932	930	941	936	920	913	911	915	918	916†
Post and telecommunications	DYGX	79	428	431	429	421	415	415	413	404	397	389
Banking, finance and insurance	DYGY	81-85	2 688	2 709	2 714	2 681	2 676	2 652	2 644	2 611	2 604	2 604
Public administration	DYGZ	91-92	1 909	1 927	1 927	1 926†	1 932	1 925	1 922	1 919	1 925	1 925
Education	DYHA	93	1 801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical and other health services, veterinary services	DYHB	95	1 472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other services	DYHC	94,96-98	1 712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total service industries	DYCR	6-9	15 416†	15 574	15 491	15 545	15 381	15 377	15 253	15 262	15 229	15 260
Total employees in employment¹	DYCM	0-9	22 231†	22 370	22 320	22 216	21 813	21 710	21 562	21 423	21 246	21 238
of which:												
Males	DYCA		11 762†	11 794	11 800	11 652	11 423	11 327	11 255	11 132	11 006	11 005
Females	DYCB		10 469†	10 576	10 519	10 564	10 390	10 383	10 307	10 291	10 240	10 233

Note: Quarterly data on above 2 tables relate to March, June, September and December.

1 Excluding private domestic service.

Source: Department of Employment

## Employment

### 3.3 Employees in employment: production and construction industries<sup>1</sup>

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Thousands

SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Coal, oil and natural gas extraction and processing	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing, ore and other mineral extraction	Chemical and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Office machinery, electrical engineering and instruments	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment
	11-14	15-17	2-4	21-24	25-26	32	33-34,37	35	36
At June	DYGF	DYGG	DYAW	DYGH	DYGI	DYGJ	DYBK	DYGL	DYGM
1988	182	296	5 089	356	324	757	737	268	232
1989	167	290	5 080	372	329	763	733	262	228
1990	156	285	5 033	388	324	740	728	243	247
1991	148	283	4 691	343	303	678	686	216	230
1992	128	267	4 492	325	300	647	648	219	202
1991 Mar	149	286	4 785	352	306	698	700	225	238
Apr	150	282	4 756	346	303	696	695	223	236
May	149	284	4 717	343	302	684	692	219	232
Jun	148	283	4 691	343	303	678	686	216	230
Jul	149	283	4 679	342	299	676	682	219	226
Aug	149	282	4 682	338	309	673	683	220	224
Sep	145	282	4 678	341	306	674	682	218	225
Oct	145	280	4 646	334	306	667	679	222	217
Nov	142	278	4 630	331	307	667	679	224	214
Dec	139	277	4 607	332	307	669	672	219	214
1992 Jan	138	278	4 546	325	304	657	663	220	207
Feb	135	275	4 530	325	306	655	659	218	210
Mar	132	276	4 509	326	303	650	652	216	211
Apr	130	275	4 489	323	300	650	652	215	209
May	130	271	4 480	318	299	649	655	215	207
Jun	128	267	4 492	325	300	647	648	219	202
Jul	129	269	4 470	323	300	647	643	220	200
Aug	129	268	4 445	324	297	644	639	218	199

Production and construction industries								
SIC 1980 Divisions or Classes	Metal goods nes	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather, footwear and clothing	Timber, wooden furniture, rubber, plastics etc	Paper products, printing and publishing	Construction	of which	
							Total	Females
	31	41/42	43-45	46,48-49	47	50		
At June	DYGN	DYGO	DYGP	DYGO	DYGR	DYGS	DYCS	DYCH
1988	333	541	546	517	478	1 021	6 587	1 718
1989	333	530	514	531	487	1 056	6 594	1 731
1990	320	524	487	546	486	1 044	6 518	1 722
1991	298	527	438	497	474	939	6 061	..
1992	285	496	429	473	468	828 <sup>†</sup>	5 715 <sup>†</sup>	..
1991 Mar	306	526	450	504	480	..	6 215	..
Apr	303	528	446	504	477	..	5 215	..
May	299	530	441	500	474	..	5 178	..
Jun	298	527	438	497	474	..	6 090	..
Jul	297	526	441	498	472	..	5 142	..
Aug	296	525	442	501	472	..	5 145	..
Sep	297	523	440	498	473	..	6 049	..
Oct	294	520	437	499	469	..	5 106	..
Nov	292	516	432	496	472	..	5 085	..
Dec	293	511	433	486	471	..	5 936	..
1992 Jan	290	503	431	474	471	..	5 017	..
Feb	288	497	436	472	464	..	4 973	..
Mar	283	496	434	473	465	..	..	..
Apr	282	495	435	470	457	..	..	..
May	281	498	432	468	458	..	..	..
Jun	285	496	429	473	468	..	..	..
Jul	285	499	413	471	470	..	..	..
Aug	280	496	409	470	468	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes Divisions 1-5 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Department of Employment



### 3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities<sup>1</sup>

Full-time equivalents (thousands)

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991 Oct	1992 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.8
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:									
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	27.0	26.8	26.4
Inland Revenue	BCDD	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.7	67.3	68.9
Department for National Savings	BCDE	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.3
Treasury and others <sup>2</sup>	BCDF	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.0	10.0
Total	BCDB	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.0	109.2	109.6	110.6	111.6
Education and Science	BCDG	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Employment <sup>2</sup>	BCDH	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	49.0	52.9	57.1
Energy <sup>3</sup>	BCDI	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Environment <sup>4</sup>	BCDJ	34.9	34.2	32.9	30.6	29.2	25.8	25.3	23.2
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.0
Health and Social Services <sup>8</sup>	BCDO	94.9	97.7	102.3	-	-	-	-	-
Health <sup>5,6,9</sup>	BAKR	-	-	-	10.9	7.5	6.7	6.8	6.9
Home	BCDL	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	44.1	47.8	49.7
Scotland	BCDN	12.9	13.0	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.1
Social Security <sup>8</sup>	BAKS	-	-	-	83.4	80.9	79.0	77.8	78.3
Trade and Industry <sup>2</sup>	BCDQ	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.7
Transport	BCDR	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.2	15.5	15.3	15.2	15.0
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Other civil departments <sup>6</sup>	BCDT	21.5	25.1	27.8	30.7	31.0	30.9	31.4	31.3
<b>Total civil departments</b>	BCDU	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	413.7	421.2	425.9
Defence	BCDW	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	140.7	139.5
<b>Total all departments<sup>7</sup></b>	BCDX	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	553.9	561.9	565.3
of which									
Non-industrials	BCDY	498.2	507.5	506.5	499.8	495.2	490.0	498.7	504.2
Industrials	BCDZ	96.2	90.3	73.1	69.4	67.2	63.9	63.2	61.1

Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1985 are given in the *Annual Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. Figures may not add due to rounding.

1 All annual figures are at 1 April.

2 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office was formed, incorporating staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, Cabinet Office and the Department of Employment.

3 Includes the Office of Gas Supply (formed 18 August 1986) and the Office of Electricity Regulation (formed 1 September 1989).

4 Includes Office of Water Supply (formed 1 September 1989).

5 On 1 April 1990 approximately 3000 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the manpower count.

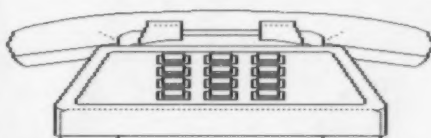
6 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office, was formed.

7 There were 262 592 males and 241 345 females in the Civil Service on 1 April 1992.

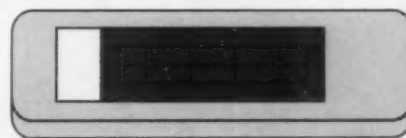
8 With effect from the 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security. Includes Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

Source: HM Treasury

For the latest official macro-economic data from the Central Statistical Office  
simply phone or fax the following numbers  
( you may have to select "polling" mode on your fax machine)



**CSO STATCALL**  
**0839 3383 PLUS ..**



**CSO STATFAX**  
**0336 4160 PLUS ..**

<b>Retail prices index</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Monthly trade figures</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Balance of payments</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>PSBR</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Index of production</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Producer prices</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Retail sales index</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Credit business</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>and for forthcoming economic release dates</b>	<b>46</b>

Calls are charged at 36p per minute cheap rate; 48p per minute at all other times

CSO Great George Street London SW1P 3AQ

## Employment

# 3.5 UK Service personnel intake, outflow and strengths

Thousands

	Royal Naval Services <sup>4</sup>			Army			Royal Air Force			All Services		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>Intake<sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>Financial year</b>												
1987/88	5.6	0.6	6.2	19.9	1.2	21.0	5.7	0.9	6.6	31.2	2.6	33.8
1988/89	5.5	0.7	6.2	19.9	1.5	21.3	5.4	0.9	6.3	30.9	3.0	33.9
1989/90	5.8	0.9	6.7	20.4	1.7	22.1	6.2	1.5	7.7	32.3	4.1	36.4
1990/91	5.7	1.2	6.9	16.0	1.5	17.5	5.1	1.7	6.8	26.8	4.4	31.2
1991/92	5.6	1.0	6.6	15.5	1.6	17.1	3.2	0.9	4.2	24.4	3.5	27.9
<b>Quarter</b>												
<b>1990/91</b>												
Apr-Jun	1.1	0.2	1.3	4.0	0.5	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.8	6.3	1.1	7.5
Jul-Sept	1.7	0.2	1.9	6.5	0.3	6.8	1.3	0.4	1.7	9.5	1.1	10.5
Oct-Dec	1.3	0.3	1.6	2.8	0.4	3.1	1.3	0.4	1.7	5.4	1.0	6.4
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.5	2.2	2.8	0.3	3.1	1.2	0.4	1.6	5.6	1.3	6.9
<b>1991/92</b>												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.3	1.5	3.1	0.4	3.6	1.1	0.3	1.4	5.5	1.0	6.5
Jul-Sept	1.8	0.3	2.1	5.6	0.4	5.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	8.2	1.0	9.2
Oct-Dec	1.1	0.2	1.3	2.8	0.4	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.8	4.6	0.8	5.4
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.3	1.7	4.0	0.3	4.3	0.7	0.2	0.8	6.1	0.8	6.9
<b>1992/93</b>												
Apr-Jun	0.5	0.1	0.6	2.9	0.3	3.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	0.5	4.1
<b>Outflow<sup>2</sup></b>												
<b>Financial year</b>												
1987/88	6.6	0.6	7.2	21.4	1.4	22.7	6.1	0.9	7.0	34.1	2.9	36.9
1988/89	6.5	0.6	7.1	22.8	1.2	24.1	7.2	0.9	8.2	36.6	2.7	39.3
1989/90	7.4	0.7	8.0	23.8	1.3	25.1	8.3	1.1	9.5	39.5	3.1	42.6
1990/91	7.4	0.7	8.1	21.7	1.2	22.8	7.0	1.1	8.1	36.1	3.0	39.1
1991/92	6.1	0.7	6.8	18.3	1.1	19.5	5.6	0.9	6.6	30.1	2.7	32.8
<b>Quarter</b>												
<b>1990/91</b>												
Apr-Jun	1.8	0.2	2.0	5.7	0.3	6.0	1.9	0.3	2.1	9.4	0.8	10.2
Jul-Sept	1.9	0.2	2.1	6.0	0.3	6.3	1.9	0.3	2.2	9.8	0.8	10.6
Oct-Dec	2.0	0.2	2.2	5.2	0.3	5.5	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.8	0.7	9.5
Jan-Mar	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	4.9	1.6	0.3	1.9	8.0	0.7	8.7
<b>1991/92</b>												
Apr-Jun	1.5	0.2	1.7	3.8	0.3	4.1	1.6	0.3	1.9	7.0	0.7	7.7
Jul-Sept	1.7	0.2	1.9	4.7	0.3	5.1	1.6	0.3	1.8	8.0	0.8	8.7
Oct-Dec	1.5	0.2	1.6	4.9	0.3	5.2	1.2	0.2	1.5	7.7	0.6	8.3
Jan-Mar	1.4	0.2	1.6	4.8	0.3	5.1	1.2	0.2	1.4	7.4	0.6	8.1
<b>1992/93</b>												
Apr-Jun	1.2	0.1	1.3	4.6	0.3	4.9	1.5	0.2	1.7	7.2	0.6	7.9
<b>Strength<sup>3</sup></b>												
<b>1 April</b>												
1987	63.2	3.4	66.5	153.1	6.6	159.7	87.3	6.3	93.6	303.7	16.2	319.8
1988	62.2	3.3	65.4	151.7	6.4	158.1	87.0	6.3	93.3	300.9	15.9	316.9
1989	61.2	3.5	64.7	148.9	6.7	155.6	85.1	6.3	91.4	295.4	16.3	311.6
1990	59.6	3.7	63.2	145.8	7.0	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7
1991	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1992	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
<b>1990</b>												
1 Apr	59.6	3.7	63.2	145.8	7.0	152.8	83.0	6.7	89.7	288.5	17.2	305.7
1 Jul	58.9	3.7	62.6	144.1	7.2	151.2	82.5	6.8	89.3	285.5	17.6	303.1
1 Oct	58.6	3.7	62.3	144.6	7.2	151.8	82.0	6.9	88.9	285.3	17.7	303.0
<b>1991</b>												
1 Jan	57.9	3.9	61.8	142.4	7.2	149.6	81.6	7.1	88.7	282.1	18.1	300.1
1 Apr	57.9	4.2	62.1	140.3	7.3	147.6	81.2	7.2	88.4	279.5	18.6	298.1
1 Jul	57.8	4.3	62.1	139.8	7.5	147.3	80.6	7.2	87.8	278.3	18.9	297.2
1 Oct	57.9	4.5	62.3	140.4	7.6	148.0	80.0	7.2	87.2	278.4	19.1	297.5
<b>1992</b>												
1 Jan	57.6	4.5	62.0	138.3	7.8	146.0	79.3	7.2	86.5	275.3	19.3	294.6
1 Apr	57.5	4.6	62.1	137.6	7.8	145.4	78.7	7.3	86.0	273.8	19.6	293.4
1 Jul	56.9	4.6	61.5	135.8	7.8	143.6	77.4	7.2	84.5	270.1	19.6	289.6

1 Regard must be taken of the effect of seasonal patterns and differences in planned annual intake levels in any comparisons of quarterly or annual intakes.

2 Some personnel have a liability for Reserve Service. The figures include deaths.

3 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in

recording transfers between the Services and similar occurrences.

4 It has been decided that Royal Marine figures will no longer be shown separately but will be included under the new heading of Royal Naval Services. Also from 1 April 1992, female specialist officers in the Army who have previously been included in male officer numbers will now be included under female totals.

Source: Ministry of Defence

# 3.6 Local authority staffing<sup>1</sup>

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)<sup>2</sup>

		1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2
<b>England</b>								
<b>Service</b>								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCHA	476.1	478.2	475.1	463.7	471.8	474.9	468.5
Others	BCHB	365.4	365.5	364.2	357.1	364.7	366.1	359.7
Construction	BCMC	91.1	87.9	84.8	83.4	81.8	80.2	77.1
Transport	BCHD	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
Social services	BCHC	237.7	237.4	235.5	234.9	234.2	233.6	232.3
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	33.1	33.2	32.8	32.8	32.5	32.4	32.4
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	74.1	72.9	75.9	76.1	71.7	69.7	72.7
Environmental health	BCHH	18.7	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.2	19.3	19.6
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHS	27.7	27.0	27.2	25.2	24.6	23.9	23.6
Housing	BCHT	65.3	65.0	65.2	65.3	65.3	65.0	65.4
Town and country planning	BCHU	23.1	23.2	23.1	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.1
Fire service: Regulars	BAIV	34.6	34.6	34.5	34.5	34.4	34.4	34.3
Others	BAIW	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
Other services <sup>3</sup>	BCHM	246.5	244.4	243.7	245.0	242.4	239.5	238.0
Total of above	BCHN	1 700.7	1 695.8	1 688.8	1 667.2	1 673.2	1 669.5	1 654.1
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCHO	120.6	120.7	120.9	120.8	120.6	120.9	120.8
Cadets	BAIX	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Traffic wardens	BAIY	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.9
Civilians	BAIZ	43.4	43.8	44.0	44.1	44.4	44.7	44.9
Magistrates courts	BAJA	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
Probation staff: Officers	BAJB	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.9
Others	BAJC	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5
Total Law and Order	BAJD	192.7	193.2	193.8	194.0	194.4	195.1	195.3
Agency staff	BAJE	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 894.9	1 890.4	1 884.1	1 862.3	1 868.7	1 865.8	1 850.5
<b>Wales</b>								
<b>Service</b>								
Education: lecturers and teachers	BCGA	31.9	32.3	32.3	31.9	32.1	32.3	31.1
Others	BCCB	23.6	23.5	23.3	23.0	23.5	23.8	22.5
Construction	BCGC	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5
Transport	BCGD	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services	BCGE	15.1	15.3	15.4	15.7	15.7	16.0	15.8
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.4	5.3	5.9	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.8
Environmental health	BCHG	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHJ	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Housing	BCCJ	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
Town and country planning	BCCK	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Fire service: Regulars	BAKT	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Others	BAKU	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services <sup>3</sup>	BCCM	18.9	18.9	18.8	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.8
Total of above	BCCN	113.5	113.8	114.3	113.9	114.0	114.5	112.3
Police service: police (all ranks)	BCCO	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Cadets	BAKV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic wardens	BAKW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Civilians	BAKX	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
Magistrates courts	BAKY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Probation staff: officers	BAKZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Others	BALA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total Law and Order	BALB	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.3
Agency staff	BALC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	BCCR	123.8	124.0	124.4	124.2	124.3	124.8	122.6

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to

approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 Including central services departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Department of the Environment;  
Joint Staffing Watch;  
Welsh Office

## Employment

### 3.6 Local authority staffing<sup>1</sup>

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)<sup>2</sup>

		1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2
<b>Scotland</b>								
<b>Service</b>								
Education: lecturers and teachers <sup>3</sup>	BCMA	60.1	60.1	59.4	58.7	59.7	60.1	59.9
Others <sup>4,5</sup>	BCMB	28.7	27.9	27.7	27.6	27.7	27.9	27.6
Construction	BCMC	13.5	13.3	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.3	12.4
Transport	BCMD	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Social services	BCME	35.9	36.3	36.2	36.5	36.7	36.8	36.8
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	12.5	12.3	13.6	13.1	11.9	11.7	13.3
Environmental health	BCMH	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Cleansing	BCMI	8.0	7.8	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	8.0
Housing	BCMJ	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2
Physical planning	BCMK	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Fire service	BCML	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.7
Other services <sup>5,6</sup>	BCMM	55.2	56.7	56.8	57.9	57.5	58.0	58.1
<b>Total of above</b>	BCMN	236.0	236.4	237.5	237.4	236.1	236.7	239.2
<b>Police service: police (all ranks)</b>	BCMO	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.9	13.9	13.9
Others <sup>7</sup>	BCMP	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
<b>Total (excluding special employment measures) and training</b>	BCMR	254.6	255.0	256.2	256.1	254.8	260.1	258.0

For footnote 1 see previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Includes school-crossing patrols.

5 Figures for recent quarters show a drop in numbers employed in Education (other than teachers and lecturers) and a rise in numbers employed in Other Services. This is almost certainly due to the introduction of competitive tendering to school cleaning services.

6 A contributing factor to the rise in Other Services is the community charge. Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

7 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment;

Joint Staffing Watch;

Welsh Office;

Scottish Development Department;

Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

### 3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture<sup>1,2</sup>

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female							
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1985 Dec	139.6	16.9	30.7	30.2	217.4	59.8	36.5	96.4	230.1	83.7	313.7
1986 Jun	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	210.3	57.2	38.1	95.3	223.5	82.1	305.5
1986 Dec	132.7	16.3	29.7	29.6	208.3	58.5	36.9	95.4	220.9	82.7	303.6
1987 Jun	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	202.1	55.9	37.7	93.5	214.7	81.0	295.7
1987 Dec	125.5	17.1	31.6	29.3	203.6	59.6	36.1	95.8	216.8	82.5	299.3
1988 Jun	120.7	14.5	31.3	29.0	195.5	56.2	36.7	92.8	208.2	80.2	288.4
1988 Dec	122.2	16.3	31.1	28.9	198.5	56.2	32.0	88.3	209.5	77.2	286.7
1989 Jun	114.6	15.1	30.6	27.7	188.1	54.0	34.3	88.3	199.2	77.1	276.3
1989 Dec	114.4	16.9	29.3	27.9	188.5	51.6	31.3	82.9	195.3	76.1	271.4
1990 Jun	109.7	15.5	31.5	28.1	184.8	55.6	34.9	90.5	196.7	78.6	275.3
1990 Dec	106.5	17.8	30.0	27.2	181.5	52.4	26.4	78.7	188.9	71.4	260.3
1991 Jun	104.6	14.9	31.1	27.6	178.3	53.8	32.8	86.6	189.6	75.3	264.9
1991 Dec	102.0	17.2	32.1	27.0	178.3	55.1	26.6	81.7	189.2	70.8	260.0
1992 Jun <sup>3</sup>	99.9	14.7	30.2	27.1	171.9	54.3	31.5	85.8	184.4	73.2	257.6

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

3 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments





# 3.10 Unemployment

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted <sup>1,2</sup>			Seasonally adjusted <sup>4,5</sup>			Seasonally adjusted <sup>4,5</sup>	
	Total	Percentage rate <sup>3</sup>	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>3</sup>	Total	Percentage rate <sup>3</sup>
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1986	3 289.1	11.8	2 139.0	959.0	3 097.9	11.1	2 975.3	11.0
1987	2 963.5	10.6	1 955.3	851.3	2 806.5	10.0	2 684.5	9.8
1988	2 426.0	8.4	1 588.1	686.8	2 274.9	8.1	2 161.7	7.9
1989	1 841.3	6.3	1 277.4	507.0	1 784.4	6.3	1 678.8	6.1
1990	1 651.9	5.8	1 231.3	431.4	1 622.7	5.8	1 565.5	5.6
1991	2 237.9	8.1	1 734.6	552.8	2 287.4	8.1	2 187.0	7.9
1989 Aug	1 741.1	6.1	1 242.9	481.4	1 724.3	6.1	1 619.7	5.8
Sep	1 702.9	6.0	1 225.6	468.7	1 694.3	6.0	1 590.9	5.7
Oct	1 635.6	5.8	1 219.9	462.1	1 682.0	5.9	1 579.3	5.7
Nov	1 612.4	5.7	1 206.0	453.0	1 659.0	5.8	1 557.7	5.6
Dec	1 639.0	5.8	1 196.4	443.7	1 640.1	5.8	1 539.6	5.6
1990 Jan	1 687.0	5.9	1 183.0	436.6	1 619.6	5.7	1 520.3	5.5
Feb	1 675.7	5.9	1 183.9	432.6	1 616.5	5.7	1 517.6	5.5
Mar	1 646.6	5.8	1 171.0	426.0	1 597.0	5.6	1 498.8	5.4
Apr	1 626.3	5.7	1 169.8	426.2	1 596.0	5.6	1 498.1	5.4
May	1 578.5	5.5	1 177.7	422.7	1 600.4	5.6	1 502.8	5.4
Jun	1 555.6	5.5	1 188.8	422.2	1 611.0	5.7	1 514.2	5.5
Jul	1 623.6	5.7	1 204.6	419.3	1 623.9	5.7	1 527.2	5.5
Aug	1 657.8	5.8	1 228.4	423.4	1 651.8	5.8	1 556.1	5.6
Sep	1 673.9	5.9	1 255.1	426.6	1 681.7	5.9	1 585.9	5.7
Oct	1 670.6	5.9	1 288.8	434.8	1 723.6	6.1	1 627.9	5.9
Nov	1 728.1	6.1	1 331.2	446.0	1 777.2	6.2	1 680.7	6.1
Dec	1 850.4	6.5	1 393.0	460.1	1 853.1	6.5	1 755.9	6.3
1991 Jan	1 959.7	6.9	1 425.6	468.0	1 893.6	6.7	1 796.2	6.5
Feb	2 045.4	7.2	1 499.5	486.2	1 985.7	7.0	1 888.0	6.9
Mar	2 142.1	7.6	1 579.3	509.9	2 089.2	7.4	1 990.5	7.2
Apr	2 198.5	7.8	1 639.3	527.3	2 166.6	7.7	2 067.4	7.5
May	2 213.8	7.8	1 690.6	541.6	2 232.2	7.9	2 132.8	7.7
Jun	2 241.0	7.9	1 739.0	553.9	2 292.9	8.1	2 192.9	8.0
Jul	2 367.5	8.4	1 791.1	571.4	2 362.5	8.4	2 261.7	8.2
Aug	2 435.1	8.6	1 835.5	587.0	2 422.5	8.6	2 320.7	8.4
Sep	2 450.7	8.7	1 864.5	593.6	2 458.1	8.7	2 356.1	8.6
Oct	2 426.0	8.6	1 883.4	593.7	2 477.1	8.8	2 374.6	8.6
Nov	2 471.8	8.7	1 919.6	598.1	2 517.7	8.9	2 414.8	8.8
Dec	2 551.7	9.0	1 948.0	603.2	2 551.2	9.0	2 448.2	8.9
1992 Jan	2 673.9	9.5	1 990.2	616.9	2 607.1	9.2	2 503.3	9.1
Feb	2 710.5	9.6	2 022.4	622.5	2 644.9	9.4	2 541.0	9.2
Mar	2 707.5	9.6	2 030.3	622.4	2 652.7	9.4	2 548.2	9.3
Apr	2 736.5	9.7	2 065.9	629.4	2 695.3	9.5	2 590.8	9.4
May	2 707.9	9.6	2 084.2	631.5	2 715.7	9.6	2 610.5	9.5
Jun	2 678.2	9.5	2 089.7	634.6	2 724.3	9.6	2 618.1	9.5
Jul	2 774.0	9.8	2 112.9	647.2	2 760.1	9.8	2 652.8	9.6
Aug	2 845.5	10.1	2 149.4 <sup>†</sup>	661.7 <sup>†</sup>	2 811.1 <sup>†</sup>	9.9	2 702.6 <sup>†</sup>	9.8
Sep	2 847.4	10.1	2 175.2	668.1	2 843.3	10.1	2 735.2	9.9

1 Unadjusted figures for 1988 were affected by the benefit regulations for those aged under 18 introduced in September 1988, most of whom are no longer eligible for Income Support. This reduced the UK unadjusted total by about 90 000 on average, with most of this effect having taken place over the two months to October 1988.

2 The unadjusted unemployment figures between September 1989 and March 1990 are affected by the change in the conditions of the Redundant Mineworkers Payment Scheme. An estimated 15 500 men left the count as a result of this change.

3 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government

training programmes) at mid-1991 for 1991 and 1992 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

4 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

5 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

Sources: Department of Employment;  
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

# 3.11 Unemployment<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup>

	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPAW	DPAX	DPAY	DPAZ	DPBA	DPBB	DPBC	DPBD	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1985	219.4	279.8	186.3	75.2	728.5	190.6	326.9	420.1	167.7	320.9	112.7
1986	219.9	291.7	189.1	78.8	750.2	195.8	327.6	422.3	168.3	331.7	122.6
1987	201.3	266.4	171.6	69.4	657.8	172.3	292.1	383.8	148.1	321.8	122.1
1988	171.0	220.9	137.3	50.4	495.8	133.7	229.7	320.8	123.9	278.2	113.2
1989	140.0	175.2	104.7	35.2	366.9	98.0	167.9	261.9	96.0	233.2	105.6
1990	122.7	161.1	99.3	37.4	372.1	97.2	152.6	234.7	86.2	202.1	97.2
1991	143.4	206.9	141.7	59.0	637.8	160.8	218.4	286.6	113.0	219.4	100.5
1990 Sep	122.8	161.4	101.3	39.0	388.0	100.8	152.7	233.9	86.7	199.2	95.8
Oct	124.2	165.3	104.1	40.9	406.8	105.1	156.4	237.6	88.9	198.7	95.7
Nov	127.2	169.4	107.4	42.9	427.9	111.0	161.4	242.7	91.3	199.6	96.5
Dec	129.4	175.3	112.0	45.4	459.0	119.5	168.3	250.0	94.6	202.3	97.2
1991 Jan	129.9	178.0	115.3	46.7	477.4	124.7	173.0	252.2	96.4	202.6	97.4
Feb	132.5	184.7	121.1	50.3	515.9	134.4	182.8	259.8	100.5	205.8	97.7
Mar	135.2	191.4	128.7	53.2	561.7	143.7	195.1	266.9	104.8	209.6	98.7
Apr	140.0	199.2	133.3	55.2	586.9	149.3	206.0	274.8	108.6	214.4	99.2
May	142.6	204.3	137.7	57.4	610.6	154.5	212.7	281.6	111.8	219.1	99.4
Jun	144.1	208.8	141.8	58.9	636.2	160.1	219.3	287.3	114.2	221.9	100.0
Jul	147.0	213.8	146.6	61.0	663.4	166.6	226.8	293.6	117.1	225.6	100.8
Aug	148.9	218.3	150.8	62.6	688.7	171.7	233.0	300.1	119.3	227.0	101.8
Sep	149.9	220.0	153.2	63.9	706.4	176.1	237.8	302.8	120.0	225.7	102.0
Oct	149.6	220.4	154.4	64.3	717.6	178.6	240.1	304.0	119.9	225.7	102.5
Nov	150.0	221.5	157.5	66.3	736.3	182.9	245.0	307.1	121.0	227.1	102.9
Dec	151.0	222.6	160.5	67.8	752.6	186.7	249.0	308.4	121.8	227.9	103.0
1992 Jan	152.2	225.9	164.1	70.5	776.2	192.4	254.4	313.4	123.3	230.9	103.8
Feb	152.7	228.3	166.8	72.4	796.0	195.8	259.0	314.9	123.6	231.5	103.9
Mar	152.1	228.6	167.1	73.1	803.4	196.9	259.0	314.2	122.5	231.3	104.5
Apr	153.6	230.7	170.0	74.8	820.0	201.9	263.2	319.2	123.6	233.9	104.5
May	153.5	231.9	171.8	75.2	829.7	203.3	265.6	319.9	124.2	235.2	105.2
Jun	154.3	232.3	171.6	75.7	833.7	204.1	265.6	319.6	124.6	236.5	106.2
Jul	155.8	234.3	173.5	77.0	848.1	208.1	268.2	321.6	125.9	240.3	107.3
Aug	157.6 <sup>†</sup>	237.5 <sup>†</sup>	175.5 <sup>†</sup>	79.2 <sup>†</sup>	870.1 <sup>†</sup>	213.4 <sup>†</sup>	273.3 <sup>†</sup>	325.1 <sup>†</sup>	128.2 <sup>†</sup>	242.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.5 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	158.9	240.1	177.8	80.7	885.3	216.7	275.9	326.8	129.7	243.7	108.1

Unemployment rate<sup>2</sup>

September	11.5	10.1	9.0	8.0	9.7	9.5	10.9	10.7	10.0	9.7	14.8
-----------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	------

Note: Seasonally adjusted series takes account of past discontinuities, to be consistent with the current coverage at the count. To maintain a consistent assessment, the seasonally adjusted series relates only to claimants aged 18 and over.

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted unemployment figures are provisional and can be subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of unemployed claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of unemployed claimants, employees in employment, self-employed,

HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes at mid-1991 for 1991 and 1992 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

3 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account.

Sources: Department of Employment;  
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

# 3.12 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices<sup>1</sup>

Analysis by standard regions

Thousands

	South East	Greater London <sup>2</sup>	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humber-side	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland <sup>3</sup>	United Kingdom
<b>Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted</b>														
	BCRA	BCRB	BCRC	BCRD	BCRE	BCRF	BCRG	BCRH	BCRI	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1988	95.1	32.2	9.7	20.4	24.1	13.8	15.5	23.9	11.4	12.0	20.0	245.9	1.9	247.8
1989	71.7	23.6	8.3	18.5	20.5	12.9	13.3	24.4	10.7	13.8	21.7	215.8	2.6	218.4
1990	47.6	14.8	5.4	13.9	14.6	10.5	11.7	21.1	10.7	12.2	21.6	169.1	3.4	172.5
1991	28.8	8.2	3.2	9.9	8.2	7.1	7.9	15.8	6.6	8.1	18.3	113.8	3.0	116.9
1991 Oct	34.3	9.3	3.8	10.3	9.3	8.7	9.1	17.1	6.9	8.0	19.6	127.0	2.9	129.9
Nov	30.6	8.3	3.3	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.0	15.5	6.5	7.6	18.2	114.2	2.9	117.0
Dec	26.7	7.3	2.9	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.8	13.5	5.4	7.0	15.9	99.0	2.8	101.7
1992 Jan	24.2	7.0	2.6	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.3	12.4	5.0	6.6	14.4	90.1	2.6	92.7
Feb	25.6	7.0	2.9	7.3	6.4	6.1	6.6	12.7	5.4	7.1	15.8	95.8	2.7	98.5
Mar	27.6	7.2	3.1	8.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	13.1	5.5	7.8	16.9	103.3	2.9	106.3
Apr	29.7	8.1	3.5	9.8	7.4	7.1	7.3	14.3	5.9	9.0	20.1	114.0	3.0	117.0
May	30.1	8.3	3.9	10.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	14.9	6.3	9.7	20.7	119.4	3.2	122.6
Jun	32.2	8.5	4.0	10.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	15.2	7.2	9.9	20.9	124.9	3.2	128.2
Jul	30.2	7.7	3.6	9.1	7.1	7.5	7.7	13.9	6.5	9.1	18.4	113.3	3.1	116.4
Aug	27.2	7.1	3.4	8.3	6.6	7.0	7.0	13.7	6.0	8.4	17.8	105.2	3.1	108.4
Sep	29.1	8.1	3.6	8.9	7.4	7.4	7.9	15.0	5.9	8.5	18.9	112.5	3.4	115.9
<b>Seasonally adjusted<sup>3</sup></b>														
	BCQA	BCQB	BCQC	BCQD	BCQE	BCQF	BCQG	BCQH	BCQI	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1991 Oct	23.6	4.4	2.8	9.2	6.1	7.0	7.0	13.3	6.1	7.1	17.3	99.6	3.9	103.5
Nov	27.1	6.2	3.1	9.6	6.0	6.9	7.2	13.9	6.8	7.9	17.4	105.9	3.8	109.7
Dec	32.8	8.2	3.8	10.5	8.1	7.6	8.0	16.0	6.6	9.1	17.3	119.7	3.8	123.9
1992 Jan	33.3	9.4	3.7	10.0	7.7	7.1	7.9	15.4	6.7	8.4	17.9	118.0	4.0	122.0
Feb	33.5	9.2	4.0	10.5	7.9	7.4	8.1	15.4	6.5	8.6	18.7	120.5	3.8	124.3
Mar	34.4	9.1	4.0	10.5	8.6	8.1	8.2	15.0	6.3	9.1	19.0	123.3	4.2	127.5
Apr	31.1	8.7	3.6	8.5	8.1	7.3	7.8	14.6	5.6	9.2	19.9	115.7	3.9	119.6
May	27.5	8.1	3.6	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.7	14.2	5.6	8.9	20.0	110.5	4.1	114.6
Jun	25.7	7.5	3.1	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.4	13.7	5.9	8.2	19.4	105.4	4.0	109.5
Jul	27.8	8.1	3.2	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.7	14.3	5.7	7.9	17.6	106.6	4.2	110.8
Aug	26.8	8.1	3.2	7.8	7.2	7.0	6.7	13.5	5.7	7.6	17.1	102.5	4.4	106.9
Sep	24.0	7.0	2.7	7.0	5.4	5.8	6.1	11.7	5.1	6.8	16.1	90.7	4.4	95.0
<b>Vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted</b>														
	BCSA	BCSB	BCSC	BCSD	BCSE	BCSF	BCSG	BCSH	BCSI	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1988	16.0	8.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	25.2	1.0	26.3
1989	14.5	7.6	1.0	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.8	25.5	1.3	26.8
1990	9.4	4.9	0.6	1.1	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	1.1	18.8	0.6	19.4
1991	3.5	2.0	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	8.7	0.3	9.0
1991 Oct	2.6	1.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.2	0.3	7.5
Nov	2.2	1.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.6	6.1	0.3	7.4
Dec	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	5.4	0.3	5.7
1992 Jan	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	5.3	0.3	5.6
Feb	2.1	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4	5.4	0.3	5.7
Mar	2.0	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.6	6.1	0.3	6.4
Apr	2.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	6.2	0.3	6.5
May	2.3	1.1	0.4	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	7.1	0.3	7.4
Jun	5.1	3.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.7	10.4	0.4	10.8
Jul	4.8	3.0	0.4	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.7	9.7	0.3	10.1
Aug	3.3	1.8	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	7.8	0.3	8.1
Sep	3.2	1.7	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.5	7.7	0.4	8.1

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 Included in South East.

3 Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note

that Community Programme vacancies handled by Jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. Figures on the current basis are available back to 1980. For further details see page 143 of the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

3.13 Industrial stoppages<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

SIC 1980	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost <sup>2</sup>						
		All industries and services	Coal, coke, mineral oil and natural gas	Metals, engineering and vehicles	Textiles, footwear and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
		All classes	11-14	21-22,31-37	43,45	50	71-79	All other classes
	BCPI	BCPJ	BCPK	BCPL	BCPM	BCPN	BCPO	BCPP
1987	884	3 546	217	458	50	22	1 705	1 095
1988	759	3 702	222	1 456	90	17	1 490	428
1989	727	4 128	52	655	16	128	625	2 652
1990	285	1 903	94	953	24	14	177	641
1991	175	761	29	181	1	14	60	476
1988 Aug	135	431	2	280	1	1	134	14
Sep	161	1 115	6	30	5	1	1 036	37
Oct	26	53	1	26	-	1	6	19
Nov	134	183	5	27	4	-	21	126
Dec	12	38	9	6	1	-	15	6
1989 Jan	13	42	4	9	1	1	17	11
Feb	26	64	2	16	5	6	16	19
Mar	26	80	4	36	-	6	-	34
Apr	37	106	6	29	-	22	20	29
May	32	184	2	76	5	15	38	48
Jun	76	259	6	21	2	20	154	57
Jul	389	2 424	10	22	2	29	339	2 022
Aug	6	99	4	22	1	-	15	58
Sep	26	71	4	16	-	14	5	32
Oct	61	162	3	38	-	9	2	110
Nov	26	341	8	228	-	5	8	92
Dec	8	297	1	143	-	-	12	141
1990 Jan	45	443	1	273	1	-	3	165
Feb	24	515	5	347	2	-	8	154
Mar	19	236	13	104	17	4	26	73
Apr	53	112	4	56	1	1	7	42
May	23	131	2	77	-	-	25	26
Jun	20	150	5	45	1	1	60	38
Jul	16	55	9	10	1	-	13	21
Aug	25	67	36	5	1	1	6	19
Sep	15	35	5	8	-	1	1	19
Oct	18	54	5	10	-	-	9	29
Nov	18	65	6	11	-	5	16	26
Dec	9	40	3	5	-	-	4	28
1991 Jan	7	44	5	2	-	4	2	32
Feb	14	36	4	3	-	-	4	25
Mar	40	55	1	4	-	3	2	46
Apr	12	105	-	11	-	2	2	90
May	20	105	2	50	-	-	32	21
Jun	7	53	-	32	-	1	4	16
Jul	10	57	1	13	-	1	13	28
Aug	10	64	12	6	-	-	-	46
Sep	11	78	1	28	-	4	-	44
Oct	17	84	4	24	-	-	1	55
Nov	12	46	-	3	-	-	-	42
Dec	15	34	-	3	-	-	-	31
1992 Jan	18	56	1	14	-	-	1	41†
Feb	5	24	1	10	-	-	-	13
Mar	10	31	2	3	1	-	-	25
Apr	7	24	4	8	-	1	7	12
May	10	28	-	4	-	3†	-	17
Jun	9	32†	-	11	-	-	-	18
Jul	12†	36	-	10	-	-	1	25
Aug	10	50	-	4	-	1	1	44

<sup>1</sup> Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost. The figures for 1992 are provisional.

<sup>2</sup> The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment





## 4.3 Income Support

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Elderly aged 60 or over	Unemployed			With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	Total number of Income Support recipients
		With contributory benefit	Without contributory benefit	Total				
	BALZ	BAMA	BAMB	BAMC	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG
1988 Nov	1 659	122	1 102	1 224	273	703	400	4 260
1989 Feb	1 649	122	1 110	1 232	286	746	441	4 354
May	1 557	99	1 011	1 110	291	741	465	4 164
Aug	1 605	89	1 084	1 173	298	757	474	4 308
Nov	1 729	82	955	1 036	305	749	465	4 284
1990 Feb	1 712	104	1 014	1 118	317	748	458	4 353
May	1 628	50	944	994	318	787	479	4 186
Aug	1 610	57	1 090	1 147	339	785	444	4 325
Nov	1 562	58	1 018	1 076	354	790	477	4 259
1991 Feb	1 575	81	1 168	1 249	359	817	477	4 477
May	1 502	90	1 221	1 311	355	856	500	4 524
Aug	1 489	103	1 354	1 457	362	883	503	4 694
Nov	1 504	109	1 404	1 513	372	899	535	4 823
1992 Feb	1 497	115	1 545	1 660	381	913	581	5 030

Source: Department of Social Security

## 4.4 Family practitioner services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Dental services		Ophthalmic services <sup>5</sup>		Dental services		Ophthalmic services	
	Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc <sup>1</sup>	Completed courses of adult <sup>2</sup> treatment and cases of occasional treatment	Sight tests paid for <sup>5, 6</sup>	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued <sup>3, 5</sup>	Pharmaceutical services Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc <sup>1</sup>	Completed courses of treatment and cases of occasional treatment <sup>2</sup>	Sight tests paid for <sup>6</sup>	Pairs of NHS glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued <sup>3</sup>
	BDDA	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1987	361 330	23 561 <sup>7</sup>	11 742	2 684	38 343	2 989	1 022	338
1988	373 608	25 292 <sup>7</sup>	..	..	39 505	3 055	1 141	322
1989	379 646	24 001 <sup>7</sup>	..	..	41 016	3 144	716	313
1990	388 900	23 889 <sup>7</sup>	..	..	..	2 861	417	320
1991	..	24 441 <sup>7</sup>	..	..	..	2 463	477	374
1988 Q3	90 819	-	2 903	564	9 654	738	247	70
Q4	96 737	-	-	-	10 026	750	300	76
1989 Q1	92 309	-	7 117	1 178	9 861	820	337	81
Q2	95 135	-	-	-	10 311	788	194	83
Q3	91 863	-	3 550	1 227	9 938	743	87	73
Q4	100 339	-	-	-	10 906	793	98	76
1990 Q1	97 120	-	2 022	1 196	10 509	757	98	74
Q2	96 404	-	-	-	10 599	794	107	82
Q3	94 506	-	2 156	1 278	10 258	766	102	79
Q4	100 769	5 897 <sup>8</sup>	-	-	11 054	545	111	85
1991 Q1	100 054	5 638	2 269	1 330	10 815	621	112	79
Q2	99 604	6 018	-	-	10 954	579	126	106
Q3	100 991	6 286	2 573	1 496	10 925	642	116	93
Q4	106 589	6 499	-	-	11 613	621	123	96
1992 Q1	105 843	6 797	2 739	1 552	11 324	638	131	98
Q2	105 652	6 744	..	..	..	642	117	90

1 Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

2 Number scheduled in respect of the stated period.

3 From July 1986 this related to the number of voucher claims submitted.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by chemists and appliance suppliers. Excludes prescriptions dispensed by dispensing doctors and stock orders.

5 From October 1988, data on Ophthalmic services in England and Wales are collected six monthly.

6 From April 1989 NHS sight tests were made available only to children, people on low income, users of certain complex lenses, persons registered blind or partially sighted, diabetic and glaucoma sufferers and persons aged over 40 who are relatives of glaucoma sufferers.

7 The data refer to financial years rather than calendar years.

8 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990.

Sources: Department of Health;  
Common Services Agency for the Scottish Health Service

## 5 Law enforcement

### 5.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1985	121.7	21.4	866.7	27.5	1 884.1	134.8	539.0	16.7	3 611.8
1986	125.5	22.7	931.6	30.0	2 003.9	133.4	583.6	16.7	3 847.4
1987	141.0	25.2	900.1	32.6	2 052.0	133.0	589.0	19.3	3 892.2
1988	158.2	26.5	817.8	31.4	1 931.3	133.9	593.9	22.7	3 715.8
1989	177.0	29.7	825.9	33.2	2 012.8	134.5	630.1	27.6	3 870.7
1990	184.7	29.0	1 006.8	36.2	2 374.4	147.9	733.4	31.1	4 543.6
1991	190.3	29.4	1 219.5	45.3	2 761.1	174.7	821.1	34.6	5 276.2
1988 Q1	35.5	6.3	229.6	7.9	499.5	35.4	151.4	5.5	971.2
Q2	39.1	6.7	198.0	7.5	484.6	34.1	150.1	5.6	925.7
Q3	40.9	7.2	184.0	8.0	468.1	32.5	141.1	5.5	887.4
Q4	42.7	6.3	206.1	8.1	479.1	31.8	151.4	6.1	931.6
1989 Q1	39.3	7.0	213.3	8.2	479.6	32.1	156.8	6.0	942.2
Q2	45.2	7.5	192.7	7.8	499.1	32.8	158.0	6.6	947.8
Q3	48.3	8.0	192.3	8.0	505.2	35.4	152.5	7.3	957.0
Q4	44.2	7.2	227.7	9.1	528.8	34.2	164.8	7.8	1 023.8
1990 Q1	41.0	6.6	252.3	8.4	555.2	34.7	175.4	7.2	1 080.9
Q2	47.0	7.4	231.6	8.4	586.3	34.4	188.6	7.8	1 111.3
Q3	49.5	7.9	233.4	8.9	590.5	37.3	175.0	7.7	1 110.3
Q4	47.2	7.2	289.5	10.5	642.4	41.4	194.4	8.4	1 241.0
1991 Q1	41.6	6.6	298.9	9.6	649.3	41.4	195.6	8.2	1 251.2
Q2	48.1	7.6	292.0	10.7	701.1	44.1	214.0	8.5	1 326.2
Q3	52.3	8.1	289.3	11.8	703.8	44.9	198.0	8.9	1 317.2
Q4	48.3	7.1	339.2	13.2	706.9	44.4	213.6	9.0	1 381.6
1992 Q1	45.5	7.2	345.9	12.0	701.7	42.4	223.8	9.9	1 388.3
Q2	53.4	7.4	312.3	12.4	713.5	42.9	220.6	9.7	1 372.2

Source: Home Office

### 5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police

Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecenty	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)	Total crimes and offences (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BERG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1985	15.3	5.8	344.0	79.8	19.3	230.3	119.2	813.6	800.4
1986	15.7	5.4	342.5	78.9	21.4	238.1	120.4	823.5	822.4
1987	18.5	5.2	356.7	76.6	24.4	249.6	127.2	858.3	858.2
1988	18.0	5.1	344.7	73.5	28.6	248.6	124.9	843.5	855.6
1989	18.5	5.7	354.2	78.6	34.0	277.8	124.8	893.6	902.0
1990	18.6	6.0	386.2	86.2	39.6	294.1	127.2	957.9	959.1
1991	21.7	5.9	432.4	90.1	45.0	305.9	122.7	1 023.8	1 020.7
1988 Q1	4.4	1.3	85.3	18.4	6.0	64.0	30.2	209.6	..
Q2	4.4	1.3	83.6	18.2	6.9	61.3	31.3	207.1	..
Q3	4.5	1.3	85.3	17.6	7.8	58.3	31.6	206.4	..
Q4	4.6	1.2	90.4	19.3	7.9	65.0	31.9	220.3	..
1989 Q1	4.4	1.2	84.9	19.0	7.1	69.7	27.7	214.0	..
Q2	4.9	1.4	88.1	20.0	8.6	71.2	33.0	227.2	..
Q3	4.7	1.6	89.4	19.2	8.3	64.6	32.4	220.2	..
Q4	4.5	1.5	91.8	20.5	10.0	72.2	31.7	232.1	..
1990 Q1	4.5	1.5	94.6	21.6	9.1	72.5	30.3	234.0	..
Q2	4.5	1.7	92.5	21.4	9.8	75.0	32.8	237.7	..
Q3	4.8	1.5	96.2	20.7	10.0	71.6	32.6	237.5	..
Q4	4.8	1.4	102.9	22.5	10.7	75.0	31.5	248.7	..
1991 Q1	4.7	1.3	97.6	21.9	10.0	77.9	28.3	241.7	..
Q2	5.2	1.6	107.6	23.2	11.1	79.2	31.0	258.9	..
Q3	5.7	1.6	111.4	21.8	11.8	73.3	32.3	257.8	..
Q4	6.1	1.4	115.8	23.2	12.1	75.5	31.1	265.4	..
1992 Q1	5.7	1.5	105.2	22.7	11.3	78.6	28.9	253.9	..
Q2	6.5	1.6	106.7	24.4	13.0	76.6	33.2	262.0	..

Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department



## 6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

### 6.1 Land use and crop areas<sup>1</sup>

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares					
		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Agricultural land</b>							
Total crops	BFAA	5 272	5 255	5 137	5 013	4 956	4 993
Bare fallow	BFAH	42	58	65	64	64	46
All grasses	BFAE	6 802	6 773	6 784	6 843	6 848	6 759
Sole right rough grazing	BFAF	4 791	4 759	4 736	4 706	4 674	4 592
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	554	570	623	680	712	789
Total area on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 461	17 415	17 345	17 307	17 254	17 180
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAF	1 216	1 236	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 231
Total agricultural land	BFAH	18 677	18 651	18 581	18 542	18 487	18 411
<b>Crops</b>							
Cereals (excluding maize and triticale)							
Wheat	BFAK	1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 072
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAH	1 831	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 393	1 309
Oats	BFAH	98	120	118	107	103	101
Mixed corn	BFAH	6	5	5	4	4	3
Rye	BFAO	7	7	7	8	9	7
Total	BFAJ	3 937	3 898	3 866	3 648	3 489	3 493
Rape grown for oilseed	BFAF	388	347	321	390	440	422
Sugar beet, not for stockfeeding	BFAQ	202	201	197	194	196	197
Potatoes	BFAH	178	180	174	177	177	179
Fodder crops	BFAH	345	393	336	342	336	340
Horticultural crops (excluding mushrooms)	BFAV	200	209	208	208	204	198
Orchards: commercial	BFBG	35	35	33	32	32	33 <sup>3</sup>
non-commercial	BFBH	2	2	2	2	2	..

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Provisional.

3 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

Source: Agricultural Departments

### 6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)					Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1986	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Agricultural crops</b>											
Wheat	BFBJ	6.23	6.74	6.97	7.25	6.86	11 751	14 033	14 033	14 363	14 218
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	4.67	4.88	5.22	5.47	5.65	8 778	8 073	7 911	7 627	7 397
Oats	BFBQ	4.55	4.46	4.96	5.04	5.20	548	529	530	523	527
Sugar beet	BFBH	41.30	41.80	41.13	..	..	8 150	8 115	7 900	..	..
Potatoes	BFBM	38.20 <sup>†</sup>	35.80	36.50	35.40	38.40	6 914 <sup>†</sup>	6 266	6 488	6 279	..
<b>Horticultural crops</b>											
Field vegetables											
Brussels sprouts	BFBH	15.1	15.2	14.0	12.4	13.1	173.2	164.7	133.8	102.0	105.3
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBH	30.1	31.8	30.9	29.6	29.8	698.0	743.1	704.0	659.2	655.0
Cauliflowers	BFBT	21.4	21.7	20.3	17.8	17.7	369.8	376.3	363.6	332.0	342.1
Carrots	BFBH	38.2	42.8	37.5	35.4	37.3	548.6	674.8	586.7	573.0	641.3
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	33.8	35.5	30.4	29.5	30.2	160.5	171.2	137.1	158.5	162.0
Beetroot	BFBW	38.3	37.9	36.7	35.5	35.9	103.6	105.4	96.9	93.4	98.8
Onions dry bulb	BFBX	39.6	37.9	32.1	31.4	34.7	298.1	299.0	223.5	235.3	231.4
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	8.4	9.1	7.9	7.5	7.5	13.7	14.4	9.6	9.2	9.3
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.1	229.1	226.0	228.9	252.0	254.4
Lettuce	BFCA	30.8	31.7	31.5	29.1	30.5	174.0	194.0	175.0	167.0	167.0
Protected crops											
Tomatoes	BFCB	198.4	207.9	230.4	237.0	244.6	123.4	129.9	151.8	138.9	141.1
Cucumbers	BFCF	372.7	380.9	366.1	389.0	476.8	80.9	99.4	100.7	105.0	132.5
Lettuce	BFBP	31.7	32.4	32.5	32.6	32.6	46.7	52.3	48.7	51.2	50.4
Fruit											
Dessert apples	BAEG	11.5	9.5	18.5	12.0	13.2	164.8	134.1	252.7	158.3	173.4
Cooking apples	BAEH	13.9	15.8	23.4	18.8	18.7	123.3	134.3	194.8	151.9	151.2
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	107.1	103.8	96.0	93.7	100.5
Pears	BAEJ	16.5	8.2	11.5	10.1	10.6	66.4	32.3	43.1	36.7	38.7

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

# 6.3 Livestock<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

		1987 Dec	1988 Jun	1988 Dec	1989 Jun	1989 Dec	1990 Jun	1990 Dec	1991 Jun	1991 Dec	1992 <sup>2</sup> Jun
<b>Cattle and calves</b>											
Dairy herd	BFCB	3 052	2 912	2 976	2 865	2 933	2 847	2 890	2 770	2 779	2 683
Beef herd	BFCI	1 366	1 375	1 432	1 495	1 547	1 599	1 635	1 666	1 662	1 694
Heifers in calf (first calf)	BFCJ	612	834	697	793	664	757	673	733	644	765
Bulls for service	BFCB	72	75	75	78	78	82	79	81	78	82
All other cattle and calves	BFCI	6 760	6 688	6 729	6 744	6 700	6 774	6 566	6 616	6 461	6 581
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 862	11 844	11 909	11 975	11 922	12 059	11 843	11 866	11 623	11 805
<b>Sheep and lambs</b>											
Ewes kept for breeding	BFCN	17 407	15 521	18 108	16 205	18 760	16 760	19 075	16 944	18 864	17 179
Rams kept for service	BFCO	487	461	505	490	525	500	525	503	532	502
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	9 258	20 596	9 665	21 564	9 347	22 023	9 510	21 942	8 515	22 685
All other sheep and lambs	BFCY	722	4 430	825	4 728	1 046	4 515	1 037	4 232	1 021	4 049
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	27 873	41 007	29 103	42 988	29 678	43 799	30 147	43 621	28 932	44 418
<b>Pigs</b>											
Sows and gilts for breeding	BFCR	901	878	829	831	838	854	855	874	869	884
Boars being used for service	BFCB	45	43	41	42	42	43	44	45	44	46
Barren sows for fattening	BFCI	14	12	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	9
All other pigs	BFCU	6 956	7 049	6 746	6 627	6 493	6 542	6 471	6 668	6 596	6 829
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 916	7 982	7 627	7 509	7 383	7 449	7 380	7 596	7 519	7 767
<b>Poultry</b>											
Ducks and geese	BFCW	1 553	1 848	1 941	2 110	2 794	2 217	2 102	2 191	2 041	2 411
Total fowls	BFCV	127 006	130 998	128 159	120 351	117 690	124 615	118 449	127 228	118 748	125 395

<sup>1</sup> Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Source: Agricultural Departments

# 6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)				
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
1986	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	BFHN	BFHJ
1987 <sup>1</sup>	257	65	6	117	1 172	28	1 272	88.5	24.1	62.2	12.9	188.2
1988	261	76	6	128	1 186	28	1 289	93.1	24.6	65.3	14.0	197.2
1989	222	56	3	127	1 300	32	1 284	78.8	26.8	66.3	13.0	185.0
1990	227	58	2	147	1 488	28	1 182	81.5	30.5	60.5	13.5	186.0
1991	236	54	4	153	1 515	27	1 157	83.5	30.8	62.0	13.8	190.0
1991 Jun	215	53	2	126	1 474	26	1 077	76.1	29.8	57.6	12.8	176.3
Jul	224	62	5	135	2 019	34	1 326	80.4	39.7	73.4	15.0	208.6
Aug	197	52	5	120	1 668	26	1 069	71.3	32.7	58.4	12.7	175.2
Sep	219	60	7	129	1 915	30	1 137	79.6	36.9	63.8	14.2	194.5
Oct	303	82	5	164	2 294	38	1 414	110.1	44.0	79.9	18.4	252.5
Nov	262	76	4	137	1 787	34	1 191	96.8	34.6	67.0	15.6	213.9
Dec	216	53	4	128	1 426	28	1 118	76.9	28.1	62.9	12.8	180.8
1992 Jan	249	70	4	136	1 320	39	1 319	93.7	27.8	74.4	14.7	210.5 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	215	52	2	110	973	32	1 087	77.6	21.0	60.9	11.9	171.4
Mar	211	47	2	106	969	31	1 067	75.7	21.3	60.4	11.7	169.1
Apr	252	57	2	125	1 230	34	1 252	89.8	26.5	69.6 <sup>†</sup>	14.0	200.0
May	184	42	2	97	1 001	26	1 001	65.6	21.2	55.9	10.6	153.4
Jun	185	43	2	123	1 306	27	1 025	66.3	27.0	55.8	11.5	160.5
Jul	221	55	3	116	1 751	35	1 280	82.0	34.8	71.4	14.4	202.6
Aug	193 <sup>†</sup>	48 <sup>†</sup>	4	108 <sup>†</sup>	1 653 <sup>†</sup>	27	1 067	69.5 <sup>†</sup>	32.0 <sup>†</sup>	60.1	12.5 <sup>†</sup>	174.2
Sep	211	55	3	118	1 695	28	1 075	76.8	32.7	74.8	13.3	197.6

<sup>1</sup> 53-week year.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## 6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley					
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour		Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food <sup>1</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals <sup>2</sup> production	Biscuits production	
		Home-produced	Imported		Flour produced	Flour disposals										
	BFDA	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	BFDQ	BFDL	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN	BFDQ	
1985	301	301	95	1 033	304	303	13	12	7	36	374	395	975	21	58	
1986	272	257	146	1 263	308	305	13	13	8	37	473	472	1 143	20	59	
1987	322	318	87	918	319	313	14	13	8	27	394	397	795	22	58	
1988	284	281	147	952	333	325	16	15	9	35	382	399	845	23	..	
1989	352	347	73	918	328	328	20	19	11	43	410	416	1 043	23	..	
1991 May	335	314	43	876	290	293	15	16	9	24	219	314	519	22	..	
Jun	370	384	47	827	321	319	14	15	9	22	99	203	504	28	..	
Jul <sup>3</sup>	361	400	54	716	365	361	16	18	10	19	43	155	385	22	..	
Aug <sup>3</sup>	246	307	55	650	291	298	15	16	9	19	516	243	664	21	..	
Sep <sup>3</sup>	304	335	58	618	311	315	24	17	9	28	650	378	943	27	..	
Oct <sup>3</sup>	392	406	67	614	379	371	26	20	12	35	288	266	961	26	..	
Nov <sup>3</sup>	363	341	55	625	316	320	20	21	12	34	261	306	918	23	..	
Dec <sup>3</sup>	329	365	53	647	285	291	17	18	11	34	351	405	864	24	..	
1992 Jan <sup>3</sup>	374	364	62	658	341	341	21	23	13	30	282	327	828	22	..	
Feb <sup>3</sup>	337	309	51	671	289	296	20	19	11	31	328	357	805	23	..	
Mar <sup>3</sup>	319	327	55	656	305	306	15	17	9	28	394	460	746	28	..	
Apr <sup>3</sup>	365	366	61	639	345	352	13	18	10	25	242	327	665	23	..	
May <sup>3</sup>	339	317	50	663	292	293	15	17	10	22	222	316	572	24	..	
Jun <sup>3</sup>	340	334	52	652	307	309	12	16	7	18	107	201	477	29	..	
Jul <sup>3</sup>	358	381	64	621	356	357	12 <sup>†</sup>	17	10	13	206	226	466	25	..	
Aug <sup>3</sup>	268	308	63	570	288	296	19	17	9	17	555	294	724	24	..	

1 Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

3 Provisional.

2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## 6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1986	375.0	33.6	183.3	288.8	53.3	934.0
1987	319.2	29.1	182.7	299.4	56.1	886.4
1988	313.3	28.7	182.6	307.8	62.2	894.6
1989	321.9	28.3	177.8	292.8	64.3	885.0
1990	321.8	26.5	186.5	309.4	69.0	913.1
1989 Q2	256.7	22.8	174.5	286.4	54.3	794.7
Q3	272.0	21.8	180.0	295.6	36.7	806.0
Q4	386.2	34.7	187.5	301.9	50.7	960.8
1990 Q1	397.5	32.9	176.7	294.4	129.5	1 031.0
Q2	253.8	19.9	184.6	317.0	51.4	826.7
Q3	272.4	21.1	193.9	332.0	40.6	859.8
Q4	372.4	32.7	204.3	336.1	59.7	1 005.2
1991 Q1	374.5	29.4	187.6	310.1	141.4	1 043.1
Q2	257.1	19.9	194.9	330.7	61.4	864.1
Q3	253.4	16.1	202.5	327.1	30.5	829.7
Q4	362.4	24.7	208.7	321.8	54.7	972.4
1992 Q1	378.8	20.8	196.5	304.3	142.8	1 043.0
Q2	264.1	14.8	201.3	319.9	65.1	865.3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## 6.7 Potatoes, sugar and jam

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)						
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			Syrup and treacle: production	Glucose: production	Jam and marmalade: production
	From home crop	Imports <sup>4</sup>	Exports	Stocks <sup>1,2</sup>		Total <sup>3</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks			
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK	BFGL
1986	459	68	13	3 111	112.1	188.3	185.7	907.9	4.3	39.3	14.5
1987	456	64	13	3 168	106.4	191.5	189.7	899.1	4.4	37.6	14.6
1988	463	60	8	3 347	109.1	193.0	191.7	978.4	4.4	41.6	14.5
1989	414	81	12	2 933	86.5	196.2	194.7	860.0	4.3	45.2	15.1
1990	410	72	13	3 078	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991 Jun	282	120	10	-	-	229.5	224.7	507.1	4.4	53.0	..
Jul	384	77	5	-	-	184.2	179.9	398.3	4.8	42.8	..
Aug	384	65	8	-	-	205.2	201.5	305.8	3.6	46.0	..
Sep	456	48	5	-	12.3	184.8	173.9	228.4	4.0	50.6	..
Oct	501	51	13	4 266	292.2	184.8	180.8	414.1	5.5	52.3	..
Nov	448	53	26	3 589	306.1	236.5	233.4	614.3	4.9	49.1	..
Dec	418	55	27	-	295.4	171.7	166.8	824.1	3.1	32.4	..
1992 Jan	406	70	21	2 752	195.2	162.0	156.7	979.4	4.4	42.6	..
Feb	405	77	19	2 019	..	177.7	171.5	1 084.8	3.9	42.3	..
Mar	412	81	20	..	..	175.5	173.5	803.9	4.2	53.1	..
Apr	392	80	20	..	..	204.6	197.7	717.3	4.4	41.5	..
May	339	89	17	..	..	175.9	172.9	607.6 <sup>†</sup>	3.4	47.5	..
Jun	336	130	13 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	202.0 <sup>†</sup>	195.9 <sup>†</sup>	497.2	3.6	52.0	..
Jul	349	103	8	..	..	224.8	219.5	393.5	4.5	51.3	..
Aug	..	55	8	..	..	171.6	169.2	325.2	3.6	46.6	..
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.7	49.9	..

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Changes in stocks differ from movements into human consumption due to wastage when dressing potatoes on producers'/merchants' premises.

2 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

3 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

4 Excludes Channel Isles exports to G.B.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;  
Central Statistical Office

## 6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods      Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1987	16.6	38.2	7.8	84.3	26.6	7.1	12.5	130.5
1988	16.6	37.9	7.2	78.3	20.7	10.4	12.0	121.4
1989	16.2	37.9	9.8	55.7	15.8	8.8	11.5	91.8
1990	15.0	36.8	8.9	..	..	..	..	..
1991	14.6	35.8	12.1	..	..	..	..	..
1991 May	14.2	36.5	12.0	137.6	19.1	10.4	7.9	175.0
Jun	14.5	35.5	-	142.6	17.1	9.6	7.5	176.8
Jul	16.5	35.4	-	144.8	21.5	11.7	8.3	186.3
Aug	13.6	34.1	11.9	142.2	23.9	11.5	9.3	186.9
Sep	13.6	32.5	-	145.2	22.4	11.1	9.4	188.0
Oct	16.6	39.1	-	156.2	21.4	10.8	9.6	198.0
Nov	14.5	37.1	12.6	163.1	18.7	10.9	9.6	202.3
Dec	12.7	32.7	-	170.4	20.5	11.2	9.9	212.0
1992 Jan	16.8	36.2	-	164.3	21.2	10.5	10.9	206.9
Feb	13.2	31.8	8.8 <sup>†</sup>	167.1	17.2	9.0	8.6	201.8
Mar	12.9	30.1	11.4	173.0	16.2	9.9	9.2	208.2
Apr	15.7	37.0	-	169.0	13.1	9.0	8.1	199.2
May	12.6	33.5	8.1	165.1	15.8	8.8	8.6	198.3
Jun	13.3	33.0	-	168.7	16.3	9.4	8.7	203.1
Jul	15.4	32.4	-	171.1	17.8	8.6	9.4	206.9
Aug	12.2	33.5	-	161.0	17.3	8.0	13.9	200.2
Sep	11.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;  
Central Statistical Office



## 6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Disposals				Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent					
	UK landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom											
			Landed weight	Filleted weight										
	BFJA	BFJB	BFJC	BFJD	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1985	57.1	95.5	59.3	24.7	101.1	35.4	37.2	86.0	71.5	16.3	42.3	31.5	9.0	-
1986	51.9	51.9	59.3	24.7	106.1	35.9	38.5	99.6	74.5	14.9	22.4	32.0	8.7	6.3
1987	65.9	97.7	69.8	29.1	127.2	46.7	36.2	117.8	95.0	13.9	15.9	32.6	8.9	6.1
1988	-	-	-	-	155.9	55.0	25.8	129.6	86.3	10.7	12.0	31.3	8.6	8.0
1989	66.6	-	-	-	143.7	49.1	24.0	124.5	86.2	11.8	10.7	30.6	11.6	10.1
1991 Jul	49.5	-	-	-	57.8	14.3	13.5	132.5	76.1	10.2	11.6	32.2	9.0	9.6
Aug	86.6	195.3	78.5	37.7	123.2	46.6	20.1	146.8	79.6	8.6	13.0	25.3	7.5	7.7
Sep	45.8	-	-	-	162.4	64.0	19.9	138.0	80.7	9.9	12.4	29.3	9.6	10.1
Oct	50.2	-	-	-	138.9	56.8	20.3	160.5	75.0	11.9	11.8	36.6	11.0	8.9
Nov	51.4	109.9	71.9	30.0	146.4	52.4	18.9	143.5	74.8	10.5	10.5	32.2	9.6	10.1
Dec	59.0	-	-	-	157.2	59.7	27.9	136.2	83.5	9.0	8.6	26.3	8.7	8.9
1992 Jan	84.3	-	-	-	150.9	51.7	21.9	142.7	85.1	9.4	12.8 <sup>†</sup>	29.3	9.8	8.7
Feb	59.9	79.0	49.7	20.7	155.6	55.4	29.5	131.6	94.0	8.3	11.9	28.3	7.4	10.4
Mar	27.0	-	-	-	174.5	64.3	26.8	151.4	92.3	8.9	12.0	28.7	9.0	10.0
Apr	30.6	-	-	-	157.8	54.4	27.4	165.4	80.6	9.9	10.6	34.1	10.0	9.4
May	32.7	90.0	66.6	27.7	148.8	53.3	34.6	111.9 <sup>†</sup>	96.0	8.6	8.3	29.6	8.4	10.0
Jun	36.1	-	-	-	99.3	37.6	29.5	131.6	89.7	6.3	8.6	25.4	8.0	12.3
Jul	42.2	-	-	-	106.5	35.4	18.7	162.0	76.6	8.2	9.9	27.7	9.6	13.4
Aug	71.8	71.0	58.6	24.4	149.1	49.4	23.0	172.0	76.9	8.2	9.6	26.2	8.6	9.9

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners, and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## 6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres			Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consump- tion (million dozen) <sup>1,2</sup>
	Liquid milk	Milk for manufac- ture	Total milk dis- posals	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		
						Full-cream		Skimmed		Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks							
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks					
	BFKB	BFKC	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BKFF	BFKG	BFKN
1985	576	679	1 272	15.0	8.4	5.1	3.3	20.1	22.6	16.8	221.7	21.3	115.2	77.3
1986	572	699	1 288	14.5	6.5	4.7	2.2	22.3	18.7	18.5	256.9	21.4	123.5	74.1
1987	569	647	1 219	15.0	9.0	7.8	4.5	16.1	18.4	14.7	157.9	22.0	112.6	73.1
1988	568	619	1 187	15.3	10.3	8.7	6.5	11.4	21.7	11.6	51.6	24.8	145.6	72.5
1989	567	598	1 165	17.3	14.9	8.0	6.5	11.1	20.7	10.8	33.0	23.3	135.8	64.1
1991 Jun	555	626	1 182	17.9	11.2	6.6	2.9	11.5	17.97	9.7	57.70	30.0	161.1	-
Jul	560	570	1 131	16.2	10.0	6.4	3.9	8.8	17.41	8.8	58.20	24.6	154.0	-
Aug	555	531	1 088	15.3	10.1	5.9	4.2	9.4	16.11	8.5	57.20	21.8	151.3	71.6
Sep	558	488	1 047	17.7	10.1	5.8	1.9	8.8	11.80	7.5	54.50	19.9	146.4	-
Oct	589	492	1 082	16.2	8.0	6.4	2.2	6.8	10.51	6.6	44.00	21.3	139.7	-
Nov	571	471	1 043	17.3	8.5	7.1	2.5	6.6	9.22	6.4	40.70	18.8	130.7	68.7
Dec	567	546	1 113	16.1	9.4	8.1	4.2	11.2	11.15	6.9	41.60	21.2	124.6	-
1992 Jan	561	585	1 146	14.1	9.3	6.5 <sup>†</sup>	5.3 <sup>†</sup>	8.4	8.34 <sup>†</sup>	8.7	42.20	29.5	125.4	-
Feb	539	543	1 083	15.8	8.5	5.3	3.5	8.8 <sup>†</sup>	7.65	8.3	42.30	26.2	123.8	67.2
Mar	580	599	1 180	19.1	8.7	7.0	2.9	9.6	5.22	9.0	44.00	28.3	126.6	-
Apr	548	621	1 170	17.6	8.3	7.8	2.3	9.3	7.53	9.2	50.00	29.9	131.2	-
May	565	700	1 266	17.9 <sup>†</sup>	9.1 <sup>†</sup>	8.6	2.9	11.5	9.89	10.2	48.30	34.7	136.8	68.5
Jun	547	578	1 126	18.8	9.7	9.5	3.0	6.6	7.74	6.5	46.80	29.5 <sup>†</sup>	142.3	-
Jul	568	535	1 104	15.3	9.9	8.1	3.9	4.8	6.80	6.3	46.30	26.5	136.9 <sup>†</sup>	69.7
Aug	562	563	1 126	17.0	9.4	8.5	5.3	7.6	8.38	7.7	43.00	27.3	141.8	-

For further information refer to Section 6 of the Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes in the January edition of Monthly Digest.

1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out.

2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



## 6.11 Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes													Million litres	
	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Soups: production <sup>2</sup>	Cocoa beans: production <sup>3</sup>	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
	Pro-duction	Stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pro-duction	Stocks <sup>1</sup>			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks <sup>1</sup>	Dis-posals <sup>4</sup>	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	Concentrated: sales	Unconcentrated: sales
1987	BFLA	BFLB	BFLC	BFLD	BFLE	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLI	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLM	BFLN	BFO	
1988	3.4	13.2	60.2	153.2	27.4	7.9	70.00	73.60	63.1	13.1	51.1	9.4	8.40	46.5	309.4
1989	3.0	7.9	58.4	106.6	26.2	8.4	75.55	66.56	..	13.6	50.2	8.5	8.30	47.2	302.3
1989	2.9	9.3	61.3	134.5	..	9.6	67.27	74.80	..	13.5	51.4	8.2	7.20	46.2	342.7
1990	..	..	..	..	..	10.4	70.68	80.39	..	12.1	48.4	8.7	11.30	46.5	359.6
1991	..	..	..	..	..	12.4	..	..	..	12.6	42.8	8.4	10.10	..	..
1991 May	..	..	..	..	..	12.0	64.98	75.10	..	13.0	43.3	8.8	9.3	..	..
Jun	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.36	71.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.95	73.09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	14.0	65.61	75.82	..	11.5	44.0	7.8	10.0	..	..
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	78.80	92.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.27	106.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	12.5	85.74	98.94	..	13.5	42.8	8.6	10.1	..	..
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	74.13 <sup>†</sup>	84.49 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.12	64.54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	13.3	69.06	78.69	..	12.3	42.2	9.1	9.0	..	..
Mar	..	..	..	..	..	..	74.20	85.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.59	74.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	12.6	57.56	68.40	..	12.0	38.4	8.7	8.1	..	..
Jun	..	..	..	..	..	..	54.65	65.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.14	72.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	78.12	87.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Manufacturers' stocks only.

2 Canned and powdered soups.

3 Quantity of beans ground.

4 Including exports.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;  
Central Statistical Office

## 6.12 Tobacco products

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Released for home consumption											Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Thousand million			Million kilogrammes								
	Cigarettes			Home-produced				Imported				
	Home produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products		Total	Cigars	Other tobacco products <sup>1</sup>		Total	
					Hand-rolling	Other <sup>1</sup>						
	BFMB	BFMC	BFMA	BFMF	BFMG	BFMH	BFME	BFMJ	BFMK	BFMI	BFMD	
1986	6.90	0.98	7.92	0.19	0.40	0.23	0.82	0.016	0.005	0.021	0.84	
1987	7.50	0.98	8.47	0.20	0.40	0.22	0.82	0.016	0.007	0.022	0.84	
1988	7.30	0.78	8.11	0.20	0.38	0.20	0.77	0.017	0.008	0.025	0.80	
1989	7.40	0.70	8.00	0.19	0.36	0.19	0.74	0.015	0.011	0.026	0.76	
1990	7.27	0.86	8.13	0.18	0.34	0.18	0.70	0.013	0.011	0.024	0.72	
1991 Oct	13.84 <sup>†</sup>	1.33 <sup>†</sup>	15.17 <sup>†</sup>	0.26	0.60	0.29	1.15	0.016	0.018	0.034	1.18	
Nov	3.21	0.97	4.19	0.34	0.13	0.09	0.56	0.017	0.014	0.031	0.59	
Dec	9.70	1.08	10.78	0.09	0.33	0.16	0.58	0.010	0.016	0.026	0.61	
1992 Jan	2.97	0.24	3.21	0.06	0.25	0.12	0.43	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.45	
Feb	9.79	0.70	10.50	0.12	0.38	0.18	0.68	0.008	0.018	0.026	0.71	
Mar	10.85	1.71	12.56	0.14	0.42	0.16	0.72	0.019	0.017	0.036	0.76	
Apr	1.68	0.21	1.88	0.12	0.18	0.14	0.44	0.005	0.011	0.016	0.46	
May	4.05	0.51	4.56	0.14	0.29	0.14	0.57	0.008	0.014	0.022	0.59	
Jun	6.47	0.78	7.25	0.16	0.32	0.16	0.64	0.010	0.016	0.026	0.67	
Jul	6.63	0.68	7.32	0.16	0.31	0.16	0.63	0.011	0.020	0.031	0.66	
Aug	6.37	0.80	7.17	0.15	0.30	0.14	0.59	..	..	..	..	

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

# 6.13 Alcoholic drink

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand hectolitres										Thousand hectolitres of alcohol		
	Released for home consumption										Released for home consumption		
	Beer				Wine of fresh grapes						Spirits		
	Beer production <sup>1</sup>	Home produced <sup>2</sup>	Imported	Total	Still		Total sparkling	Total	Made wine	Cider and perry	Home produced whisky	Other <sup>5</sup>	Spirits: total production <sup>6</sup>
					Not exceeding 15% <sup>3,4</sup>	15% or more <sup>3</sup>							
	BFNK	BFNM	BFNN	BFNL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BFNV	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BFNZ
1984	5 009	4 937	237	5 173	346.0	85.2	18.6	449.8	41.0	271.6	36.2	39.9	235.3
1985	4 971	4 869	256	5 126	377.1	71.8	21.5	470.3	44.8	264.5	38.4	42.7	244.9
1986	4 953	4 826	275	5 101	421.8	46.6	23.4	491.8	44.0	269.4	38.0	42.6	247.0
1987	4 991	4 877	288	5 165	456.2	40.8	26.3	523.2	46.8	268.9	37.2	44.6	261.3
1988	5 012	4 909	363	5 272	473.3	37.6	29.3	540.2	49.5	258.5	37.6	48.5	297.4
1989	5 001	4 890	378	5 268	489.3	33.9	32.7	555.8	49.2	271.9	35.9	47.6	350.9
1990	4 971	4 836	422	5 257	491.1	31.5	30.4	552.4	58.8	305.5	34.5	47.2	389.7
1988 Dec	4 469	4 364	385	4 749	596.8	67.0	47.5	711.4	75.6	283.6	52.8	65.2	-
1989 Jan	4 233	4 137	353	4 490	271.4	18.0	23.3	312.7	26.7	158.0	14.1	23.5	-
Feb	4 456	4 360	264	4 624	302.5	20.2	19.7	342.3	48.2	217.6	23.8	36.6	1 042.9
Mar	4 742	4 634	334	4 968	429.0	30.3	25.8	485.1	63.5	206.1	38.3	52.7	-
Apr	4 633	4 539	329	4 868	423.7	20.3	23.8	467.8	38.8	243.3	21.3	24.3	-
May	5 139	5 029	401	5 430	466.7	21.8	28.3	516.8	38.4	253.5	27.6	35.2	1 145.0
Jun	5 792	5 652	438	6 090	531.8	22.2	37.6	591.6	46.9	312.3	29.1	40.0	-
Jul	5 267	5 139	376	5 515	488.7	21.9	34.2	544.8	34.9	357.8	29.7	43.8	-
Aug	5 622	5 514	376	5 890	484.0	22.8	29.3	536.0	39.9	374.6	32.9	42.4	864.6
Sep	5 132	5 024	375	5 399	462.4	27.7	28.0	518.1	39.6	201.4	30.7	41.6	-
Oct	5 177	5 058	422	5 480	600.1	59.0	37.0	696.1	56.3	316.6	49.7	64.8	-
Nov	5 723	5 611	522	6 133	798.4	80.9	56.3	935.6	86.3	345.1	84.0	102.3	1 159.0
Dec	4 099	3 982	343	4 325	612.7	61.4	48.7	722.7	71.1	274.0	49.0	63.7	-
1990 Jan	4 124	4 029	321	4 350	270.0	16.1	20.1	306.2	39.9	189.8	12.8	24.9	-
Feb	3 997	3 886	288	4 174	320.5	18.0	19.7	358.1	43.9	260.3	23.3	30.3	1 150.2
Mar	5 028	4 912	389	5 301	413.1	22.1	22.2	457.3	66.5	255.8	34.4	51.2	-
Apr	4 786	4 652	324	4 976	438.8	22.4	25.2	466.3	41.7	273.8	22.6	31.0	-
May	5 756	5 591	436	6 027	534.4	24.9	31.2	590.5	47.2	309.7	28.1	41.4	1 243.1
Jun	5 508	5 345	477	5 822	476.2	21.8	28.3	526.3	68.1	301.2	28.8	40.1	-
Jul	5 052	4 897	447	5 344	523.8	23.4	31.1	578.3	57.9	400.4	29.3	39.9	-
Aug	5 578	5 430	482	5 912	458.1	18.1	25.4	501.7	48.2	327.9	23.3	35.4	961.3
Sep	4 806	4 687	420	5 106	422.4	22.8	25.7	470.9	44.6	334.7	27.5	38.6	-
Oct	5 435	5 295	480	5 775	639.2	45.4	36.6	720.2	81.6	349.5	46.0	59.5	-
Nov	5 689	5 539	597	6 136	799.1	76.6	53.7	929.5	88.5	344.4	81.2	98.5	1 321.3
Dec	3 656	3 527	406	3 932	597.0	66.6	46.1	709.7	77.9	318.9	56.1	75.4	-
1991 Jan	4 000	3 887	329	4 216	257.0	13.9	16.5	287.4	30.5	202.8	12.7	22.8	-
Feb	3 940	3 843	299	4 142	295.5	16.5	13.5	325.5	40.3	274.3	20.2	28.2	1 054.4
Mar	5 043	4 924	351	5 275	481.4	26.9	21.3	529.6	57.6	289.4	44.9	55.2	-
Apr	4 987	4 828	418	5 247	460.3	19.6	19.9	499.7	41.5	282.2	15.7	25.7	-
May	5 252	5 100	451	5 551	492.4	22.0	23.6	538.0	41.8	241.4	22.9	33.3	1 248.9
Jun	4 808	4 627	466	5 093	482.7	20.1	28.9	531.7	48.5	291.7	26.6	35.1	-
Jul	5 203	5 022	484	5 506	522.9	23.5	26.2	572.4	56.9	375.4	27.2	39.1	-
Aug	4 953	4 781	498	5 279	471.2	24.9	21.4	517.6	56.1	320.0	26.4	39.2	961.4
Sep	4 915	4 769	491	5 260	470.9	19.5	21.8	512.2	63.9	344.1	26.0	37.8	-
Oct	5 571	5 406	551	5 958	659.6	45.8	35.6	741.0	81.3	229.8	39.7	56.4	-
Nov	5 221	5 055	570	5 624	771.2	58.6	43.7	873.5	107.2	498.1	68.8	86.1	1 211.1
Dec	3 823	3 631	421	4 052	614.8	65.5	43.9	724.2	75.8	363.3	51.4	87.9	-
1992 Jan	3 712	3 613	318	3 931	273.9	15.3	13.6	302.8	41.0	452.3	10.4	20.9	-
Feb	3 954	3 845	319	4 164	332.0	16.9	12.3	361.3	40.9	219.1	22.5	28.5	1 064.5
Mar	4 586	4 453	434	4 887	475.4	21.6	17.7	514.7	71.0	294.3	35.1	44.5	-
Apr	4 697	4 542	430	4 971	480.6	20.6	18.1	519.3	51.7	348.3	19.6	28.4	-
May	4 953	4 777	463	5 240	503.2	19.1	21.8	544.1	53.0	306.5	21.3	34.3	-
Jun	5 563	5 402	542	5 944	531.2	16.8	26.0 <sup>†</sup>	574.1 <sup>†</sup>	73.6	419.6	23.5	37.0	-
Jul	5 330	5 088	560	5 648	538.9	20.6	25.4	584.9	82.4	393.8	25.3	38.5	-

1 The figures relating to both home production and releases for home consumption take account of brewing at high gravity with the addition of some brewing liquor after fermentation.

2 Home produced figures are beer production less exports.

3 Percentage alcohol by volume.

4 For the period April 1984 to July 1985 the middle band included wine of a strength of exactly 15 per cent.

5 Includes imported spirits.

6 A small quantity of molasses spirit is used in beverage spirit production. See Section 9 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

## 7 Production, output and costs

### 7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1985 = 100

Summary										
Manufacturing industries										
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral <sup>2</sup> products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
Class <sup>3</sup>	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	891	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.7	103.9	106.6	108.6	106.8	109.0	103.7	103.2	103.7	115.0
1988	109.5	99.3	114.1	122.3	117.3	114.2	112.3	104.8	102.0	126.6
1989	109.9	89.6	119.0	124.7	120.1	119.3	119.9	105.7	98.3	132.2
1990	109.3	88.9	118.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	119.8	106.4	95.7	133.2
1991	106.1	92.4	112.2	110.0	103.0	121.6	111.0	106.2	87.8	126.1
Seasonally adjusted										
1987 Q1	103.7	105.2	103.0	103.1	101.0	105.9	99.8	102.4	101.9	110.0
Q2	104.8	102.9	105.6	107.8	106.1	106.8	102.6	103.0	103.8	114.1
Q3	106.7	103.6	108.1	110.3	109.6	111.0	105.3	103.3	105.3	116.6
Q4	107.8	103.8	109.6	113.1	110.4	112.2	106.9	104.3	103.8	119.2
1988 Q1	107.9	101.1	111.0	118.7	117.2	111.1	108.1	103.7	103.5	122.4
Q2	109.4	102.9	112.3	120.7	115.1	112.6	110.5	104.6	100.9	123.8
Q3	110.3	98.7	115.4	123.8	116.4	116.0	113.5	105.8	102.0	129.4
Q4	110.5	94.7	117.5	126.1	120.7	117.0	117.2	104.8	101.4	131.0
1989 Q1	109.7	89.0	118.9	130.8	122.3	118.9	118.9	104.9	100.0	132.5
Q2	109.0	87.0	118.8	122.3	122.3	118.6	119.4	105.7	99.3	132.7
Q3	110.3	90.7	119.1	121.8	119.3	119.8	121.1	106.0	97.2	131.2
Q4	110.5	91.5	119.0	123.7	116.3	120.0	120.4	106.3	96.6	132.4
1990 Q1	109.8	88.3	119.5	119.9	116.1	120.6	120.3	106.5	98.4	134.8
Q2	111.7	92.5	120.3	126.1	114.9	119.8	122.3	106.1	97.0	135.2
Q3	108.6	85.9	118.8	123.0	112.9	118.3	120.3	107.2	94.9	133.4
Q4	107.0	88.8	115.2	116.3	109.8	114.4	116.3	106.0	92.6	129.3
1991 Q1	106.7	91.6	113.4	110.2	104.4	118.1	114.0	106.7	89.3	126.6
Q2	105.2	89.2	112.3	110.1	103.0	120.4	111.3	106.6	87.9	126.3
Q3	106.3	92.8	112.3	110.7	103.8	124.0	110.5	105.9	87.6	126.3
Q4	106.2	95.8	110.8	109.2	100.7	124.0	108.1	105.7	86.3	125.3
1992 Q1	105.3	92.4	111.1	109.7	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	123.3	107.8	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	86.3	127.2
Q2	105.0 <sup>†</sup>	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	111.5 <sup>†</sup>	109.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.4	121.9 <sup>†</sup>	108.4 <sup>†</sup>	108.2	87.2 <sup>†</sup>	128.3 <sup>†</sup>
1991 Jan	105.9	86.2	114.7	111	106	118	116	107	90	127
Feb	107.2	94.7	112.8	109	103	117	114	105	89	126
Mar	107.0	93.9	112.8	111	104	119	112	107	89	126
Apr	104.2	85.8	112.4	108	102	120	112	107	88	126
May	104.2	86.2	112.2	110	103	120	111	107	88	126
Jun	107.2	95.7	112.4	113	104	121	111	107	88	127
Jul	107.2	93.9	113.2	110	104	124	112	106	88	127
Aug	105.6	91.1	112.0	112	104	123	110	106	88	127
Sep	106.0	93.4	111.6	110	103	124	109	106	87	126
Oct	106.5	97.2	110.6	109	101	125	107	106	87	125
Nov	106.2	95.4	110.9	110	101	124	109	104	87	126
Dec	105.8	94.7	110.8	108	101	124	108	107	86	126
1992 Jan	104.7	92.7	110.1	108	100 <sup>†</sup>	123	107	106	85 <sup>†</sup>	127
Feb	106.0	93.8	111.5	110	101	123	108	108 <sup>†</sup>	87	128
Mar	105.1	90.7	111.6	111	100	124	108	107	87	128
Apr	105.7 <sup>†</sup>	92.2	111.7 <sup>†</sup>	109	99	122	109	108	87	128
May	104.6	89.7	111.2	111	98	122	108	108	87	128
Jun	104.6	88.8 <sup>†</sup>	111.7	107 <sup>†</sup>	101	122	108	109	87	129 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	105.7	92.2	111.7	109	100	122 <sup>†</sup>	109	108	87	129
Aug	105.4	91.8	111.4	108	101	120	109	108	87	129

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Detailed analysis								
Class <sup>3</sup>	Energy and water supply					Chemicals and man-made fibres		
	Coal and coke	Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	Mineral oil processing	Other energy and water supply <sup>1</sup>	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products <sup>2</sup>	Chemicals	Man-made fibres
	11-12	13	14	15-17	21-22	23-24	25	26
Weights	36	180	12	81	26	35	69	2
	DVIO	DVIP	DVIQ	DVIR	DVIT	DVIU	DVIW	DVIX
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	114.2	101.2	100.9	109.9	100.3	101.3	101.7	103.6
1987	110.8	98.6	102.1	112.9	108.6	106.8	109.0	109.9
1988	110.0	90.1	109.4	113.8	122.3	117.3	114.4	107.9
1989	105.8	73.4	112.0	115.0	124.7	120.1	119.5	114.5
1990	97.4	73.4	111.1	116.1	121.3	113.4	118.3	117.2
1991	99.5	75.0	115.6	124.4	110.0	103.0	121.7	120.2
Seasonally adjusted <sup>4</sup>								
1987 Q1	111.1	100.6	95.8	114.4	103.1	101.0	105.7	111.9
Q2	110.0	97.6	100.3	112.0	107.8	106.1	106.6	111.4
Q3	111.6	99.0	104.2	110.1	110.3	109.6	111.1	108.1
Q4	110.3	97.2	108.2	115.0	113.1	110.4	112.3	108.2
1988 Q1	103.8	96.6	108.4	108.9	118.7	117.2	111.2	108.0
Q2	110.3	96.5	108.4	112.9	120.7	115.1	112.8	106.8
Q3	114.7	85.4	107.5	119.9	123.8	116.4	116.3	103.2
Q4	111.1	81.7	113.1	113.4	126.1	120.7	117.2	113.4
1989 Q1	112.7	72.2	115.4	112.0	130.8	122.3	119.3	104.6
Q2	109.2	66.4	108.3	119.9	122.3	122.3	118.9	110.4
Q3	101.8	76.2	110.8	114.9	121.8	119.3	119.7	122.1
Q4	99.6	78.6	113.5	113.5	123.7	116.3	120.0	121.1
1990 Q1	96.5	75.5	113.7	109.0	119.9	116.1	120.6	120.2
Q2	97.7	80.3	114.3	114.0	126.1	114.9	119.9	118.8
Q3	96.9	67.6	109.8	118.2	123.0	112.9	118.3	117.8
Q4	98.7	70.2	106.7	123.0	116.3	109.8	114.4	111.9
1991 Q1	101.2	74.4	110.3	122.8	110.2	104.4	118.3	112.8
Q2	100.9	68.0	115.7	127.3	110.1	103.0	120.3	121.7
Q3	97.6	77.7	117.8	120.3	110.7	103.8	124.1	121.2
Q4	98.3	79.7	118.5	127.1	109.2	100.7	123.9	125.2
1992 Q1	96.6 <sup>†</sup>	76.1	115.5	123.1	109.7	100.4 <sup>†</sup>	123.4	120.7 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	91.5	72.7 <sup>†</sup>	112.3	125.2 <sup>†</sup>	109.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.4	121.9 <sup>†</sup>	123.0
1991 Jan	101	65	117	122	111	106	119	111
Feb	102	77	107	130	109	103	118	112
Mar	101	82	107	116	111	104	119	115
Apr	100	64	115	124	108	102	120	120
May	102	63	116	126	110	103	120	123
Jun	101	77	116	131	113	104	121	123
Jul	100	78	118	122	110	104	124	121
Aug	93	76	118	119	112	104	123	120
Sep	100	79	118	120	110	103	124	122
Oct	101	81	123	128	109	101	125	125
Nov	99	79	115	127	110	101	124	126
Dec	95	79	117	125	108	101	123	125
1992 Jan	96	78	109	122	108	100 <sup>†</sup>	123	122
Feb	97	78	117	125	110	101	123	121
Mar	97	73	120	122	111	100	124	119
Apr	93	75	113	126	109	99	122	119
May	91	72	109	126	111	98	122	124
Jun	91	71 <sup>†</sup>	115	122	107 <sup>†</sup>	101	122	127
Jul	88 <sup>†</sup>	76	115 <sup>†</sup>	125	109	100	122	126
Aug	87	77	118	123	108	101	120	124

1 Electricity and gas sent out, water supply and nuclear fuel production.

2 Mainly building materials.

3 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

4 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 7.1 Output of the production Industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

## Detailed analysis (continued)

Class <sup>2</sup>	Engineering and allied industries					Food, drink and tobacco		Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather		Other manufacturing	
	Metal goods nas	Mechanical engineering	Elect. and instrument engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Food	Drink and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, footwear and leather	Paper, printing and publishing	All other manufac- turing <sup>1</sup>
	31	32	33-34, 37	35	36						
Weights	37	85	98	38	37	66	25	22	25	71	55
	DVIZ	DVJA	DVJB	DVJC	DVJD	DVJF	DVJG	DVJI	DVJJ	DVJL	DVJM
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	99.4	96.5	100.6	96.9	111.9	101.3	99.6	100.2	101.0	104.2	105.0
1987	103.4	96.8	106.3	103.9	112.6	103.2	103.3	104.6	103.0	114.4	115.7
1988	111.5	105.3	117.9	119.1	107.8	105.2	103.6	101.8	102.1	125.2	128.5
1989	113.5	109.7	126.2	125.4	127.8	105.2	107.0	97.0	99.4	131.9	132.6
1990	110.8	112.3	125.4	121.6	129.7	105.6	108.6	92.4	98.6	133.9	132.3
1991	99.5	100.2	121.7	111.0	118.9	106.1	106.7	85.6	89.6	128.6	123.0
Seasonally adjusted <sup>3</sup>											
1987 Q1	100.8	93.5	105.2	95.6	103.7	102.8	101.4	102.3	101.6	109.3	110.8
Q2	102.1	95.8	103.2	101.7	118.0	103.4	101.7	103.8	103.8	114.2	113.9
Q3	104.2	98.5	106.8	106.5	117.0	103.5	103.1	106.9	104.0	116.0	117.3
Q4	106.2	99.4	110.0	111.9	111.9	103.3	106.8	105.3	102.6	118.0	120.8
1988 Q1	109.4	101.9	113.1	109.2	107.1	104.0	103.0	103.6	103.5	120.5	124.8
Q2	109.7	102.6	117.3	121.5	100.1	104.9	104.0	100.2	101.5	122.6	125.3
Q3	112.7	106.8	118.3	122.8	107.7	107.0	102.9	102.1	101.9	128.0	131.1
Q4	114.2	109.9	122.7	122.9	116.4	104.9	104.7	101.5	101.4	129.5	132.9
1989 Q1	115.0	111.4	122.5	126.7	123.1	105.4	103.6	100.1	99.9	131.3	134.1
Q2	114.0	107.5	124.5	128.4	129.5	105.5	106.2	99.2	99.4	131.4	134.4
Q3	112.7	108.8	128.7	125.6	132.9	104.7	109.5	95.5	98.7	131.6	130.8
Q4	112.3	111.4	129.1	120.7	125.8	105.4	108.7	93.2	99.5	133.4	131.3
1990 Q1	113.4	113.4	127.8	116.5	127.6	106.2	107.1	94.0	102.2	135.1	134.4
Q2	112.5	115.5	128.1	123.3	131.4	104.6	110.0	93.9	99.7	135.7	134.6
Q3	111.1	112.3	125.4	124.3	130.7	106.5	108.9	91.9	97.4	134.1	132.4
Q4	106.3	108.1	120.1	122.4	129.0	105.1	108.4	89.7	95.0	130.5	127.8
1991 Q1	101.7	104.1	123.4	114.3	123.6	106.4	107.5	85.8	92.3	128.6	124.2
Q2	98.9	100.4	122.9	112.1	117.5	106.7	106.5	85.5	89.9	128.5	123.4
Q3	99.9	99.3	121.7	110.2	117.3	106.0	105.7	85.3	89.6	128.9	123.1
Q4	97.7	97.0	118.8	107.5	116.9	105.2	106.9	85.6	86.8	128.5	121.3
1992 Q1	97.4	95.7 <sup>†</sup>	118.0	112.1 <sup>†</sup>	114.8	107.0 <sup>†</sup>	108.5 <sup>†</sup>	85.1 <sup>†</sup>	87.2 <sup>†</sup>	128.9 <sup>†</sup>	125.0
Q2	97.1	95.8	119.2 <sup>†</sup>	113.6	114.6 <sup>†</sup>	107.5	110.1	84.6	89.4	131.3	124.4 <sup>†</sup>
1991 Jan	103	105	125	119	127	107	107	87	92	129	126
Feb	101	104	123	113	125	105	107	86	92	128	123
Mar	101	103	122	111	120	107	106	84	93	129	123
Apr	100	102	123	111	118	106	109	85	90	128	123
May	98	100	122	116	117	107	106	85	90	128	123
Jun	98	99	123	109	118	107	105	86	90	129	124
Jul	101	100	123	119	119	106	105	85	90	129	124
Aug	100	100	122	102	117	106	105	85	90	129	123
Sep	99	98	121	110	116	105	106	86	88	129	122
Oct	99	96	118	105	116	105	111	86	88	128	121
Nov	98	99	119	108	117	104	103	86	87	129	122
Dec	96	96	119	110	118	107	107	85	86	129	122
1992 Jan	97	94	118	107	115	106	105	84	86	129	124
Feb	98	97	119	113	114	108	107	85	88	129	126
Mar	97	97	118	116	114 <sup>†</sup>	107	107 <sup>†</sup>	86	87	129	126
Apr	98	96	120 <sup>†</sup>	114 <sup>†</sup>	116	108 <sup>†</sup>	108	85	88	130	125 <sup>†</sup>
May	96	96	119	111	114	107	110	85	90	131	123
Jun	97	96	118	116	114	107	113	84 <sup>†</sup>	90	132	124
Jul	98	95	120	116	115	107	110	83	90 <sup>†</sup>	132	124
Aug	97	96	122	106	115	108	108	82	91	132	124

1 Including timber, furniture, rubber and plastics.

2 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

Market sector analysis													
	Consumer goods industries						Investment goods industries				Intermediate goods industries		
	Total consumer goods	Cars, etc	Other durables	Clothing and footwear etc	Food, drink and tobacco <sup>1</sup>	Other	Total investment goods	Electrical	Transport	Other	Total intermediate goods	Fuels	Materials
Weights <sup>2</sup>	243	21	26	27	84	85	195	59	56	80	562	299	263
	DVJP	DVJQ	DVJR	DVJS	DVJT	DVJU	DVJV	DVJW	DVJX	DVJY	DVJZ	DVKA	DVKB
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	101.2	95.0	103.2	100.2	100.6	102.9	100.6	98.4	107.0	97.7	103.6	105.1	102.0
1987	106.4	103.7	108.3	101.2	103.4	111.1	103.0	103.5	109.5	98.0	106.4	104.0	109.2
1988	112.0	118.1	120.3	98.8	104.5	119.7	111.1	115.9	111.9	107.0	107.9	99.2	117.7
1989	114.6	125.3	119.2	95.4	105.8	125.4	120.5	125.9	126.4	112.2	104.2	89.1	121.3
1990	114.0	118.8	115.3	93.6	106.4	126.7	121.6	125.0	127.4	114.9	103.0	88.4	119.6
1991	109.6	105.8	107.3	86.0	106.3	122.1	114.4	125.4	116.9	104.5	101.7	92.0	112.7
Seasonally adjusted <sup>3</sup>													
1987 Q1	103.2	95.9	102.7	100.4	102.4	106.9	99.0	102.5	100.3	95.5	105.5	105.3	105.7
Q2	105.4	102.3	105.5	101.9	102.8	109.8	102.1	99.4	111.9	97.2	105.4	103.0	108.2
Q3	107.8	106.8	111.4	102.1	103.6	112.8	104.8	103.8	113.2	99.5	106.9	103.7	110.6
Q4	109.3	109.8	113.6	100.6	104.8	115.0	106.1	108.1	112.8	99.8	107.8	103.9	112.2
1988 Q1	109.3	106.2	116.4	100.6	103.4	116.4	106.7	109.3	108.8	103.3	107.8	101.1	115.4
Q2	111.2	121.2	118.5	98.4	104.6	117.1	108.8	116.2	107.5	104.2	108.9	102.9	115.7
Q3	113.7	122.3	123.0	98.5	105.4	121.9	112.2	116.5	113.1	108.3	108.1	98.6	118.9
Q4	113.9	122.8	123.2	97.8	104.5	123.4	116.8	121.5	118.3	112.2	106.8	94.4	120.8
1989 Q1	114.7	126.2	124.2	96.4	105.1	124.4	119.2	122.0	124.1	113.8	104.2	88.6	121.9
Q2	115.0	127.4	121.5	95.8	105.6	125.4	119.1	122.1	129.0	110.0	102.9	86.5	121.6
Q3	114.5	127.4	115.8	94.7	106.1	125.6	122.1	130.6	129.1	110.8	104.5	90.3	120.7
Q4	114.1	120.3	115.1	94.6	106.4	126.3	121.4	129.1	123.4	114.2	105.2	91.2	121.1
1990 Q1	114.7	113.9	117.9	96.6	106.2	128.1	122.2	128.5	124.4	115.9	103.5	87.8	121.3
Q2	115.0	119.9	116.6	94.9	106.2	128.6	124.5	129.0	129.5	117.7	105.9	92.2	121.5
Q3	114.3	120.2	114.9	92.4	107.1	126.8	122.1	124.1	129.4	115.5	101.6	85.4	119.9
Q4	112.1	121.3	111.8	90.7	106.0	123.1	117.5	118.3	126.5	110.5	101.2	88.3	115.9
1991 Q1	110.3	109.5	108.4	89.2	107.0	121.3	117.2	125.8	121.4	107.9	101.5	91.2	113.2
Q2	110.0	108.7	109.5	86.5	106.6	121.3	114.5	126.7	115.9	104.6	99.9	88.7	112.6
Q3	109.3	102.4	107.6	85.2	105.8	122.9	114.2	125.7	116.5	104.0	102.2	92.4	113.3
Q4	108.6	102.5	103.9	82.9	105.7	122.8	111.6	123.2	114.1	101.3	103.2	95.5	111.9
1992 Q1	110.1 <sup>†</sup>	107.7 <sup>†</sup>	104.8	84.7 <sup>†</sup>	106.8 <sup>†</sup>	123.8	110.5	119.9 <sup>†</sup>	115.0	100.3 <sup>†</sup>	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	92.0	112.2
Q2	111.1	110.1	103.4 <sup>†</sup>	86.2	108.1	124.6 <sup>†</sup>	111.2	121.7	114.7	100.9	100.2	89.8 <sup>†</sup>	112.0 <sup>†</sup>
1991 Jan	111.0	115	109	89	108	121	119.1	128	125	109	99.2	86	115
Feb	109.5	108	107	89	106	121	117.0	125	122	108	102.9	94	112
Mar	110.4	106	108	89	108	122	115.5	124	118	107	102.5	94	113
Apr	110.1	107	110	87	107	121	114.9	126	116	106	97.9	85	112
May	109.8	113	109	86	107	120	114.5	127	117	104	96.2	86	112
Jun	110.0	106	109	86	106	123	114.1	127	115	104	103.6	95	113
Jul	110.5	113	109	86	106	123	115.5	127	120	104	103.0	94	114
Aug	108.5	92	108	86	106	123	114.2	125	114	106	101.3	91	113
Sep	109.0	102	106	84	106	123	112.9	125	115	102	102.3	93	113
Oct	108.6	100	104	83	107	123	110.7	122	113	101	104.1	97	112
Nov	107.9	102	105	83	104	122	112.7	124	114	103	103.1	95	112
Dec	109.3	105	103	82	107	124	111.5	124	115	100	102.4	94	111
1992 Jan	108.9	101	105	84	106	123	109.9	119	114	100	101.1	92	111
Feb	110.7 <sup>†</sup>	110 <sup>†</sup>	105	86	107	124	110.7 <sup>†</sup>	120	115	101	102.4	93	113
Mar	110.6	112	104	85	107	124	110.8	120	116	101	100.8	90	113
Apr	110.7	110	104	86	108 <sup>†</sup>	124	111.8	123 <sup>†</sup>	116	101	101.4 <sup>†</sup>	92	112 <sup>†</sup>
May	111.0	109	102	87 <sup>†</sup>	108	125	110.7	121	113	101	99.7	89	112
Jun	111.5	112	104 <sup>†</sup>	86	109	125 <sup>†</sup>	111.1	121	116 <sup>†</sup>	101	99.3	88 <sup>†</sup>	112
Jul	111.0	112	100	86	108	125	111.9	125	116	99 <sup>†</sup>	101.2	92	112
Aug	110.2	101	103	86	108	125	112.3	126	113	102	100.9	91	112

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Central Statistical Office at the address shown inside the front cover of this publication.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1985 = 100

## Summary

Class <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing industries									
	Total production industries	Energy and water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Metals	Other minerals and mineral products <sup>1</sup>	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing
	DIV 1-4	DIV 1	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49
Weights	1000	309	691	26	35	71	295	91	47	126
	DVIM	DVIN	DVIS	DVIT	DVIU	DVIV	DVIY	DVJE	DVJH	DVJK
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.4	105.0	101.3	100.3	101.3	101.8	100.2	100.8	100.7	104.5
1987	105.7	103.9	106.6	108.6	106.8	109.0	103.7	103.2	103.7	115.0
1988	109.5	99.3	114.1	122.3	117.3	114.2	112.3	104.8	102.0	126.6
1989	109.9	89.6	119.0	124.7	120.1	119.3	119.9	105.7	98.3	132.2
1990	109.3	88.9	118.4	121.3	113.4	118.3	119.8	106.4	95.7	133.2
1991	106.1	92.4	112.2	110.0	103.0	121.6	111.0	106.2	87.8	126.1
Not seasonally adjusted <sup>3</sup>										
	DVLQ	DVLR	DVLW	DVLX	DVLY	DVLZ	DVMC	DVMI	DVML	DVMO
1987 Q1	109.6	118.0	105.9	109.8	99.6	109.0	105.1	101.5	103.3	110.8
Q2	102.0	96.2	104.6	110.4	108.3	106.5	100.7	100.9	100.7	113.2
Q3	100.0	91.9	103.6	101.1	109.3	107.1	99.4	100.4	100.9	114.0
Q4	111.3	109.4	112.2	112.9	110.0	111.3	109.4	110.1	109.9	121.8
1988 Q1	113.4	112.8	113.7	125.7	115.3	114.3	113.3	101.8	105.1	122.9
Q2	106.9	96.7	111.5	124.0	117.9	114.6	109.0	102.3	97.7	123.0
Q3	103.6	87.4	110.8	114.2	116.3	111.7	107.3	102.8	97.8	127.1
Q4	114.1	100.5	120.2	125.3	119.8	116.1	119.7	112.1	107.3	133.5
1989 Q1	114.1	99.2	120.8	134.7	119.8	121.4	123.5	102.7	100.5	132.1
Q2	107.3	81.4	118.6	128.7	125.8	121.4	118.4	104.3	97.4	132.9
Q3	104.1	80.4	114.7	112.9	119.1	115.1	114.7	104.5	93.1	129.2
Q4	114.2	97.3	121.7	122.2	115.4	119.4	123.1	113.1	102.1	134.8
1990 Q1	114.9	99.0	122.1	127.4	113.9	124.1	125.2	104.2	100.5	135.4
Q2	109.2	86.0	119.6	129.3	117.9	121.7	120.7	104.1	94.2	134.7
Q3	102.2	75.8	114.0	114.4	112.9	113.5	113.6	104.3	90.6	131.0
Q4	110.7	94.6	117.9	114.1	109.1	113.7	119.2	113.4	97.4	131.3
1991 Q1	111.5	103.7	115.1	117.0	101.2	120.8	117.5	104.5	90.8	126.2
Q2	103.1	82.0	112.5	113.1	106.6	123.1	111.0	104.6	86.3	127.0
Q3	100.1	82.5	108.0	102.9	103.8	119.4	104.7	102.9	83.2	124.2
Q4	109.5	101.2	113.2	107.8	100.0	123.1	110.8	112.7	90.0	126.9
1992 Q1	110.5	104.3	113.2	116.4	98.2 <sup>†</sup>	126.4 <sup>†</sup>	111.8	104.3	88.8 <sup>†</sup>	127.9
Q2	102.7 <sup>†</sup>	83.8	111.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.0 <sup>†</sup>	102.4	124.0	107.4 <sup>†</sup>	106.0	84.5	128.4
1991 Jan	104.4	99.2	106.7	106	97	115	107	99	84	118
Feb	114.9	110.1	117.0	118	104	123	119	104	95	129
Mar	115.4	101.7	121.5	127	103	125	126	110	93	132
Apr	103.9	87.1	111.4	109	105	125	109	103	86	126
May	100.3	79.8	109.5	106	104	120	108	104	83	124
Jun	105.1	79.0	116.7	125	110	124	116	107	90	132
Jul	98.3	81.6	105.7	101	101	118	104	101	77	120
Aug	94.5	80.3	100.9	93	98	113	96	100	79	117
Sep	107.5	85.7	117.3	114	112	128	114	109	93	136
Oct	110.4	97.8	116.0	115	106	131	109	115	96	135
Nov	114.2	102.7	119.3	118	106	126	116	117	98	137
Dec	103.9	103.3	104.2	91	88	111	107	107	76	109
1992 Jan	103.0	105.5 <sup>†</sup>	101.8	102	93 <sup>†</sup>	119	97	97	79	117
Feb	113.1	108.1	115.4	118	101	129	114	105	93	130
Mar	115.3	99.3	122.4	128	102	131	124	111	95	137
Apr	103.7 <sup>†</sup>	92.9	108.6 <sup>†</sup>	110	100	125	104 <sup>†</sup>	103	82	125
May	100.8	84.0	108.3	106	101	122	104	105 <sup>†</sup>	82	126
Jun	103.6	74.6	116.5	120	106	125	114	110	90	134
Jul	98.0	80.8	105.7	100 <sup>†</sup>	95	117	102	103	82	123
Aug	94.2	80.1	100.5	89	93	109	94	101	85	121

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Mainly building materials.

2 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 7.2 Employment and output per head<sup>1</sup>

1985 = 100

Class	Whole economy <sup>2</sup>	Total production industries	Total manufacturing industries	Manufacturing industries							Construction
				Metals	Other minerals and mineral products	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Engineering and allied industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Other manufacturing	
	DIV 1-4	DIV 2-4	21-22	23-24	25-26	31-37	41-42	43-45	46-49	DIV 5	
<b>Employed labour force<sup>3</sup></b>											
	DMBC	DMBK	DMBD	DMBL	DMBM	DMBN	DMBO	DMBP	DMBQ	DMBR	DMBS
1986	100.1	97.3	97.9	89.2 <sup>†</sup>	94.0	97.1	97.5	97.4	100.1	100.7	99.6
1987	101.9	96.1	97.0	82.3	90.2	94.8	96.3 <sup>†</sup>	96.5	99.3	103.3	104.4
1988	105.2	96.7	98.2	77.8	90.5	96.2	97.6	95.9	100.0	106.3	110.8
1989	107.8	96.6	98.5	83.0	93.8	97.8 <sup>†</sup>	97.6	94.1	95.6	109.5 <sup>†</sup>	120.9
1990	108.5	95.2	97.2	87.8	94.2	95.9	95.8	93.3 <sup>†</sup>	90.5	109.9	121.9
1991	105.4	90.1	91.6	77.0	86.7	90.9	89.5	92.8	83.7	105.4	110.4
1992	..	86.0	87.5	71.8	81.7	89.1	84.4	88.2	80.8	101.6	78.2
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1988 Q4	106.3	96.9	98.4	77.0 <sup>†</sup>	91.3 <sup>†</sup>	97.9 <sup>†</sup>	98.7 <sup>†</sup>	97.6 <sup>†</sup>	100.0 <sup>†</sup>	108.7 <sup>†</sup>	113.8
1989 Q1	107.1	96.9	98.6	74.8	89.2	97.0	98.1	93.5	98.2	107.8	116.5
Q2	107.6	96.7	98.5	78.4	91.9	96.8	97.0	92.6	95.7	108.1	119.9
Q3	108.0	96.6	98.5	87.8	96.8	98.4	97.5	95.1	94.6	110.6	123.2
Q4	108.4	96.3	98.3	91.0	97.3	98.9	97.7	95.2	94.0	111.3	124.1
1990 Q1	108.6	96.1	98.0	90.1	94.6	96.6	96.4	91.5	92.1	109.6	123.8
Q2	108.8	95.7	97.5	88.1	93.9	95.4	95.2	91.3	90.6	109.5	123.1
Q3	108.6	95.2	97.2	87.9	95.1	96.4	96.1	94.8	90.2	110.7	121.6
Q4	107.9 <sup>†</sup>	94.0	96.0	85.1	93.4	95.3	95.3	95.8	89.1	110.0	119.1
1991 Q1	106.9	92.4	94.2	80.0	88.6	91.5	92.1	93.0	85.9	106.6	115.7
Q2	105.8	90.7	92.3	76.6	86.2	89.6	89.2	92.5	83.2	104.9	112.0
Q3	104.9	89.3	90.6	76.4	86.6	90.8	88.7	93.5	83.0	105.4	108.6
Q4	104.0	88.0	89.5	74.8	85.3	91.6	88.0	92.1	82.7	104.6	105.3
1992 Q1	103.5	86.9	88.5	72.7	82.1	89.9	85.6	88.2	81.8	101.9	102.2
Q2	103.0	86.3	87.9	71.7	81.5	88.7	84.1	87.3	80.8	101.2	99.6 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	..	84.7	86.2	71.1	81.6	88.7	83.5	89.1	79.8	101.6	..
<b>Output per person employed</b>											
	DMBE	CAIW	DMBF	DMBT	DMBU	DMBV	DMBW	DMBX	DMBY	DMBZ	DMCA
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	103.7	105.3	103.5	112.5 <sup>†</sup>	107.8	104.9	102.8	103.5	100.5	103.8	104.6 <sup>†</sup>
1987	106.6	110.1	109.8	131.8	118.3	114.9	107.7	107.0	104.4	111.3	108.2
1988	107.9	113.2	116.2	157.2	129.6 <sup>†</sup>	118.6 <sup>†</sup>	115.0 <sup>†</sup>	109.3	102.0	119.0 <sup>†</sup>	113.4
1989	107.5	113.7	120.8	151.2	128.2	122.1	122.9	112.3	102.8	120.8	110.0
1990	107.5	114.8	121.9	138.0	120.3	123.3	125.1	114.0	105.8	121.1	110.2
1991	108.0	117.8	122.5	142.8	118.8	133.8	124.0	114.5	104.9	119.6	111.1
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1989 Q1	107.8	113.2	120.6	174.7 <sup>†</sup>	137.1 <sup>†</sup>	122.6 <sup>†</sup>	121.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.1 <sup>†</sup>	101.8 <sup>†</sup>	122.9 <sup>†</sup>	115.1 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	107.4	112.7	120.7	155.7	133.1	122.5	123.0	114.1	103.7	122.8	111.7
Q3	107.5	114.3	121.0	138.6	123.1	121.7	124.2	111.4	102.8	118.7	106.5
Q4	107.5	114.7	121.0	135.7	119.5	121.4	123.1	111.6	102.8	119.0	106.8
1990 Q1	107.9	114.3	121.9	133.0	122.7	124.8	124.9	116.4	106.9	123.0	111.5
Q2	108.1	116.7	123.4	143.0	122.4	125.6	128.4	116.1	107.1	123.5	110.2
Q3	107.0	114.1	122.2	139.7	118.6	122.7	125.3	113.1	105.2	120.4	109.6
Q4	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	113.9	120.0	136.5	117.5	120.0	122.0	110.6	103.9	117.6	109.4
1991 Q1	107.1	115.5	120.4	134.8	117.8	129.1	123.6	115.0	104.0	118.8	109.8
Q2	107.3	116.0	121.7	144.7	119.5	134.4	124.8	115.3	105.7	120.4	110.0
Q3	108.4	119.0	123.9	145.3	119.8	136.6	124.6	113.1	105.5	119.7	111.3
Q4	109.1	120.6	123.8	146.3	118.2	135.3	122.9	114.5	104.5	119.7	113.2
1992 Q1	109.2	121.1	125.5	147.2	122.3	137.1	126.0	121.4	105.7	124.7	116.0
Q2	109.5	121.7 <sup>†</sup>	126.9 <sup>†</sup>	150.2	121.8	137.6	128.8	124.9	108.3	126.5	117.9
Q3	..	124.7	129.3	148.8	121.4	136.7	129.9	121.5	109.9	126.5	..
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Output per head is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and the employed labour force. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Based on Gross Domestic Product at factor cost.

3 Comprises employees in employment, self-employed and HM Forces.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;  
Department of Employment

## 7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1985=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry		
	Implied GDP deflator <sup>1</sup>	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages & salaries per unit of output <sup>2</sup>	Wages & salaries per unit of output <sup>3</sup>	Output per person per hour	Output per person employed <sup>4</sup>
	DJCM	DJDP	DJDO	DMBG	DMBH	DMBF
1984	94.9	96.0	94.9	94.5	97.5	97.0
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	102.6	104.1	104.6	104.0	103.8	103.5
1987	107.8	108.5	109.3	105.9	109.4	109.8
1988	114.8	115.8	117.1	108.6	115.3	116.2
1989	123.7	126.3	128.2	113.6	120.2	120.8
1990	133.6	138.5	141.1	123.2	121.8	121.9
1991	141.9	149.8	152.1	132.6	123.9	122.5
1987 Q3	108.5	108.8	109.6	105.5	110.7	111.2
Q4	110.7	111.3	112.3	106.9	111.7	112.4
1988 Q1	111.3	112.6	113.8	107.8	112.6	113.4
Q2	113.1	114.5	115.6	108.9	113.7	114.5
Q3	116.0	116.8	118.1	108.2	116.7	117.4
Q4	118.7	119.5	121.1	109.4	118.1	119.4
1989 Q1	121.1	122.1	123.9	110.3	119.6	120.6
Q2	122.7	125.0	126.9	112.5	119.9	120.7
Q3	124.7	127.3	129.4	114.6	120.4	121.0
Q4	126.1	130.8	132.7	116.9	120.9	121.0
1990 Q1	128.9	133.2	135.7	119.0	121.6	121.9
Q2	132.0	136.7	139.2	120.2	123.1	123.4
Q3	135.9	140.5	143.3	124.5	122.0	122.2
Q4	137.6	143.5	146.1	129.1	120.3	120.0
1991 Q1	139.0	146.7	149.0	131.1	121.9 <sup>†</sup>	120.4
Q2	140.9	149.5	151.7	132.2	123.5	121.7
Q3	142.9	150.7	153.1	132.3	125.2	123.9
Q4	144.7	152.3	154.5	134.8	125.1	123.8
1992 Q1	146.8	155.7	158.0	136.6 <sup>†</sup>	126.6	125.5
Q2	149.6	155.8	158.1	134.3	127.4	126.9 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	..	..	..	134.6	130.3	129.3
1990 Jan	..	..	..	118.2	121.0	121.3
Feb	..	..	..	119.0	121.3	121.6
Mar	..	..	..	119.7	122.5	122.8
Apr	..	..	..	118.5	123.3	123.8
May	..	..	..	119.9	123.5	123.6
Jun	..	..	..	122.1	122.5	122.7
Jul	..	..	..	122.6	122.9	123.0
Aug	..	..	..	124.3	122.1	122.3
Sep	..	..	..	126.5	121.1	121.2
Oct	..	..	..	127.6	120.5	120.4
Nov	..	..	..	130.2	119.5	119.1
Dec	..	..	..	129.6	121.0	120.5
1991 Jan	..	..	..	129.7 <sup>†</sup>	121.9	121.0 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	..	..	..	132.1	121.4 <sup>†</sup>	119.5
Mar	..	..	..	131.5	122.5	120.7
Apr	..	..	..	132.4	122.9	120.9
May	..	..	..	132.0	123.4	121.7
Jun	..	..	..	132.1	124.1	122.6
Jul	..	..	..	130.3	125.3	124.4
Aug	..	..	..	133.3	125.0	123.7
Sep	..	..	..	133.3	125.3	123.6
Oct	..	..	..	135.0	124.4	123.2
Nov	..	..	..	134.7	125.4	124.1
Dec	..	..	..	134.7	125.5	124.3
1992 Jan	..	..	..	136.0	125.4	124.1
Feb	..	..	..	135.2	126.9	125.9
Mar	..	..	..	138.6	127.5	126.4
Apr	..	..	..	132.5	127.5	126.9
May	..	..	..	135.6	126.5	126.7
Jun	..	..	..	134.7	128.3	127.2
Jul	..	..	..	134.2	129.0	128.5
Aug	..	..	..	135.5	130.6	129.6
Sep	..	..	..	134.2	131.3	129.9

1 Based on expenditure data. At factor cost. Also known as the Index of total home costs.

2 The method of calculating whole economy unit wage costs can be found in the *Employment Gazette*, May 1986.

3 Series based on output and employment series in Tables 7.1 and 7.2 and earnings from Table 18.10.

4 Quarterly series also in Table 7.2.

Sources: Department of Employment;  
Central Statistical Office



## 8 Energy

### 8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted (annual rates) <sup>7</sup>						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal <sup>1</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>2</sup>	Natural gas <sup>3</sup>	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro <sup>5</sup>	Net imports	Total	Coal <sup>1,4</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>2,4</sup>	Natural gas <sup>3,4</sup>	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro <sup>5</sup>	Net imports <sup>6</sup>	Total
1987	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBB	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1988	68.3	64.3	50.5	11.7	1.2	2.8	198.9	67.2	63.5	49.6	11.7	1.2	2.8	196.1
1989	65.9	68.3	47.9	13.5	1.4	3.1	200.1	65.9	68.3	49.7	13.5	1.4	3.1	201.9
1990	63.6	69.5	47.4	15.4	1.4	3.0	200.2	64.5	70.2	50.5	15.4	1.4	3.0	204.9
1991	63.8	71.3	49.0	14.2	1.6	2.9	202.7	65.0	73.3	52.4	14.2	1.6	2.9	209.3
1991	63.3	71.1	52.8	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.7	63.1	70.8	52.7	15.2	1.4	3.9	207.0
1991 Jun*	5.4	6.6	3.3	1.3	0.1	0.3	16.9	62.6	70.0	53.8	15.2	1.3	2.8	205.6
Jul	4.1	5.5	1.9	1.1	0.1	0.3	12.9	61.8	75.8	51.4	16.2	1.3	3.7	210.3
Aug	3.8	5.3	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.3	12.4	63.2	73.1	47.6	16.5	1.3	4.1	205.8
Sep*	5.2	6.6	2.6	1.3	0.1	0.4	16.3	63.6	68.9	49.4	14.4	1.3	4.1	201.7
Oct	4.8	5.5	3.7	1.3	0.1	0.3	15.7	63.8	71.3	50.7	17.3	1.3	4.1	208.5
Nov	5.3	5.6	5.3	1.1	0.2	0.3	17.7	61.2	70.8	53.1	15.5	1.3	4.1	206.0
Dec*	6.6	7.0	7.2	1.4	0.2	0.4	22.8	62.3	65.4	54.3	14.8	1.4	4.1	202.3
1992 Jan	5.3	5.5	6.0	1.4	0.2	0.3	18.7	60.2	71.4	51.9	15.3	1.4	4.2	204.4
Feb	5.5	5.6	6.1	1.4	0.1	0.3	19.0	60.8	72.7	52.5	14.6	1.4	4.2	206.1
Mar*	6.1	6.9	6.3	1.8	0.2	0.4	21.7	59.5	69.8	54.4	19.0	1.4	4.1	208.2
Apr	4.7	5.5	4.3	1.3	0.1	0.3	16.2	61.5	74.2	53.9	17.7	1.4	4.1	212.8
May	4.1	5.1	3.1	1.3	0.1	0.3	14.0	58.3	71.9	53.8	16.5	1.5	4.1	206.1
Jun*	5.1	6.4	2.5	1.5	0.1	0.3	15.9	65.0	71.8	51.8	18.6	1.5	3.4	212.0
Jul	4.2	5.3	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.3	12.8	63.5	72.6	54.3	14.6	1.5	3.7	210.1
Aug*	3.7	5.1	1.9	1.2	0.1	0.3	12.2	58.5	68.4	55.8	15.4	1.5	4.0	203.5

1 Consumption by fuel producers plus disposals (including imports) to final users plus (for annual unadjusted figures only) net foreign trade and stock change in other solid fuels. See also footnotes 6 and 7 to Table 8.4.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use plus refinery fuel and losses minus the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations and gasworks.

3 Including non-energy use and excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Also temperature corrected.

5 Excludes generation from pumped storage stations. Includes generation at wind stations.

6 Not seasonally adjusted.

7 For hydro the estimated annual out-turn.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## HOW FAMILIES SPEND THEIR MONEY

*Family Spending* is a unique and comprehensive source of data on how families spend their money. It also contains figures on income and other aspects of household finances.

*Family Spending* is a report on the 1990 Family Expenditure Survey. This is based on responses by 7,000 households in the United Kingdom. It's been carried out since 1957, so you can put into perspective changes in spending on such things as food, clothes, fuel and alcohol over more than a quarter of a century.

*Family Spending* costs only £19.50. Excellent value for anyone who needs to keep tabs on how families spend their money.

From HMSO and through good bookshops.

## Family Spending 1991

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £19.50

ISBN 0 11 620 502 4

**Central Statistical Office**

*An executive agency of government*



## 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Million therms

		1990	1991	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 <sup>12</sup> Q2
<b>Primary fuels and equivalents</b>											
<b>Production of primary fuels</b>											
Coal	BHCA	22 723	23 363	5 572	5 545	6 044	6 068	5 479	5 771	5 681 <sup>†</sup>	5 299
Petroleum <sup>1</sup>	BHCB	39 830	39 732	9 074	9 819	10 123	8 276	10 331	10 999	10 466	9 319
Natural gas <sup>2</sup>	BHCC	18 044	20 086	2 421	5 846	7 111	4 337	2 425	6 214	6 968 <sup>†</sup>	3 751
Primary electricity <sup>3</sup>	BHCD	6 156	6 467	1 359	1 647	1 856	1 408	1 526	1 676	2 049	1 769
<b>Total</b>	<b>BHCE</b>	<b>86 753</b>	<b>89 648</b>	<b>18 426</b>	<b>22 857</b>	<b>25 135</b>	<b>20 089</b>	<b>19 761</b>	<b>24 660</b>	<b>25 164<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>20 137</b>
<b>Arrivals</b>											
Petroleum <sup>4</sup>	BHCF	27 528	29 006	7 245	5 987	6 844	7 849	7 194	7 118	6 876	7 120
Other	BHCG	8 054	9 702	1 757	2 455	1 745 <sup>†</sup>	2 404	2 146	2 405	2 798	2 412
Shipments	BHCH	32 090	32 726	7 185	7 820	7 605	7 469	8 549	9 103	8 293 <sup>†</sup>	7 869
<b>Bunkers</b>											
Stock change <sup>5</sup>	BHCI	1 059	1 039	276	246	214	296	283	243	249	280
Solid fuels	BHCL	391	-1 477	-562	349	429	-947	-1 100	140	24 <sup>†</sup>	-744
Crude petroleum	BHCK	218	-94	-57	387	-360	184	139	-57	146	-21
Petroleum products	BHCL	211	16	-148	123	-125	153	-74	62	-15	72
Natural gas	BHCK	43	-102	-59	120	289	-300	-114	23	123	-17
Non-energy use	BHCK	3 968	4 337	1 027	917	1 010	1 108	1 141	1 078	1 076	1 083
Statistical difference <sup>6</sup>	BHCO	-371	-548	-15	-234	-216	-123	-115	-91	-459 <sup>†</sup>	-152
<b>Total primary energy input<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>BHCP</b>	<b>85 710</b>	<b>88 049</b>	<b>18 099</b>	<b>23 061</b>	<b>25 912</b>	<b>20 434</b>	<b>17 864</b>	<b>23 837</b>	<b>25 291<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>19 706</b>
<b>Conversion losses, etc.<sup>8</sup></b>	<b>BHCQ</b>	<b>27 098</b>	<b>27 584<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>5 959</b>	<b>6 779</b>	<b>8 014</b>	<b>6 436</b>	<b>5 978</b>	<b>7 155<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>7 865</b>	<b>6 449</b>
<b>Final consumption by fuel<sup>9</sup></b>											
Coal	BHCR	3 071	3 258	689	717	1 026	782	713	738	834 <sup>†</sup>	705
Other solid fuel <sup>10</sup>	BHCS	2 278	2 158	552	548	578	559	494	528	543	554
Coke oven gas	BHCT	289	272	72	70	72	70	66	84	87	86
Gas <sup>11</sup>	BHCU	18 504	19 936	2 484	6 111	7 203	4 176	2 287	6 285 <sup>†</sup>	6 866	3 558
Electricity	BHCV	9 366	9 590	2 039	2 565	2 718	2 231	2 053	2 587	2 710 <sup>†</sup>	2 198
Petroleum	BHCW	25 104	25 235	6 304	6 171	6 301	6 179	6 274	6 480	6 426	6 176
<b>Total all fuels</b>	<b>BHCX</b>	<b>58 612</b>	<b>60 465<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>12 140</b>	<b>16 182</b>	<b>17 898</b>	<b>13 968</b>	<b>11 886</b>	<b>16 682<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>17 446</b>	<b>13 257</b>

1 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids. Annual data include extended well-test production.

2 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

3 Nuclear, natural flow hydro and generation at wind stations.

4 Crude petroleum, process oils and petroleum products.

5 Stock rises are indicated with a (-).

6 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).

7 Thermal equivalent of total inland energy consumption in Table 8.1.

8 Losses in conversion and distribution and used by fuel industries.

9 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

10 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

11 Includes colliery methane. Also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

12 1992 Q2 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Million therms

		1990	1991	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 <sup>6</sup> Q2
<b>Final consumption by user<sup>1</sup></b>											
<b>Iron and steel industry</b>											
Coal	BHTA	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
Other solid fuel <sup>2</sup>	BHTB	1 704	1 633	410	424	427	422	373	412	418	411
Coke oven gas	BHTC	270	253	69	67	65	64	63	61	60	60
Gas <sup>3</sup>	BHTD	461	404	93	122	127	108	74	94	117 <sup>†</sup>	36
Electricity	BHTE	310	306	73	77	80	78	72	77	80	78
Petroleum	BHTF	294	296	91	45	65	84	71	74	74	85
<b>Total</b>	<b>BHTG</b>	<b>3 042</b>	<b>2 895</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>749<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>670</b>
<b>Other industries</b>											
Coal	BHTH	1 406	1 311	326	319	411	315	289	296	322 <sup>†</sup>	272
Other solid fuel <sup>2</sup>	BHTI	59	48	15	19	15	6	12	18	21	19
Coke oven gas	BHTJ	19	19	3	3	7	6	3	3	7	6
Gas <sup>3</sup>	BHTK	4 795	4 702 <sup>†</sup>	953	1 433	1 415	1 101	888	1 296 <sup>†</sup>	1 264	1 029
Electricity	BHTL	3 125	3 091	746	811	818	747	749	777	785 <sup>†</sup>	750
Petroleum	BHTM	2 944	3 215	670	704	927	764	695	829	893	650
<b>Total</b>	<b>BHTN</b>	<b>12 348</b>	<b>12 368<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>2 712</b>	<b>3 289</b>	<b>3 593</b>	<b>2 939</b>	<b>2 636</b>	<b>3 219<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>3 293</b>	<b>2 725</b>
<b>Transport sector</b>											
Coal	BHTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity <sup>4</sup>	BHTP	180	180	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Petroleum	BHTQ	19 126	18 864	4 968	4 687	4 406	4 708	4 969	4 781	4 560	4 838
<b>Total</b>	<b>BHTR</b>	<b>19 306</b>	<b>19 044</b>	<b>5 013</b>	<b>4 732</b>	<b>4 452</b>	<b>4 753</b>	<b>5 013</b>	<b>4 826</b>	<b>4 605</b>	<b>4 883</b>
<b>Domestic sector</b>											
Coal	BHTS	1 347	1 646	306	320	524	403	370	352	419 <sup>†</sup>	386
Other solid fuel <sup>2</sup>	BHTT	405	396	100	85	111	107	94	83	90	110
Gas <sup>3</sup>	BHTU	10 250	11 395	1 098	3 584	4 332	2 253	996	3 814	4 208	1 867
Electricity	BHTV	3 200	3 347	605	940	1 045	743	603	956	1 044	702
Petroleum	BHTW	989	1 092	217	267	339	228	200	325	343	211
<b>Total</b>	<b>BHTX</b>	<b>16 191</b>	<b>17 876</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>5 196</b>	<b>6 351</b>	<b>3 733</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>5 529</b>	<b>6 103<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>3 276</b>
<b>Other final users<sup>5</sup></b>											
Coal	BHTY	315	299	56	76	90	63	54	89	92	48
Other solid fuel <sup>2</sup>	BHTZ	109	81	27	21	25	24	15	15	14	14
Gas <sup>3</sup>	BHNA	2 998	3 451 <sup>†</sup>	340	972	1 329	714	329	1 081 <sup>†</sup>	1 277	626
Electricity	BHNB	2 552	2 665	570	691	730	619	584	732	756 <sup>†</sup>	623
Petroleum	BHNC	1 750	1 769	360	468	564	395	339	471	556	392
<b>Total</b>	<b>BHND</b>	<b>7 726</b>	<b>8 264</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>2 229</b>	<b>2 738</b>	<b>1 816</b>	<b>1 321</b>	<b>2 388</b>	<b>2 695<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>1 703</b>
<b>Total final users</b>	<b>BHNE</b>	<b>58 612</b>	<b>60 465<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>12 140</b>	<b>16 182</b>	<b>17 898</b>	<b>13 998</b>	<b>11 886</b>	<b>16 682<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>17 446</b>	<b>13 257</b>

1 Deliveries, except for gas, electricity and iron and steel industry use of solid fuels.

2 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

3 Includes colliery methane, also includes non-energy use of natural gas.

4 Includes use in transport related premises, eg, airports and warehouses, etc.

5 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

6 1992 Q2 figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 8.3 Coal supply and colliery manpower and productivity at BCC mines

	Thousand tonnes						BCC mines			
	Coal supply						Tonnes			
	Production						Average output <sup>4</sup> per manshift worked			
							Underground			
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total <sup>1</sup>	Net imports	Import <sup>2</sup>	Export <sup>3</sup>	Wage earners on colliery books (thousands)	Overall	Total	Production <sup>5</sup>
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG	BHGA	BHGH	BHGI	BHGI
1987	85 957	15 786	104 533	7 428	9 781	2 353	102	3.59	4.42	15.81
1988	83 762	17 899	104 066	9 864	11 685	1 822	86	3.97	4.85	18.25
1989	79 628	18 657	101 135	10 088	12 137	2 049	66	4.33	5.21	20.41
1990	72 899	18 134	94 397	12 250	14 783	2 533	59	4.53	5.40	21.86
1991	73 357	18 620	96 144	17 819	19 491	1 672	49	5.11	6.08	24.66
1991 Aug.	4 480	1 321	6 061	1 133	1 255	121	55	4.7	5.6	22.6
Sep.	6 729	1 966	9 107	1 648	1 821	172	54	5.1	6.1	23.7
Oct.	5 931	1 688	7 962	1 329	1 451	123	53	5.3	6.3	25.3
Nov.	6 052	1 542	7 912	1 574	1 647	73	51	5.4	6.3	26.9
Dec.	5 965	1 491	7 903	1 353	1 503	150	49	5.1	6.0	26.9
1992 Jan.	4 844	1 116	6 300 <sup>†</sup>	2 145	2 205	59	48	5.3	6.3	28.1
Feb.	5 923	1 603	7 789	1 621	1 699	79	46	5.7	6.8	29.0
Mar.	7 637	2 070	10 083	1 987	2 037	50	44	6.2	7.3	30.2
Apr.	5 036	1 195	6 588	1 340	1 437	97	41	6.0	7.0	29.0
May	5 171	1 619	7 176	1 918	1 975	57	41	6.1	7.1	28.1
Jun.	6 276	1 844	8 514	1 879	1 931	52	41	6.1	7.1	27.8
Jul.	5 005	1 226	6 545	1 755	1 791	36	41	5.9	6.9	26.9
Aug. <sup>6</sup>	4 211	1 114	5 686	1 352	1 395	43	41	5.7	6.7	27.2

1 Including an estimate for slurry, etc. recovered and disposed of otherwise than by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

2 As recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*.

3 Shipments as recorded by BCC; the figures may differ from those published in OTS.

4 Saleable deep-mined revenue coal.

5 Output from production faces divided by production manshifts.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period<sup>1</sup>

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users <sup>6</sup>					
	Secondary				Domestic					
	Primary: collieries	Power stations <sup>2</sup>	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries <sup>3</sup>	Industry <sup>4</sup>	House coal <sup>4,5</sup>	Other <sup>7</sup>	Miscellaneous <sup>8</sup>	Total inland consumption	Stocks <sup>9</sup>
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEH	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1987	235	87 960	10 859	2 052	6 204	5 685	1 475	1 425	115 894	33 246
1988	196	84 258	10 902	2 006	6 291	5 112	1 469	1 265	111 498	36 166
1989	146	82 586	10 792	1 717	5 565	4 344	1 368	1 066	107 581	39 244
1990	117	84 547	10 852	1 544	5 367	3 372	1 250	1 211	108 256	37 760
1991	119	84 017	10 011	1 501	4 997	3 953	1 744	1 139	107 492	43 321
1991 Aug.	6	4 844	751	121	345	261	125	56	6 508	42 486
Sep.	7	6 945	947	136	396	252	129	92	8 904	44 009
Oct.	8	6 309	766	117	369	323	160	91	8 142	44 954
Nov.	10	7 395	755	112	355	189	142	115	9 073	45 229
Dec.	15	9 305	919	127	403	236	160	138	11 302	43 321
1992 Jan.	9	7 017	751	105	414	428	123	104	8 950	42 191
Feb.	11	7 517	758	99	402	375	106	118	9 384	42 043
Mar.	10	8 308	926	103	408	301	94	131	10 280	43 430
Apr.	7	6 333	757	103	306	291	93	72	7 961	43 397
May	5	5 458	755	99	277	197	93	63	6 949	44 717
Jun.	6	6 492	911	114	447	505	131	46	8 651	46 450
Jul.	6	5 471	674 <sup>†</sup>	93	326	374	120	36	7 099 <sup>†</sup>	47 729 <sup>†</sup>
Aug. <sup>10</sup>	5	4 880	547	119	266	351	108	38	6 314	48 281

1 Stocks at end of period, Great Britain only.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

5 Including miners' coal.

6 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

7 Anthracite, dry steam coal and imported naturally smokeless fuels.

8 Includes public administration and commerce.

9 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc., mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

10 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 8.5 Sources of supply and gas sent out by the gas supply system

Million therms

	Natural gas supply			
	Source		Gas input <sup>1,2</sup>	Gas sent out
	Indigenous	Imported		
	BHIB	BHIC	BHIA	BHID
1987	15 904	4 416	20 319	19 835
1988	15 314	3 897	19 211	18 783
1989	15 095	3 882	18 976	18 748
1990	16 674	2 730	19 404	19 382
1991	18 868 <sup>4†</sup>	2 454 <sup>4†</sup>	21 323 <sup>†</sup>	21 026 <sup>†</sup>
1991 Jul	670 <sup>†</sup>	104	775	711
Aug	801	100 <sup>†</sup>	701	653
Sep*	845	167	1 013 <sup>†</sup>	973 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	1 318	172	1 490	1 451
Nov	1 866	201	2 067	2 082
Dec*	2 758	276	3 034	2 913
1992 Jan	2 137	214	2 351	2 389
Feb	2 163	222	2 385	2 467
Mar*	2 304	259	2 563	2 539
Apr	1 543	190	1 733	1 733
May	1 079	141	1 220	1 170
Jun*	816	160	976	940
Jul	604	136	741	718
Aug <sup>3</sup>	597	134	731	695

1 Figures include third party carriage gas.

2 Figures differ from Gas sent out because of stock changes and the inclusion of small quantities of Substitute Natural Gas and Town Gas in Gas sent out. They include gas put to storage, but to avoid double counting, exclude gas withdrawn from storage to the system. The figures also

differ from total consumption (expressed as oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' own use and losses.

3 Provisional.

4 Estimates.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes of oil or oil equivalent					Terawatt hours						
	Fuel used					Electricity supplied by type of plant						
	Coal <sup>2</sup>	Oil <sup>2,3</sup>	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total <sup>4</sup>	Electricity generated	Own use <sup>5</sup>	Conventional steam plant <sup>6</sup>	Nuclear	Other <sup>7</sup>	Total	Total Electricity available <sup>8</sup>
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1987	50.70	4.81	10.55	1.06	67.12	282.75	20.85	214.84	43.95	3.12	261.90	279.12
1988	48.51	5.39	12.41	1.27	67.59	288.51	21.58	211.50	51.70	3.73	266.93	285.16
1989	47.39	5.52	14.24	1.22	68.38	292.90	21.19	208.68	59.31	3.73	271.71	290.84
1990	48.56	6.69	13.20	1.34	69.80	298.50	20.52	218.96	54.96	4.06	277.98	295.28
1991 <sup>9</sup>	48.25	5.73	14.23	1.17	69.39	301.18	20.53	217.95	59.27	3.43	280.65	302.41
1991 Sep*	3.98	0.38	1.26	0.07	5.70	24.46	1.68	17.35	5.24	0.19	22.78	24.99
Oct	3.62	0.35	1.21	0.12	5.30	23.08	1.53	16.15	5.04	0.37	21.56	23.27
Nov	4.26	0.44	1.07	0.14	5.91	25.69	1.70	19.08	4.47	0.44	23.98	25.76
Dec*	5.36	0.56	1.35	0.17	7.44	32.45	2.17	24.14	5.63	0.52	30.28	32.67
1992 Jan	4.04	0.47	1.34	0.15	6.00	26.23	1.78	18.40	5.57	0.48	24.45	26.37
Feb	4.33	0.47	1.31	0.11	6.22	27.15	1.78	19.55	5.44	0.38	25.37	27.28 <sup>†</sup>
Mar*	4.87	0.50	1.72	0.19	7.29	31.70	2.17	21.75	7.18	0.60	29.53	31.82
Apr	3.55	0.37	1.22	0.12	5.26	23.04	1.61	15.98	5.07	0.37	21.42	23.18
May	3.13	0.34	1.23	0.11	4.80	20.98	1.54	14.00	5.12	0.33	19.45	21.22
Jun*	3.71	0.38	1.44	0.05	5.58	24.33	1.83	16.40	5.98	0.12	22.49	24.40
Jul	3.13	0.39	0.96	0.04	4.52	19.61	1.43	14.08	4.02	0.09	18.18	19.78
Aug <sup>9</sup>	2.96	0.31	1.10	0.06	4.50	18.82	1.41	43.09	14.58	0.41	17.40	19.12

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major generating companies (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Scottish Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Northern Ireland Electricity service, Midlands Electricity and South Western Electricity), and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from Distribution Companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including wind power and refuse derived fuel.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: million therms						Electricity: TWh				
	Electricity generators	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Industrial <sup>3</sup>	Commercial <sup>4</sup>	Domestic	Other <sup>5</sup>	Total
	BHIB	BHIC	BHID	BHIE	BHIF	BHIA	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1987	357	465	5 057	10 500	2 990	19 373	90.77	64.18	93.25	7.98	256.19
1988	381	446	4 560	10 254	2 996	18 639	94.13	67.31	92.36	7.99	261.79
1989	395	467	4 654	9 914	2 919	18 349	96.26	70.29	92.27	7.90	266.72
1990	396	461	4 821	10 250	2 999	18 928	98.17	70.96	93.79	8.40	271.32
1991	466 <sup>†</sup>	403 <sup>†</sup>	4 578 <sup>†</sup>	11 395	3 453 <sup>†</sup>	20 295 <sup>†</sup>	96.87	74.58	98.10	8.20	277.75
1988 Q2	20	109	1 127	1 810	590	3 655	23.10	15.44	19.69	1.74	59.98
Q3	20	89	928	1 128	349	2 514	22.16	15.20	17.80	1.84	57.00
Q4	22	113	1 276	3 221	891	5 523	24.21	17.98	26.28	2.31	70.79
1989 Q1	21	124	1 372	3 766	1 072	6 355	24.80	19.09	28.04	2.10	74.04
Q2	20	120	1 216	1 881	606	3 844	24.08	16.69	20.19	1.75	62.71
Q3	19	98	960	962	308	2 346	23.09	15.95	17.20	1.85	58.09
Q4	21	130	1 417	3 305	933	5 805	24.29	18.55	26.84	2.21	71.88
1990 Q1	143	131	1 435	3 742	1 106	6 558	25.02	19.68	28.30	2.32	75.32
Q2	80	115	1 065	1 827	580	3 666	24.32	16.26	20.21	1.81	62.59
Q3	75	93	920	1 098	340	2 525	23.43	16.01	17.73	1.87	59.04
Q4	99	122	1 400	3 584	972	6 178	25.40	19.01	27.56	2.41	74.37
1991 Q1	161	127	1 370	4 332	1 329	7 318	25.66	20.41	30.64	2.16	78.86
Q2	88	108	1 048	2 253	714	4 211	23.51	17.53	21.76	1.78	64.59
Q3	86	74	871	996	329	2 357	23.48	16.37	17.68	1.91	59.44
Q4	131	94	1 289	3 814	1 081 <sup>†</sup>	6 409 <sup>†</sup>	24.21	20.27	28.02	2.36	74.86
1992 Q1	158	118 <sup>†</sup>	1 268 <sup>†</sup>	4 208	1 277	7 029	24.81	21.01	30.61	2.31	78.75
Q2	89	36	1 050	1 867	625	3 667	23.98	17.64	20.56	1.80	63.99

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.

2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.

4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.

5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil<sup>1</sup>

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade <sup>6</sup>									
				Refinery receipts		Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products			
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total <sup>2</sup>	Indigenous <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>	Net foreign arrivals <sup>5</sup>	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers <sup>7</sup>
1987	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMH	BHMI	BHML	BHMK	
1987	117.7	5.7	123.4	38 794	939	40 630	31 713	80 273	9 827	883	8 570	17 056	1 668
1988	109.5	5.0	114.4 <sup>†</sup>	40 582	730	42 613	34 495	70 274	9 777	1 658	9 219	17 176	1 831
1989	87.4	4.4	91.8	39 585	904	48 351	38 676	49 328	10 824	1 134	9 479	17 873	2 396
1990	88.0	3.6	91.6	37 754	916	51 065	42 074	54 131	10 636	1 769	11 005	18 002	2 538
1991	86.8	4.4	91.3	35 932	772	55 819	45 800	52 565	11 284	1 237	10 140	20 677	2 486
1991 Jul	7.5	0.4	7.9	2 941	99	4 696	3 618	4 497	1 083	5	686	1 881	239
Aug	7.6	0.4	7.9	3 637	70	4 677	3 445	4 062	1 268	35	812	1 956	232
Sep	7.6	0.4	7.9	2 976	49	4 661	3 856	4 950	912	137	947	1 963	206
Oct	8.2	0.5	8.7	3 829	81	4 260	3 213	4 538	1 174	123	769	1 988	223
Nov	7.6	0.5	8.1	3 210	31	4 386	3 584	4 495	965	178	977	1 794	188
Dec	8.0	0.5	8.5	2 670	85	4 818	4 272	5 505	707	161	823	1 991	173
1992 Jan	8.0	0.5	8.5	2 984	13	4 160	3 497	5 037	947	284	797	1 580	198
Feb	7.4	0.5	7.9	3 528	66	3 638	2 892	4 025	823	76	896	1 379	160
Mar	7.2	0.5	7.6	2 518	85	5 202	4 402	4 544	859	59	809	1 925	236
Apr	7.3	0.4	7.7	2 922	48	4 652	3 938	4 810	736	22	873	1 788	218
May	7.0	0.4	7.4	2 554	96	4 954	4 044	4 014	1 007	96	831	1 968	236
Jun	6.1	0.2	6.3	2 913	91	4 258	3 366	3 500	980	88	691	1 727	216
Jul	7.4	0.3	7.7	3 184 <sup>†</sup>	-9	5 573	4 399	4 438	1 185	11	792	1 793	241
Aug <sup>8</sup>	7.6	0.4	8.0	2 552	16	4 837	3 699	4 986	1 176	38	729	1 957	202

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

7 International marine bunkers.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# 8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane <sup>1</sup>	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock <sup>2</sup>	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil					Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Total <sup>3</sup>
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil					
						Premier	Standard domestic								
BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA			
1987	1 838	3 504	22 184	18	5 815	100	1 390	8 469	8 608	9 935	828	2 162	67 701		
1988	1 912	3 866	23 249	258	6 200	68	1 415	9 370	8 456	11 865	849	2 342	72 317		
1989	1 893	3 932	23 924	4 648	6 564	55	1 417	10 118	8 323	11 125	839	2 423	73 028		
1990	1 969	3 477	24 312	8 255	6 589	41	1 526	10 652	8 046	11 997	822	2 491	73 943		
1991	2 273	3 898	24 021	9 868	6 176	46	1 779	10 694	8 031	11 948	759	2 514	74 506		
1991 Jun	176	294	1 924	791	550	1	100	854	517	1 095	65	249	5 989		
Jul	204	338	2 153	892	652	1	83	926	570	939	68	244	6 403		
Aug	191	264	2 100	871	636	1	96	868	605	1 073	58	253	6 349		
Sep	175	278	1 957	828	614	4	118	896	563	894	63	229	5 969		
Oct	183	319	2 088	896	559	4	165	987	676	929	69	250	6 468		
Nov	177	351	1 981	857	505	5	171	927	708	827	70	222	6 164		
Dec	155	317	2 010	867	458	5	219	838	687	1 036	50	129	6 145		
1992 Jan	158	356	1 896	832	471	7	216	875	804	1 152	71	156	6 444		
Feb	158	312	1 843	818	457	5	192	853	703	983	66	176	5 990		
Mar	135	317	2 005	908	532	4	183	951	692	1 017	65	222	6 372		
Apr	170	350	2 044	937	515	3	161	914	676	982	62	186	6 269		
May	149	306	2 010	927	577	1	95	888	546	775	62	223	5 832		
Jun	96	312	2 022	945	601	-	70	932	545	784	74	254	5 853		
Jul	157 <sup>†</sup>	302	2 096 <sup>†</sup>	990 <sup>†</sup>	675	-	79 <sup>†</sup>	966 <sup>†</sup>	592 <sup>†</sup>	937 <sup>†</sup>	72	252	6 295 <sup>†</sup>		
Aug <sup>4</sup>	122	317	1 949	921	685	1	103	858	543	797	61	205	5 818		

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Now mainly petro-chemical feedstock. Prior to the October 1986 issue of the *Monthly Digest*, Middle Distillate Feedstock was included in the Gas/Diesel (Other) column.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 9 Chemicals

### 9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture <sup>1</sup>					
	N(nitrogen)		P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> phosphate <sup>2</sup> Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	K <sub>2</sub> O potash <sup>2</sup> Quarterly averages or totals for quarters	Compounds <sup>3</sup> Monthly averages or calendar months
	Straight <sup>2</sup> Monthly averages or calendar months	Compounds <sup>2</sup> Quarterly averages or totals for quarters			
	BIAD	BIAE	BIAF	BIAH	BIAH
1984	71.5	119.0	98.6	116.1	256.9
1985	75.3	117.7	101.0	119.2	263.9
1986	74.0	112.4	91.6	109.5	248.1
1987	81.2	122.0	98.3	121.2	267.9
1988	66.5	122.8	89.5	113.0	262.6
1989	59.2	121.6	82.6	104.8	254.8
1990	56.5	126.3	76.8	101.5	248.8
1988 Sep	40.5	-	-	-	224.1
Oct	50.4	54.0	74.0	84.0	142.3
Nov	75.2	-	-	-	135.5
Dec	95.4	-	-	-	208.4
1989 Jan	72.1	144.0	81.0	99.0	221.9
Feb	66.8	-	-	-	366.6
Mar	70.4	-	-	-	436.2
Apr	60.5	210.0	96.0	134.0	369.7
May	35.2	-	-	-	310.7
Jun	21.0	-	-	-	178.1
Jul	77.3	-	-	-	185.1
Aug	47.6	85.0 <sup>4</sup>	120.0 <sup>4</sup>	149.0 <sup>4</sup>	231.8
Sep	30.0	-	-	-	208.5
Oct	37.6	-	-	-	140.5
Nov	108.7	88.0	61.0	72.0	231.2
Dec	83.4	-	-	-	177.1
1990 Jan	60.0	-	-	-	211.6
Feb	65.0	190.0	101.0	129.0	296.3
Mar	90.7	-	-	-	536.0
Apr	59.8	-	-	-	296.6
May	26.8	148.9	49.5	93.7	276.3
Jun	18.7	-	-	-	169.6
Jul	30.1	-	-	-	161.2
Aug	51.9	53.1	94.2	109.2	217.7
Sep	60.3	-	-	-	209.3
Oct	90.0	-	-	-	178.5
Nov	73.1	113.1	62.6	74.2	260.9
Dec	51.7	-	-	-	171.0
1991 Jan	41.4	-	-	-	167.1
Feb	48.8	143.3	72.7	89.6	222.9
Mar	72.1	-	-	-	393.6
Apr	56.8	-	-	-	357.3
May	27.3	152.6	48.9	92.4	255.0
Jun	23.7	-	-	-	147.0
Jul	36.8	-	-	-	104.4
Aug	39.1	44.8	68.5	80.2	144.2
Sep	59.7	-	-	-	183.5
Oct	80.8	-	-	-	116.7
Nov	66.2	63.8	43.0	49.4	147.0
Dec	42.5	-	-	-	129.9
1992 Jan	40.3	-	-	-	165.4
Feb	71.3	142.6	77.6	93.2	286.1
Mar	60.1	-	-	-	367.5
Apr	46.9	-	-	-	267.4
May	22.9	126.1	40.2	66.6	231.4
Jun	19.3	-	-	-	133.1
Jul	82.8	-	-	-	111.4
Aug	66.9	-	-	-	122.7

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 Figures relate to four month period June-September 1989.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;  
HM Customs and Excise;  
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

# 9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1984	69.0	20.3	39.1	-	221.2	232.2
1985	64.6	19.8	34.3	-	212.9	222.2
1986	59.4	20.2	29.5	48.6	194.1	206.6
1987	54.8	18.4	21.5	43.7	181.7	181.4
1988	59.1	16.3	23.5	27.3	188.1	187.9
1989	55.0	18.1	18.2	31.7	179.7	178.9
1990	49.6	21.3	19.2	35.0	166.4	165.8
1988 Jan	70.0	18.2	18.2	18.0	197.6	187.4
Feb	58.6	15.5	21.3	39.4	190.3	189.0
Mar	60.6	19.9	28.3	38.3	196.2	196.0
Apr	55.3	20.6	25.5	25.5	182.4	186.2
May	57.9	18.2	23.3	21.7	192.8	191.4
Jun	58.1	20.2	22.3	28.4	186.9	185.0
Jul	55.1	19.7	24.9	28.0	183.0	186.2
Aug	56.8	19.8	24.3	18.1	186.0	177.8
Sep	55.6	9.6	22.2	14.6	172.2	195.6
Oct	60.9	0.3	25.4	38.9	183.1	180.4
Nov	55.3	15.8	23.8	30.4	179.6	177.8
Dec	65.0	17.8	22.3	26.3	207.4	192.0
1989 Jan	56.1	16.6	20.1	23.4	183.6	180.7
Feb	56.0	15.8	18.8	33.7	181.2	174.9
Mar	58.4	17.0	16.7	30.1	188.7	186.1
Apr	52.8	12.8	19.9	29.7	169.3	178.0
May	58.6	15.3	18.0	26.0	188.9	186.6
Jun	52.4	19.7	16.8	18.5	172.7	155.6
Jul	46.8	18.7	20.0	37.8	156.1	163.4
Aug	50.8	17.6	17.3	39.7	167.8	181.8
Sep	54.8	21.0	19.3	47.7	179.0	184.2
Oct	59.5	22.4	15.5	39.7	196.0	201.9
Nov	57.8	19.1	17.9	26.0	189.0	176.4
Dec	55.9	20.8	18.4	27.9	184.2	177.6
1990 Jan	55.0	23.7	21.3	27.2	189.9	182.2
Feb	49.5	21.4	18.8	23.7	164.2	158.0
Mar	53.1	24.5	18.9	15.3	178.1	176.8
Apr	50.9	21.6	18.9	24.1	172.5	179.5
May	46.8	18.3	18.0	32.3	155.8	157.8
Jun	47.6	17.4	23.9	41.8	156.6	171.1
Jul	47.8	20.4	22.7	45.1	160.8	165.6
Aug	42.9	19.6	21.2	53.0	145.4	132.5
Sep	49.1	22.9	17.5	47.9	164.1	192.9
Oct	49.4	27.8	16.8	28.2	166.5	157.2
Nov	50.0	20.5	18.5	35.6	168.1	159.4
Dec	52.5	16.9	13.7	45.5	174.2	156.5
1991 Jan	54.0	15.7	16.2	37.3	174.9	163.2
Feb	45.5	16.3	16.8	44.7	150.5	156.3
Mar	49.6	20.1	18.4	36.9	173.4	186.8
Apr	42.8	21.8	18.2	33.4	143.4	148.4
May	49.5	24.6	16.1	19.7	161.3	154.9
Jun	39.6	19.9	17.9	23.0	144.2	166.1
Jul	46.3	22.1	16.4	23.3	151.2	143.5
Aug	39.9	24.4	15.9	32.3	132.4	118.9
Sep	41.3	18.5	15.4	28.1	151.8	176.4
Oct	48.0	14.8	16.7	41.2	153.6	160.6
Nov	46.0	22.0	14.9	24.8	149.9	135.3
Dec	45.3	21.1	14.5	19.9	165.1	163.0
1992 Jan	45.9	21.4	16.6	23.8	151.1	153.1
Feb	46.4	16.1	15.4	20.6	148.4	143.6
Mar	43.9	21.1	14.0	31.6	157.5	160.9
Apr	47.0	20.8	12.5	37.4	153.6	144.0
May	42.8	23.8	10.4	41.0	138.2	145.3
Jun	36.2	22.7	10.2	29.7	136.7	154.7
Jul	30.1	19.2	10.5	34.0	107.4	109.2
Aug	33.1	19.6	7.5	29.7	112.4	101.7

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;  
National Sulphuric Acid Association

# 9.3 Dyestuffs and pigments: paints and varnish

Sales by manufactures

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Dyestuffs and pigments: <sup>1</sup> thousand tonnes						Paint and varnish: <sup>2</sup> million litres					
	Finished synthetic dyestuffs	Synthetic organic pigments	Inorganic pigment colours	Ochres and mineral products	Titanium dioxide	White lead	Vegetable tanning and dyeing products	Emulsion paints and other aqueous paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers, and stains (other than cellulose)	Other <sup>3</sup>	Total
	BICA	BICB	BICC	BICD	BICE	BICF	BICG	BICI	BICJ	BICK	BICL	BICH
1985	10.72	..	3.05	..	54.78	..	..	61.8	6.7	2.6	73.6	144.7
1986	11.49	..	2.94	..	57.49	..	..	64.5	7.9	2.8	74.8	150.0
1987	12.84	..	3.03	..	63.89	..	..	73.9	8.8	2.5	79.4	164.6
1988	13.47	..	3.24	..	66.57	..	..	73.1	9.2	2.7	84.7	169.1
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.8	8.5	2.4	85.0	167.6
1990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.9	7.3	1.6	71.0	144.7
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.7	7.4	0.9	66.9	138.5
1981 Q2	11.41	2.62	3.38	..	43.22	..	-	49.8	8.6	2.4	77.6	138.4
Q3	10.87	2.61	3.26	..	43.17	..	-	50.0	8.4	2.5	81.9	142.8
1981 Q4	10.51	2.63	3.25	..	38.60	..	-	42.2	7.0	2.0	66.3	117.5
1982 Q1	10.98	2.44	3.51	..	48.26	..	-	56.6	6.6	2.0	68.3	133.5
Q2	11.56	2.74	3.18	..	40.75	..	-	52.5	7.2	2.7	80.9	143.3
Q3	9.75	2.15	2.66	..	40.32	..	-	54.3	6.6	2.6	75.7	139.2
Q4	10.08	2.52	2.53	..	43.01	..	-	46.1	5.9	2.2	60.9	115.0
1983 Q1	10.49	2.80	3.47	..	50.87	..	-	61.1	6.9	2.3	67.7	138.1
Q2	10.59	2.82	3.38	..	52.26	..	-	55.5	7.7	2.6	75.4	141.2
Q3	10.52	2.88	3.38	..	43.59	..	-	55.1	7.4	2.7	81.5	146.7
Q4	10.49	3.43	3.42	..	48.16	..	-	45.8	6.9	2.4	65.8	120.9
1984 Q1	11.63	..	3.17	..	53.92	..	-	57.3	7.3	2.3	73.9	140.8
Q2	11.27	..	3.45	..	53.40	..	-	59.4	8.0	2.6	79.1	149.1
Q3	9.75	..	3.01	..	49.67	..	-	58.6	7.6	2.7	79.7	148.6
Q4	10.60	..	3.21	..	49.00	..	-	52.6	6.4	2.1	61.2	122.3
1985 Q1	11.04	..	3.16	..	56.22	..	-	61.0	6.5	2.4	72.8	142.7
Q2	10.68	..	3.06	..	56.59	..	-	65.0	7.0	2.8	79.1	153.9
Q3	10.04	..	2.90	..	53.81	..	-	64.9	6.9	2.8	77.2	151.8
Q4	11.13	..	3.08	..	52.52	..	-	56.5	6.4	2.2	65.2	130.3
1986 Q1	11.52	..	2.79	..	57.03	..	-	62.1	7.6	2.4	67.5	139.6
Q2	11.79	..	2.85	..	58.08	..	-	68.1	8.2	2.9	80.8	160.0
Q3	11.09	..	2.82	..	55.39	..	-	66.0	8.6	3.1	80.9	158.6
Q4	11.58	..	3.30	..	59.45	..	-	61.6	7.3	2.7	70.1	141.7
1987 Q1	12.93	..	3.47	..	64.71	..	0.35	67.2	7.9	2.5	71.3	148.9
Q2	12.96	..	3.06	..	62.49	..	0.40	77.3	9.8	2.7	83.9	173.7
Q3	12.15	..	2.90	..	58.86	..	0.37	82.0	8.8	2.6	87.5	180.9
Q4	13.31	..	2.74	..	69.52	..	0.34	69.3	8.8	2.0	74.7	154.8
1988 Q1	13.92	..	3.27	..	69.82	..	0.36	73.1	8.8	2.5	79.9	164.3
Q2	13.98	..	3.34	..	66.60	..	0.36	76.2	10.3	2.8	89.0	178.3
Q3	12.58	..	3.18	..	63.36	..	0.24	77.0	9.3	3.0	89.3	178.6
Q4	13.38	..	3.16	..	66.51	..	0.32	66.1	7.7	2.3	78.9	155.0
1989 Q1	13.67	..	3.91	..	65.53	..	0.32	71.1	8.0	1.8	71.4 <sup>4</sup>	152.2
Q2	15.35	..	3.55	..	69.29	..	0.30	70.2	9.3	1.5	76.7	157.8
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	7.4	0.9	75.3	153.7
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	5.8	1.8	63.2	131.5
1990 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.3	7.5	1.3	69.6	145.7
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.0	9.1	1.3	77.6	155.9
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.1	7.1	2.0	73.4	148.5
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	5.4	1.6	63.5	128.9
1991 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63.1	6.9	0.9	59.7	130.6
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.6	8.7	1.0	72.3	150.5
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.2	7.4	0.9	73.5	149.0
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	6.9	0.9	59.0 <sup>†</sup>	125.2 <sup>†</sup>
1992 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.0 <sup>†</sup>	8.7 <sup>†</sup>	1.4	59.8	136.0
Q2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71.5	8.0	2.2	67.0	149.7

1 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1981 those employing 100 or more persons.

2 Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 50 or more persons, and from 1st quarter 1989 those employing 100 or more persons.

3 Figures from 1st quarter 1986 include other marine paints; an equivalent figure for 4th quarter 1985 is 71.0.

4 Figures from 1st quarter 1989 exclude marine paints, (approximately 6 million litres per quarter) and certain miscellaneous paints, (approximately 4 million litres per quarter).

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 9.4 Production of selected organic chemicals<sup>1</sup>

Tonnes: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Acyclic (single chemicals) <sup>2</sup>			Cyclic (single chemicals) <sup>2</sup>			
	Ethylene	Propylene	Butadiene	Benzene <sup>3,5</sup>	Toluene <sup>4</sup>	Formaldehyde <sup>6</sup>	
	BIFA	BIFB	BIFC	BIFD	BIFE	BIFF	BIFG
1985	361 629	243 307	74 408	199 135	41 209	30 917	36 699
1986	435 025	216 043	48 217	213 193	8 267	25 804	30 794
1987	449 464	218 731	57 856	227 888	15 888	28 370	29 464
1988	501 310	212 618	59 919	218 192	26 997	27 905	31 865
1989	493 840	199 211	56 476	256 213	..	19 917	32 582
1990	374 525	187 816	49 536	175 741	..	10 712	32 116
1991	452 524	204 973	49 379	248 998	..	14 906	31 471
1981 Q4	356 540	217 496	59 875	140 317	48 132	30 713	31 717
1982 Q1	281 582	207 905	50 993	158 815	40 286	30 785	34 338
Q2	278 157	194 977	55 638	139 393	27 649	28 846	33 778
Q3	276 904	208 088	65 002	136 982	-	22 500	28 530
Q4	278 757	213 203	57 166	134 264	52 237	25 043	38 612
1983 Q1	271 500	194 397	50 004	172 856	35 842	25 074	33 887
Q2	314 706	217 036	63 433	184 648	-	24 540	31 932
Q3	294 210	220 367	64 865	193 780	-	21 402	31 972
Q4	274 230	200 104	59 376	174 575	-	26 785	23 963
1984 Q1	350 505	250 842	66 968	203 924	45 916	27 167	42 852
Q2	277 241	208 954	56 383	170 677	25 289	27 146	34 293
Q3	336 413	251 490	62 748	180 617	-	23 140	41 850
Q4	360 117	264 496	73 123	199 445	25 674	26 134	42 457
1985 Q1	343 085	236 787	70 099	199 564	30 413	26 349	33 041
Q2	364 715	219 685	68 815	188 353	42 669	34 625	40 952
Q3	378 244	260 567	84 327	191 638	44 521	27 648	37 195
Q4	360 470	256 187	74 390	216 986	47 233	35 045	35 607
1986 Q1	336 082	208 797	48 963	217 879	33 067	25 547	31 170
Q2	429 851	201 045	56 656	231 942	-	26 039	31 392
Q3	480 421	225 700	43 217	205 506	-	24 856	32 019
Q4	493 746	228 628	44 031	197 445	-	26 772	28 596
1987 Q1	482 256	197 313	58 105	220 297	-	26 669	28 004
Q2	357 405	206 021	43 122	193 881	-	31 437	31 804
Q3	467 991	228 860	63 752	260 755	31 896	26 514	26 776
Q4	490 203	242 731	66 446	236 620	31 654	28 859	31 270
1988 Q1	496 349	261 812	59 695	243 883	-	25 989	33 918
Q2	518 986	204 521	62 250	160 164	34 385	30 671	29 829
Q3	492 626	185 685	59 259	237 516	47 087	25 798	29 312
Q4	497 277	198 452	58 470	231 203	26 517	29 160	34 400
1989 Q1	515 744	200 848	58 826	310 417	-	24 843	35 400
Q2	499 075	156 553	58 462	237 683	-	18 069	29 544
Q3	472 414	162 923	51 280	198 626	..	16 516 <sup>7</sup>	33 700
Q4	488 125	276 521	57 337	278 127	..	20 238 <sup>7</sup>	31 683
1990 Q1	485 536	216 281	60 520	209 313	..	11 846	31 834
Q2	320 325	147 516	37 928	161 661	..	11 649	33 261
Q3	346 593	198 469	58 008	159 834	..	9 339	39 676
Q4	345 646	188 997	41 686	172 154	..	10 012	23 691
1991 Q1	452 424	206 836	38 685	254 200	..	15 922	26 987
Q2	398 473	204 290	55 361	234 616	..	15 912	33 819
Q3	472 243	218 415	54 036	239 156	..	14 089	32 660
Q4	486 955	190 352	49 432	268 018	..	13 702	32 419
1992 Q1	497 360	225 650	54 697	257 106	..	14 899	27 134

1 Figures relate to sales by UK manufacturers employing 100 or more persons from 1990 Q1 replacing the previous employment level of 50.

2 Hydrocarbons (other than products of coal tar distillation, benzene refining and wood carbonisation).

3 Including that obtained by dealkylation of toluene.

4 Including that used in the production of benzene.

5 Includes hydrocarbon benzene from 1985 Q4. A comparable figure for 1985 Q3 is 210 108.

6 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).

7 Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## 10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

### 10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Iron ore		Pig iron		Scrap <sup>4</sup>			Finished steel products									
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Production in blast furnaces <sup>2</sup>	Steel-making consumption	Total stocks <sup>3</sup>	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Net home and export deliveries	Stocks				Iron castings: production			
	BJAA	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ	BJAK	BJAL	BJAM				
1985	5	290	201	195	152	135	438	302	251	3 233	1 640	1 250	23.2				
1986	6	275	188	185	103	128	552	283	253	2 743	1 376	1 199	20.9				
1987	5	332	228	225	94	133	582	329	283	2 900	2 680	1 250	21.2				
1988	4	380	253	250	91	148	382	364	321	2 943	2 710	1 230	22.0				
1989	1	365	246	246	49	151	467	360	325	2 874	2 930	1 230	21.4				
1990	1	351	240	234	67	139	430	343	309	2 809	2 640	1 050	28.0				
1991 Jul	1.0	334	218	213	68	89	367	278	253	2 587	-	-	14.6				
Aug	1.0	302	199	193	70	108	318	275	237	2 684	-	-	17.2				
Sep	1.0	366	244	241	62	126	312	340	300	2 775	2 210	780	18.8				
Oct	1.0	366	252	247	48	105	311	346	300	2 801	-	-	19.7				
Nov	1.0	371	247	242	43	125	349	339	316	2 757	-	-	23.4				
Dec	1.0	313	211	204	44	94	365	275	249	2 754	2 240	840	16.5				
1992 Jan	1.0	338	230	222	61	116	332	305	274	2 767	-	-	18.7				
Feb	1.0	373	246	242	64	132	293	343	317	2 666	2 280	-	23.8				
Mar	1.0	356	240	236	56	131	308	337	370	2 477	-	890	26.3				
Apr	1.0	369	244	240	56	125	290	337	283	2 537	-	-	18.2				
May	1.0	367	242	239	50	121	281	330	282	2 625	2 270	-	17.4				
Jun	1.0	342	225	220	28	127	323	319	325	2 482	..	900	24.4				
Jul	1.0	329	213	210	51	103	336	287	244	2 589	..	..	15.2				
Aug	-	291	198	193	..	106	..	275	..	..	..	..	16.1				

1 Including manganese ore.

2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

### 10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production							
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes <sup>1</sup>	Re-usable material <sup>2</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>3</sup>	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1985	302.3	23.5	11.5	1.6	292.4	93.8	115.7	270.5
1986	283.2	21.9	-13.3	1.6	298.1	104.5	126.3	276.3
1987 <sup>4</sup>	328.6	23.9	3.8	2.0	326.8	108.2	153.4	281.6
1988	364.4	25.8	1.1	1.5	364.8	114.4	142.1	337.1
1989	360.4	26.3	-1.7	1.3	363.4	120.2	144.0	339.6
1990	343.1	23.1	1.3	1.5	343.3	114.7	147.4	310.8
1989 Q1	387.0	28.5	0.6	1.4	387.8	135.0	134.8	388.0
Q2	373.4	26.1	-7.8	1.3	382.5	124.1	161.6	345.0
Q3	338.2	21.5	13.7	1.2	325.7	113.1	129.3	309.5
Q4	342.5	25.1	-13.2	1.4	357.1	108.6	150.4	315.3
1990 Q1	358.2	26.0	-31.4	1.3	390.9	109.5	148.4	352.0
Q2	362.1	24.2	0.4	1.4	363.0	112.6	153.5	322.1
Q3	328.4	21.7	9.5	1.5	340.6	117.3	138.7	319.2
Q4	323.3	20.3	-9.9	1.6	334.8	119.5	149.2	305.1
1991 Q1	313.5	20.4	40.6	1.0	273.9	130.5	151.1	253.3
Q2	335.8	19.4	-26.4	1.4	363.6	119.9	184.8	298.7
Q3	295.9	16.8	-11.6	1.5	309.0	110.9	163.2	256.7
Q4	322.1	18.7	1.6	1.6	322.1	116.3	171.4	267.0

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics. 4 53-week period.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry; Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

# 10.3 Copper and aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period<sup>1</sup>

Thousand tonnes

	Copper							Aluminium					
	Production		Home consumption			Production <sup>2</sup>		Production		Despatches to customers			
	Primary refined	Secondary refined	Primary and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Stocks refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Primary <sup>3</sup>	Secondary <sup>4</sup>	Primary <sup>3</sup>	Secondary	Wrought including foil stock	Castings
	BJDA	BJDB	BJDC	BJDD	BJDE	BJDF	BJDG	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDL	PJDM
1985	5.3	5.1	28.9	11.0	37.6	41.2	4.1	22.9	10.6	36.3	10.6	-	6.0
1986	5.2	5.3	28.3	11.3	31.6	40.6	4.1	23.0	9.7	37.6	10.0	-	5.2
1987	4.5	5.7	27.3	11.5	11.7	39.8	4.1	24.5	9.7	38.5	-	-	-
1988	4.1	6.2	27.3	11.0	13.8	39.3	4.1	25.0	8.8	45.1	-	-	-
1989	4.1	5.9	27.1	10.8	-	38.8	4.0	24.8	9.1	43.8	-	-	-
1990	3.9	6.2	27.0	10.5	-	38.3	4.0	24.1	10.0	43.4	-	28.4	-
1991 Sep	0.4	3.9	22.5	10.0	10.0	33.1	4.0	26.1	10.6	37.2	7.7	28.3	..
Oct	0.9	3.3	23.0	11.3	8.3	34.9	4.2	24.3	12.1	31.3	8.7	30.1	..
Nov	0.6	3.9	21.2	10.9	9.3	33.1	4.0	20.7	11.8	37.4	9.6	28.4	..
Dec	1.0	3.4	17.0	10.4	9.3	27.9	4.0	21.5	8.9	25.1	6.9	15.5	..
1992 Jan	0.9	2.7	27.1	6.6	8.5	37.7	..	19.4	10.7	35.5	9.3	34.7	..
Feb	2.1	1.4	25.9	7.5	8.6	37.6	..	21.3	11.8	55.9	9.8	29.2	..
Mar	0.9	2.9	26.2	10.3	9.8	41.2	..	19.4	12.2	52.3	9.8	33.2	..
Apr	1.1	1.6	32.5	3.9	6.9	40.8 <sup>†</sup>	..	19.3	10.9	61.2	8.8	37.9	..
May	1.2	2.4	22.8	5.6	10.2	32.1	..	21.8	9.7	43.7	8.0	31.3	..
Jun	0.7	2.9	26.2	8.4	9.0	38.4	..	19.4	11.6	51.7	9.6	31.3	..
Jul	0.4	3.4	25.1	8.5	11.6	37.5	..	19.5	10.0 <sup>†</sup>	52.7	8.1 <sup>†</sup>	29.8	..
Aug	1.0	2.4	17.4	6.2	13.9	26.5	..	22.3	8.4	45.2	6.9	21.1	..

1 End of period stocks (monthly) are as published in *World Metal Statistics Consumers' Stocks*, but annual totals are arrived at by the addition of LME (UK owned) stocks.

2 Copper and copper alloys.

3 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

4 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;  
World Bureau of Metal Statistics;  
Aluminium Federation

# 10.4 Lead, tin and zinc

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period<sup>1</sup>

Thousand tonnes

	Lead					Tin				Zinc				
	Home consumption			Stocks		Home consumption	Imports refined tin <sup>3</sup>	Exports and re-exports <sup>3</sup>	Stocks <sup>5</sup>	Home consumption				
	Production of refined <sup>2</sup>	Refined lead <sup>3</sup>	Scrap (metal content) <sup>4</sup>	Bullion	Refined lead <sup>5</sup>					Slab production	Slab	Other (metal content) <sup>6</sup>	Stocks: slab <sup>5</sup>	
	BJEA	BJEB	BJEC	BJED	BJEE	BJEF	BJEG	BJEH	BJEI	BJEJ	BJEK	BJEL	BJEM	
1985	27.27	22.85	2.42	13.44	57.01	0.79	0.33	0.81	19.37	6.20	14.5	4.90	15.9	
1986	27.39	23.51	2.26	16.15	46.79	0.81	0.35	1.13	11.94	7.20	15.2	4.50	15.0	
1987	28.91	23.96	3.05	26.07	27.16	0.82	0.24	1.23	6.80	6.80	15.7	4.40	14.0	
1988	31.15	25.21	3.08	18.59	26.74	0.85	0.17	1.16	0.98	6.30	16.0	4.30	13.0	
1989	29.17	25.11	2.92	16.96	25.70	0.85	0.39	0.45	2.23	6.60	16.2	4.10	13.9	
1990	27.45	25.13	2.71	17.98	22.34	0.86	0.32	0.47	1.81	7.00	15.7	4.40	12.0	
1991 Sep	23.64	22.91	4.41	24.18	21.98	0.86	0.48	0.04	1.43	8.8	14.6	4.1	11.4	
Oct	27.56	23.36	3.46	23.38	21.79	0.87	0.53	0.04	1.40	9.0	15.5	4.1	11.3	
Nov	28.78	23.76	2.82	25.11	20.50	0.86	0.43	-	1.39	8.0	15.0	4.5	10.4	
Dec	28.03	20.68	2.66	22.36	21.57	0.84	0.50	0.03	1.37	9.9	13.9	4.0	11.1	
1992 Jan	30.59	24.75	2.80	20.14	22.39	0.85	0.73	0.06	1.40	8.2	15.1	4.6	11.3	
Feb	27.39	22.77	3.07	17.62	23.37	0.84	0.87	0.03	1.35	8.1	14.6	4.5	11.8	
Mar	25.41	21.93	3.30	17.74	23.32	0.85	0.86	0.03	1.29	9.4	14.8	4.3	12.0	
Apr	27.98	20.73	3.30	15.69	25.00	0.88	0.80	-	1.20	7.4	16.8	4.4	11.7	
May	25.39	21.48	3.04	12.31	25.03	0.88	0.72	-	1.18	6.8	15.0	3.5	11.7	
Jun	23.49	20.60	2.85	12.00	26.31	0.88	0.82	0.02	1.20	9.9	16.2	4.0 <sup>†</sup>	11.4	
Jul	27.01	20.56	2.79	24.44	25.93	0.86	0.74	0.02	1.15	7.5	15.4 <sup>†</sup>	3.6	11.2	
Aug	25.45	22.69	2.57	..	24.39	0.86	0.82	0.01	1.15	7.2	16.2	3.2	12.0	

1 End of period stocks (monthly) are as published in *World Metal Statistics Consumers' Stocks*, but annual totals are arrived at by the addition of LME (UK-owned) stocks.

2 Lead reclaimed from secondary scrap metal, and lead refined from bullion and domestic ore, including antimonial lead.

3 Including toll transactions. Figures of home consumption of lead comprise imported primary, secondary, English refined and antimonial lead.

4 Excluding secondary.

5 Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

6 Including scrap.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;  
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

# 10.5 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

## Total sales of UK based manufacturers<sup>1</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

			1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1992
							Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2
Activity heading	Product group										
Division 3											
Class 31: Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified <sup>2</sup>											
3120	Forging, pressing and stamping	BJFB	1 364	1 434	1 214	917	247	196	196	235	216
3137	Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJFC	758	828	863	817	207	193	198	217	205
3142	Metal doors, windows, etc	BJFD	897	956	1 043	986	251	245	240	204	198
3161	Hand tools and implements	BJFE	246	267	346	311	79	73	80	78	76
3162	Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJFF	153	180	228	301	75	75	82	78	79
3163	Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJFG	93	115	129	112	29	25	27	27	23
3164	Packaging products of metal	BJFH	1 913	1 976	2 236	2 122	550	551	542	495	562
3165	Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJFI	411	400	433	419	102	99	121	108	89
3166	Metal furniture and safes	BJFJ	795	870	968	917	219	233	229	250	242
3167	Domestic utensils of metal	BJFK	263	220	228	201	48	50	57	50	44
3169	Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJFL	3 474	3 829	4 033	4 044	1 018	1 007	1 004	1 069	1 023
Total		BJFA	10 365	11 075	11 720	11 146	2 825	2 747	2 777	2 808	2 757
Mechanical engineering <sup>3</sup>											
Class 32 :											
3204	Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJFN	2 038	2 432	2 535	2 531	664	630	654	603	620
3205	Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJFO	1 760	1 948	2 160	2 308	566	611	592	573	535
3211	Agricultural machinery	BJFP	349	342	378	369	99	104	75	92	100
3212	Wheeled tractors	BJFQ	1 166	1 109	1 183	865	230	193	207	262	310
3221	Metal-working machine tools	BJFR	1 148	1 286	1 415	1 141	291	267	272	268	247
3222	Engineers' small tools	BJFS	906	992	1 044	1 024	258	245	252	266	264
3230	Textile machinery	BJFT	421	399	457	404	97	96	114	117	116
3244	Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJFU	807	858	960	912	229	212	279	220	260
3245	Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJFV	578	580	682	696	161	175	180	169	180
3251	Mining machinery	BJFW	753	832	780	712	166	177	171	152	147
3254	Construction and earth moving equipment	BJFX	1 606	1 811	1 946	1 700	462	405	421	364	396
3255	Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJFY	2 179	2 396	2 650	2 612	636	648	689	646	659
3261	Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJFZ	993	1 037	1 128	1 071	262	260	259	257	250
3262	Ball, needle and roller bearings	BJOA	481	522	566	514	133	118	123	134	130
3275	Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning	BJOB	636	781	710	630	160	154	176	132	141
3276	Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJOC	909	924	952	815	187	208	219	210	202
3281	Industrial (including marine) engines	BJOD	1 093	1 233	1 448	1 422	383	327	373	351	367
3283	Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJOE	1 131	1 241	1 322	1 270	324	313	306	336	317
3284	Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment	BJOF	1 540	1 779	2 347	2 415	597	601	615	571	548
3285	Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJOG	582	589	561	577	140	127	154	159	145
3286	Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJOH	1 172	1 261	1 264	1 257	308	272	333	330	322
3287	Pumps	BJOI	682	813	892	911	220	233	245	230	224
3288	Industrial valves	BJOJ	608	704	665	645	162	162	164	217	204
3289	Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJOK	2 102	2 461	3 032	2 871	728	684	706	746	745
3290	Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJOL	1 157	1 123	1 170	1 022	220	233	303	229	227
Total		BJFM	26 798	29 453	32 247	30 691	7 682	7 454	7 881	7 631	7 657
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment											
Class 33:											
3301	Office machinery	BJON	345	394	414	381	96	92	90	101	90
3302	Electronic data processing equipment	BJOO	6 438	7 412	7 815	8 081	1 971	1 745	2 424	1 888	1 960
Total		BJOM	6 783	7 806	8 229	8 462	2 067	1 837	2 514	1 989	2 050
Electrical and electronic engineering <sup>4</sup>											
Class 34:											
3410	Insulated wires and cables	BJOQ	1 748	2 100	2 176	1 815	458	413	409	480	449
3420	Basic electrical equipment	BJOR	3 243	3 590	4 176	4 422	1 090	1 111	1 113	1 114	1 088
3432	Batteries and accumulators	BJOS	523	534	588	601	141	140	175	133	133
3433	Alarms and signalling equipment	BJOT	474	581	680	742	176	191	184	202	153
3434	Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJOU	805	973	982	956	255	224	228	235	233
3435	Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJOV	502	512	551	493	135	116	111	118	112
3441	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJOW	2 279	2 577	2 395	2 354	570	578	566	479	458
3442	Electrical instruments and control systems	BJOX	1 805	2 005	1 959	1 926	444	484	487	540	471
3443	Radio and electronic capital goods	BJOY	3 724	3 835	3 804	3 882	857	963	935	1 141	808
3444	Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJOZ	1 441	1 583	1 829	1 758	445	423	432	480	474
3452	Vinyl records and pre-recorded tapes	BJPA	492	512	493	513	94	115	196	109	106
3453	Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJPB	2 133	2 217	2 220	2 106	543	531	514	566	542
3454	Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJPC	1 914	2 063	2 380	2 082	453	525	615	415	389
3460	Domestic-type electric appliances	BJPD	1 966	1 938	1 803	1 815	434	440	496	430	395
3470	Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJPE	1 065	1 244	1 307	1 128	259	274	304	321	291
Total		BJOP	24 113	26 265	27 341	26 593	6 354	6 528	6 766	6 762	6 099

See footnotes on next page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 10.5 Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries

## Total sales of UK based manufacturers<sup>1</sup>

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

			1988	1989	1990	1991	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2
Activity heading	Product group										
<b>Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof</b>											
Class 35:											
3510	Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPG	10 928	12 049	12 002	12 170	3 029	2 952	2 935	3 131	-
3521 and 3530	Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	4 431	4 906	5 249	5 317	1 380	1 223	1 333	1 446	1 434
3522/3	Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	924	1 055	1 049	1 021	271	222	246	276	253
Total		BJPJ	16 283	18 011	18 300	18 508	4 680	4 397	4 514	4 853	-
<b>Manufacture of other transport equipment<sup>5</sup></b>											
Class 36:											
3620	Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	740	708	811	799	181	193	175	203	182
3640	Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	7 891	11 015	12 176	11 532	3 198	2 507	3 388	2 621	3 096
3650	Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	92	100	127	131	40	33	25	32	32
Total		BJPJ	8 723	11 823	13 114	12 462	3 418	2 733	3 588	2 856	3 309
<b>Instrument engineering</b>											
Class 37:											
3710	Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	1 685	1 841	1 925	1 909	475	473	482	517	503
3720	Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	645	705	864	903	223	223	232	245	224
3731	Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	221	196	226	282	77	72	64	73	71
3732	Optical precision instruments	BJPR	338	331	356	294	68	65	72	62	54
3733	Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	397	378	365	514	124	127	135	130	134
3740	Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	90	89	111	123	28	29	35	39	29
Total		BJPN	3 375	3 540	3 848	4 025	995	989	1 020	1 066	1 014

1 These figures represent the total sales of UK based manufacturers. Estimates for establishments which fall below the employment cut-off of the Monthly Sales Inquiry are included.

2 Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH 3111/2, and heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering AH 3138.

3 Excluding process engineering contractors AH 3246.

4 Excluding electrical equipment installation AH 3480.

5 Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH 3610, and cycles and motor cycles AH 3633/4.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

## Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of sales

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
1987	FEAJ	BJGB	BJGC	BJGD	BJGE	BJGF	BJGG	BJGH	BJGI
1988	104	102	106	98	98	98	109	106	114
1989	115	112	120	106	107	104	122	118	135
1990	121	116	132	110	110	109	131	121	152
1991	123 <sup>†</sup>	116 <sup>†</sup>	138	113	111	116	132 <sup>†</sup>	120 <sup>†</sup>	158
	115	106	137 <sup>†</sup>	101	99	104	128	111	166 <sup>†</sup>
1991 Jan	117 <sup>†</sup>	108 <sup>†</sup>	136	102	102	102	129 <sup>†</sup>	113 <sup>†</sup>	166 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	116	109	132	102	100	105	128	115	157
Mar	119	110	137	105	103	110	129	115	162
Apr	112	104	130	99	97	102	124	110	156
May	114	104	134	100	99	102	126	109	164
Jun	120	110	142	105	104	109	133	116	172
Jul	112	102	133	98	98	99	123	105	164
Aug	116	105	140	103	101	107	127	109	169
Sep	116	105	139	99	96	104	130	111	171
Oct	109	100	128	97	96	100	119	104	153
Nov	116	104	141	101	98	107	128	108	172
Dec	119	106	146 <sup>†</sup>	98	95	104	136	115	183
1992 Jan	106	96	127	92	89	99	118	103	152
Feb	112	101	137	96	92	103	126	108	167
Mar	115	103	140	100	96	108	127	109	168
Apr	109	96	137	93	89	100	123	101	170
May	110	97	139	95	91	102	123	101	172
Jun	113	102	137	101	97	109	123	106	162
Jul	108	96	133	91 <sup>†</sup>	88	97 <sup>†</sup>	121	101	165
Aug	117	106	141	98	94	106	133	115	173

1 Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 10.7 Mechanical, Instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand<sup>1</sup>

Average 1985=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	DKCJ	FEAV	FEAX	BJHD	BJHE	BJHF	BJHG	BJHH	BJHI
1987	100	103	96	96	99	89	104	105	101
1988	107	109	104	97	102	86	116	115	116
1989	120	120	121	105	106	104	131	130	131
1990	113	110	118 <sup>†</sup>	95 <sup>†</sup>	95	94	127	123	133
1991	103	97	112	80	81	80	119	111 <sup>†</sup>	132
1991 Apr	104	102	107	87	88	86	116	113	121
May	102	100	106	86	88	84	114	110	120
Jun	102	99	107	85	86	83	114	108	123 <sup>†</sup>
Jul	103	101	107	87	91	80	115	109 <sup>†</sup>	124
Aug	104	101	108	87	91	80	116	110	126
Sep	103 <sup>†</sup>	99	109	83	84	81	117	110	127
Oct	103	99	110 <sup>†</sup>	82	84	79	118	112	129
Nov	104	99	111	83	84	81	119	111	131
Dec	103	97	112	80	81	80	119	111	132
1992 Jan	102	97	111	80	78	82	119	112	130
Feb	103	96	116	80	78	85	120	110	136
Mar	103	95	115	78	76	80	121	110	138
Apr	103	95	115	76	74	81	122	113	137
May	101	93	115	78	73	88	118	109	133
Jun	101	93 <sup>†</sup>	115	78	71	90	118	110	131
Jul	102	94	114	79	72	91	118	111	130
Aug	101	93	114	79	71	92	117	110	128

<sup>1</sup> End of period.<sup>2</sup> Classes 33, 34, 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 10.8 Mechanical, Instrument and electrical engineering Industries

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders<sup>1</sup>

1985 average monthly sales=100

	Combined engineering			Mechanical engineering			Instrument and electrical engineering <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FEAL	FEAN	FEAP	BJID	BJIE	BJIF	BJIG	BJIH	BJII
1987	105	105	106	100	102	96	110	108	115
1988	119	115	125	107	109	102	128	121	145
1989	128	121	142	114	112	118	139	128 <sup>†</sup>	163
1990	119 <sup>†</sup>	111 <sup>†</sup>	136	107	106	111	129 <sup>†</sup>	116	159
1991	110	99	133	94	92	97	124	105	165
1991 Apr	110 <sup>†</sup>	99 <sup>†</sup>	134	95 <sup>†</sup>	97	90	123 <sup>†</sup>	101 <sup>†</sup>	174 <sup>†</sup>
May	105	96	125	95	97	90	113	94	156
Jun	117	101	151 <sup>†</sup>	100	97	107	131	105	190
Jul	120	114	133	109	123 <sup>†</sup>	81	130	107	180
Aug	120	108	147	101	99	104	137	115	185
Sep	108	90	147	77	60	110	134	113	180
Oct	113	104	131	94	96	89	129	111	169
Nov	119	102	155	102	94	119	132	108	188
Dec	113	96	148	85	78	98	136	111	193
1992 Jan	103	94	122	87	75	112	117	110	132
Feb	118	93	169	99	90	118	133	96	216
Mar	112	100	136	85	87	82	133	110	186
Apr	110	99	135	85	77	103	131	116	164
May	101	82	141	107	86	148	97	79	135
Jun	110	100	132	98	88	118	121	111	144
Jul	112	103	132	97	94	102 <sup>†</sup>	125	110	158
Aug	112	99	138	97	88	116	123	108	157

<sup>1</sup> Net of cancellations.<sup>2</sup> Classes 33, 34 and 37 of the Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1980).

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 10.9 Passenger cars<sup>1</sup>

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

	Total production					Production for export					Sales: <sup>2</sup> £ million		Number
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Total	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles	
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units		Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units				
	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.	Over 2800c.c.	Total	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.	Over 2800c.c.	Total			
1986	BJKC	BJKD	BJKE	BJKF	BJKB	BJKH	BJKI	BJKJ	BJKK	BJKG	BJKL	BJKM	
1987	162 090	665 093	134 802	56 977	1 018 962	51 150	71 635	20 522	44 249	137 556	5 025.8	1 491.6	
1988 <sup>3</sup>	153 214	718 046	205 067	66 356	1 142 683	45 801	76 956	53 841	49 599	226 197	6 866.2	1 803.2	
1989	129 446	764 289	260 231	72 869	1 226 835	38 572	79 864	45 155	50 279	213 870	7 215.8	2 621.7	
1990	133 135	716 784	375 309	73 854	1 299 082	41 969	89 073	99 604	50 083	280 729	8 188.2	2 752.9	
1991	93 039	809 219	325 116	68 236	1 295 610	39 305	188 053	128 987	49 424	405 769	8 436.8 <sup>4</sup>	2 258.2	
1991	26 621	830 530	338 877	40 872	1 236 900	8 630	377 689	187 763	31 303	605 385	8 441.6	2 206.4	
1991 Aug*	654	37 498	15 514	3 722	57 388	417	18 893	8 143	3 117	30 570	..	..	
Sep	791	61 620	24 441	3 761	90 613	554	28 670	16 049	3 220	48 493	..	..	
Oct	24	65 426	29 106	2 574	97 130	19	30 646	17 750	2 107	50 522	..	..	
Nov*	1 388	80 207	31 786	2 995	116 376	1 063	39 239	17 605	2 204	60 111	..	..	
Dec	987	52 395	23 559	2 071	79 012	477	26 582	14 114	1 243	42 396	..	..	
1992 Jan	873	59 928	31 028	3 416	95 245	350	22 953	15 842	2 347	41 492	..	..	
Feb	626	73 434	36 968	3 164	114 192	272	28 528	16 103	2 227	47 130	..	..	
Mar*	685	83 677	46 410	3 109	133 881	-	33 933	19 601	2 113	55 647	..	..	
Apr	6	69 061	38 063	1 752	108 902	-	27 008	15 623	1 181	43 812	..	..	
May	-	68 261 <sup>†</sup>	34 414 <sup>†</sup>	2 649	105 324	-	24 481	13 639	1 793	39 913	..	..	
Jun*	-	82 517	42 995	3 691	129 203	-	21 755	17 097	1 566	40 418	..	..	
Jul	-	80 000	35 680	2 834	118 514	-	22 303	16 219	1 455	39 977	..	..	
Aug*	615	33 724	16 323	2 494	53 156	615	12 449	8 097	2 008	23 169	..	..	

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

2 Annual totals are the sum of calendar quarters.

3 53 weeks.

4 Excludes passenger cars with three wheels.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 10.10 Commercial motor vehicles

Monthly totals are for four or five week periods

	Total production					Production for export					Sales: <sup>2</sup> £ million		Number
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Total	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Total	Passenger cars	Commercial vehicles	
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units		Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units				
	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.	Over 2800c.c.	Total	1000c.c. and under	Over 1000c.c. and not over 1600c.c.	Over 1600c.c. and not over 2800c.c.	Over 2800c.c.	Total			
1987	BJLC	BJLD	BJLE	BJLF	BJLG	BJLB	BJLI	BJLJ	BJLK	BJLL	BJLM	BJLH	
1988 <sup>1</sup>	188 858	15 697	22 834	5 343	13 996	246 728	44 833	2 273	6 317	437	6 876	60 736	
1989	250 053	19 732	24 887	6 171	16 500	317 343	68 954	1 823	6 319	238	7 113	84 447	
1990	267 135	17 687	21 083	5 827	14 858	326 590	82 584	2 109	5 013	235	5 562	95 503	
1991	230 510	10 515	13 674	3 327	12 320	270 346	83 651	.. <sup>2</sup>	6 654	.. <sup>2</sup>	5 403	95 708	
1991	184 005	8 833	11 766	2 700	9 837	217 141	95 264	.. <sup>2</sup>	8 465	.. <sup>2</sup>	5 360	109 089	
1991 Aug*	6 604	539	895	128	191	8 357	3 304	.. <sup>2</sup>	734	.. <sup>2</sup>	38	4 076	
Sep	13 881	703	929	199	688	16 400	6 280	.. <sup>2</sup>	716	.. <sup>2</sup>	460	7 456	
Oct	16 667	906	1 106	301	1 085	20 065	8 947	.. <sup>2</sup>	783	.. <sup>2</sup>	419	10 149	
Nov*	23 516	1 216	1 310	258	1 506	27 806	13 566	.. <sup>2</sup>	955	.. <sup>2</sup>	898	15 419	
Dec	14 194	667	676	199	1 022	16 758	8 799	.. <sup>2</sup>	378	.. <sup>2</sup>	631	9 808	
1992 Jan	14 138	652	592	196	822	16 400	8 795	114	121	31	612	9 673	
Feb	19 052	695	642	241	625	21 255	12 172	222	185	31	346	12 956	
Mar*	25 847	913	975	246	1 213	29 194	15 341	248	330	14	614	16 547	
Apr	19 797	859	1 011	214	660	22 541	11 558	232	432	7	298	12 527	
May	19 510	792	937	213	654	22 106	11 266	235	327	11	328	12 167	
Jun*	24 337	945	1 204	265	686	27 437	12 539	180	419	12	213	13 363	
Jul	21 044	1 012	926	324	852 <sup>†</sup>	24 158 <sup>†</sup>	9 872	135	266	16	221 <sup>†</sup>	10 510 <sup>†</sup>	
Aug*	9 585	929	781	225	820	12 340	5 508	119	160	12	450	6 249	

1 53 weeks.

2 Included in series BJLK.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 10.11 Merchant shipbuilding:<sup>1</sup> vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over<sup>2</sup>

	Orders on hand at end of period <sup>3</sup>								Completions <sup>3</sup>			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export <sup>4</sup>	
	Total		Export <sup>4</sup>		Total		Export <sup>4</sup>					
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNA	BJNB	BJNC	BJND	BJNE	BJNF	BJNG	BJNH	BJNI	BJNJ	BJNK	BJNL
1986	42	132	26	96	32	293	5	44	48	106	5	29
1987	29	163	18	94	36	142	13	66	43	247	10	53
1988	13	31	-	-	43	233	18	123	41	31	5	4
1989	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	43	106	12	78
1990	21	302	11	285	36	355	14	276	37	133	8	51
1991	20	774	8	275	27	389	14	325	31	110	10	83
1989 Q1	19	94	2	70	39	237	14	108	13	27	4	17
Q2	10	51	4	36	42	262	12	128	12	25	4	17
Q3	13	283	7	272	34	218	9	85	11	51	4	45
Q4	23	446	7	428	32	252	12	121	7	3	-	-
1990 Q1	19	449	9	436	31	160	8	75	13	105	6	49
Q2	25	378	11	365	32	243	8	153	9	8	1	-
Q3	26	387	13	371	33	275	10	190	7	9	1	2
Q4	21	302	11	288	36	353	14	276	8	11	-	-
1991 Q1	17	293	9	283	36	358	15	280	5	6	1	2
Q2	11	283	6	279	31	323	14	250	13	49	4	37
Q3	16	664	3	162	26	427	16	365	9	13	2	3
Q4	20	774	8	275	27	389	14	325	4	42	3	41
1992 Q1	22	776	8	274	22	305	10	242	8	89	4	84
Q2	16	669	7	174	22	399	9	334	7	13	3	9
	New orders <sup>3</sup>				Modifications and cancellations <sup>5</sup>				Net new orders <sup>3</sup>			
	Total		Export <sup>4</sup>		Total		Export <sup>4</sup>		Total		Export <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number <sup>6</sup>	Thousand gross tonnes	Number <sup>6</sup>	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes	Number	Thousand gross tonnes
	BJNM	BJNN	BJNO	BJNP	BJNQ	BJNR	BJNS	BJNT	BJNU	BJNV	BJNW	BJNX
1987	37	163	10	112	3	-37	2	-38	34	126	8	74
1988	41	26	1	1	9	-34	9	-34	32	-9	8	-34
1989	42	534	13	500	-	5	-	4	42	538	13	504
1990	35	42	14	67	..	1	..	1	35	93	14	68
1991	21	613	6	114	..	5	..	1	21	615	6	112
1989 Q1	15	92	2	70	-	2	-	2	15	94	2	71
Q2	6	5	4	2	-	2	-	1	6	7	4	3
Q3	6	238	4	237	-	1	-	1	6	239	4	238
Q4	15	199	3	192	-	-	-	-	15	199	3	192
1990 Q1	8	16	4	11	-	1	-	1	8	17	4	12
Q2	12	19	3	7	-	-	-	-	12	19	3	7
Q3	9	50	5	45	-	-	-	-	9	50	5	45
Q4	6	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	6	7	2	4
1991 Q1	1	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	-	-
Q3	9	499	-	-	-	-1	-	-2	9	498	-	-2
Q4	9	114	6	114	-	-	-	-	9	114	6	114
1992 Q1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-
Q2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

1 Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

2 Gross tonnes is a constructed measure of the volume of all the enclosed spaces in a vessel except those occupied by engines, bunkers and crew.

3 The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.

4 Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

5 Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tonnes or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

6 Cancellations only.

7 Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 11 Textiles and other manufactures

### 11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

Activity heading	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles <sup>1</sup>	Woolen and worsted industry	Spinning and doubling on cotton system	Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	Hosiery and other knitted goods	Textile finishing	Carpets and other textile floor coverings
	2600	43	4310	4321	4322	4360	4370	4380
	BKAA	BKAB	BKAC	BKAD	BKAE	BKAF	BKAG	BKAH
1987	109.9	104.6	107.0	100.0	101.4	101.6	115.8	106.3
1988	107.9	101.8	103.9	92.0	97.1	96.1	106.1	114.4
1989	114.5	96.8	94.6	79.1	95.4	93.1	103.0	109.0
1990	117.2	92.4	87.1	70.1	95.1	87.1	108.3	101.6
1991	120.2	85.6	80.1	56.0	84.1	83.9	103.2	92.7
1990 Q1	121.6	93.8	90.7	73.9	97.1	87.4	106.1	103.3
Q2	118.7	94.1	89.9	75.0	95.6	89.0	109.4	103.2
Q3	117.2	92.2	87.4	65.7	94.6	87.1	106.0	100.6
Q4	111.3	89.5	80.6	85.9	93.1	84.8	109.7	99.2
1991 Q1	112.9	87.2	77.0	61.7	87.9	89.7	103.7	89.7
Q2	123.1	84.4	79.0	55.4	87.7	83.6	93.5	94.8
Q3	118.8	85.3	82.6	51.1	77.8	82.0	106.4	93.7
Q4	125.9	85.3	81.9	55.9	83.0	80.3	109.2	92.6
1992 Q1	121.6	85.2	84.5	46.9	75.2	83.7	105.3	95.7
Q2	122.6 <sup>†</sup>	84.6 <sup>†</sup>	86.7 <sup>†</sup>	50.5 <sup>†</sup>	73.5 <sup>†</sup>	82.7 <sup>†</sup>	98.4 <sup>†</sup>	93.6 <sup>†</sup>
Activity heading	Clothing industry (production)							Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear
	All clothing, hats and gloves <sup>2</sup>	Weather-proof outerwear	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear		
	453	4531	4532	4533	4534	4535	4536	
	BKAI	BKAJ	BKAK	BKAL	BKAM	BKAN	BKAO	
1987	99.8	110.9	107.3	99.3	104.5	102.5	95.3	
1988	99.4	109.7	105.8	89.3	112.4	109.4	93.9	
1989	96.9	92.3	97.9	82.0	111.6	111.9	94.8	
1990	98.0	86.5	95.0	89.0	127.1	116.8	92.6	
1991	88.9	83.9	87.7	88.5	106.4	111.3	81.2	
1990 Q1	102.0	92.3	95.2	96.0	120.5	121.8	99.1	
Q2	100.3	89.9	97.1	92.1	123.0	123.6	94.9	
Q3	97.0	81.0	94.0	89.8	130.0	117.0	89.9	
Q4	92.8	82.7	93.7	78.2	134.6	104.9	86.7	
1991 Q1	94.1	82.1	93.1	93.7	108.8	121.9	85.4	
Q2	89.5	90.9	92.8	88.2	100.7	110.5	81.6	
Q3	87.4	81.6	86.6	82.3	103.0	110.4	81.5	
Q4	84.4	81.0	78.2	89.7	113.3	102.4	76.4	
1992 Q1	87.3	78.5	80.0	85.7	110.4	110.0	83.8	
Q2	89.8 <sup>†</sup>	88.0 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	93.4 <sup>†</sup>	118.0	109.2 <sup>†</sup>	82.5 <sup>†</sup>	

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 11.2 Cotton

Stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes							Million metres	
	Yarn production <sup>1</sup>							Woven cloth production <sup>1</sup>	
	Single yarn <sup>2</sup>								
	Raw cotton home consumption for cotton spinning	Stocks	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)	Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns <sup>3</sup>	Total	Doubled yarn	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures <sup>4</sup>
	BKCA	BKCB	BKCD	BKCE	BKCF	BKCC	BKCG	BKCH	BKCI
1987	51.09	4	0.80	0.17	1.04	2.02	0.60	4.7	5.0
1988	43.22	4	0.68	0.16	0.98	1.82	0.60	4.2	4.9
1989	38.50	3	0.55	0.15	0.83	1.52	0.58	4.0	5.0
1990	28.29	1	0.43	0.14	0.72	1.30	0.50	3.2	5.0
1991	18.86	1	0.24	0.15	0.60	0.99	0.45	3.0	4.5
1991 Aug	1.58	1	0.23	0.17	0.59	0.99	0.42	3.0	4.4
Sep	1.35	1	0.16	0.13	0.53	0.82	0.39	2.6	4.1
Oct	1.58	1	0.22	0.17	0.70	1.08	0.46	3.3	4.8
Nov	1.38	1	0.19	0.17	0.66	1.02	0.48	3.3	4.9
Dec	1.00	1	0.15	0.13	0.48	0.77	0.41	2.5	3.5
1992 Jan	0.79	1	0.14	0.15	0.52	0.81	0.40	2.5	4.2
Feb	0.81	1	0.19	0.19	0.64	1.02	0.48	3.3	4.8
Mar	0.90	1	0.21	0.17	0.63	1.01	0.46	3.4	5.0
Apr	0.62	1	0.13	0.12	0.49	0.74	0.41	2.6	4.4
May	0.76	1	0.17	0.17	0.60	0.94	0.40	2.5	4.5
Jun	0.83	1	0.18	0.15	0.61	0.94	0.44	2.8	4.8
Jul	..	..	0.09	0.13	0.34	0.56	0.29	1.5	3.4

1 Weekly averages.

2 Spun in the cotton industry.

3 Including other waste yarn.

4 Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 11.3 Man-made fibre and wool

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Thousand tonnes							Million square metres			
	Man-made fibre (rayon, nylon, etc)							Woven wool and mixture fabrics			
	Production										
	Continuous filament yarn (single)	Staple fibre	Total	Other fibres: <sup>1</sup>	Wool tops: production	Woolen yarn	Worsted yarn: deliveries	Woolen	Worsted	Total	Blankets
	BKDB	BKDC	BKDA	BKBA	BKBB	BKBC	BKBD	BKBF	BKBG	BKBE	BKBH
1986	8.40	15.60	24.00	2.76	3.39	6.10	6.25	3.93	3.84	7.76	0.58
1987	8.25	14.80	23.06	2.85	3.35	6.40	6.61	4.00	3.53	7.53	0.56
1988	8.77	14.57	23.34	2.74	3.29	6.52	6.15	3.97	3.45	7.42	0.60
1989	9.04	13.67	22.71	2.51	2.94	6.24	5.42	3.80	3.32	7.12	0.59
1990	8.47	14.28	22.77	2.17	2.56	6.06	4.88	3.52	3.06	6.58	0.61
1991	7.72	14.56	22.28	1.87	2.62	5.51	4.36	3.25	2.76	6.00	0.52
1991 Jun	8.00	13.91	21.91	1.88	2.49	5.66	4.47	3.39	2.83	6.22	0.50
Jul	7.36	14.39	21.75	1.57	2.82	4.69	4.20	3.11	2.73	5.84	0.38
Aug	5.55	12.65	18.20	1.79	1.89	5.48	3.82	3.02	2.40	5.42	0.43
Sep	7.35	13.89	21.24	1.79	2.91	5.45	4.62	3.27	2.71	5.98	0.41
Oct	8.86	18.14	27.02	2.13	3.09	6.41	4.93	3.37	3.31	6.68	0.51
Nov	7.97	15.26	23.23	2.06	3.44	5.98	4.68	3.33	2.97	6.30	0.54
Dec	7.47	12.75	20.22	1.65	2.29	4.96	3.93	2.96	2.45	5.41	0.48
1992 Jan	8.06	14.75	22.83	2.00	3.63	5.97	4.51	3.20	2.99	6.19	0.48
Feb	8.03	13.71	21.74	1.92	2.95	5.68	4.51	2.87	2.85	5.72	0.49
Mar	8.34	14.19	22.53	2.07	3.13	6.16	4.92	3.29	3.06	6.35	0.53
Apr	8.57	13.95	22.52	1.77	2.80	5.79	4.09	3.04	2.83	5.87	0.47
May	8.62	14.07	22.69	1.60	2.33	5.35	3.96	2.90	2.92	5.82	0.42
Jun	7.99	14.12	22.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woolen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 11.4 Hosiery and other knitted goods<sup>1</sup>

Quarterly sales

Millions

	Underwear <sup>2</sup>			Pullover, jumpers, cardigans, etc <sup>2</sup>			Socks and stockings (pairs)				
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's full-length stockings	Women's tights and pantihose	Women's ankle socks and 3/4-hose	Children's and infants' socks, 3/4-hose and stockings
	BALN	BALP	BALQ	BALR	BALS	BALT	BALU	BALV	BALW	BALX	BALY
1986	50.8	39.6	18.1	318.2	259.9	61.00	96.1	21.8	168.6	15.5	49.8
1987	50.6	52.2	16.9	331.6	271.6	59.40	89.5	21.9	178.9	19.3	52.3
1988	42.4	45.1	19.8	313.8	284.7	61.60	96.2	29.8	203.1	21.9	56.3
1989	37.9	42.6	23.4	259.9	241.4	46.40	81.5	34.4	200.6	19.9	52.6
1990	37.5	54.4	21.5	250.1	208.6	34.30	86.0	33.2	187.1	19.4	51.8
1991	34.7	62.4	18.3	258.5	210.1	27.60	96.2	45.4	200.7	21.4	47.5
1990 Q1	6.7	10.9	4.6	40.7	43.9	6.3	19.2	8.6	46.9	3.9	14.3
Q2	9.6	12.6	5.3	46.2	40.7	7.3	16.7	6.1	39.2	3.4	11.3
Q3	9.7	14.9	5.5	80.7	64.6	10.8	21.0	6.9	36.6	4.7	12.2
Q4	11.5	16.0	6.1	81.5	59.6	9.9	29.0	11.6	64.4	7.4	14.0
1991 Q1	7.9	13.0	6.0	42.7	41.9	5.4	20.9	12.0	43.4	5.0	12.7
Q2	6.0	12.9	3.1	46.3 <sup>†</sup>	39.2	4.7	19.4	10.0	45.2	4.8	11.2
Q3	8.5 <sup>†</sup>	17.4 <sup>†</sup>	4.7 <sup>†</sup>	82.7	60.1	8.2	22.9	11.4	35.8	4.3	11.7
Q4	14.1	20.0	4.7	86.1	66.8	8.9	31.8	12.0	76.2	7.3	12.3
1992 Q1	8.2	15.5	4.4	43.0	46.7 <sup>†</sup>	6.1 <sup>†</sup>	21.5 <sup>†</sup>	6.5	48.6	5.9 <sup>†</sup>	13.2
Q2	8.8	17.7	3.6	36.5	41.3	6.2	18.8	5.1	39.0	5.8	11.7

1 Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

2 Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged in warp knitting.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 11.5 Manufacturers' sales of footwear<sup>1</sup>

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	With leather uppers					With uppers other than leather	Slippers, etc	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)	Total
	Men's	Women's	Children's	Sports shoes	Total					
	BKFC	BKFD	BKFE	BKFF	BKFB	BKFG	BKFH	BKFJ	BKFK	BKFA
1987	3.8	5.4	4.0	0.7	13.8	9.4	5.7	1.1	1.4	31.5
1988	4.1	4.8	3.8	0.6	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.9	1.4	30.1
1989	3.4	4.2	3.3	0.5	11.4	7.8	3.7	0.8	1.1	24.8
1990	3.2	3.8	3.1	0.3	10.5	7.4	3.2	0.7	1.1	22.9
1991	2.6	4.0	3.2	0.1	9.9	4.7	1.9	0.3	1.4	17.9
1987 Q3	3.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	14.1	8.8	7.2	1.5	1.3	32.9
Q4	4.2	5.2	3.3	0.6	13.3	9.7	8.6	1.4	1.6	34.6
1988 Q1	4.5	5.6	4.3	0.7	15.1	11.2	2.2	0.7	1.5	30.7
Q2	3.8	4.5	4.0	0.7	13.0	9.5	2.5	0.4	1.3	26.7
Q3	4.0	4.6	4.0	0.6	13.2	10.7	6.2	1.2	1.3	32.6
Q4	4.1	4.4	3.0	0.5	12.0	9.2	6.6	1.2	1.5	30.5
1989 Q1	3.8	5.1	3.9	0.8	13.6	10.7	2.2	0.5	1.4	28.4
Q2	3.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	12.3	8.8	3.1	0.6	1.4	26.2
Q3	3.6	5.1	3.9	0.6	13.2	9.1	5.3	1.0	1.2	29.8
Q4	3.5	4.1	2.7	0.3	10.6	7.2	5.6	1.1	1.2	25.7
1990 Q1	3.5	4.9	3.8	0.4	12.6	8.1	2.0	0.5	1.1	24.3
Q2	3.3	3.3	2.9	0.4	9.9	6.8	2.0	0.4	1.1	20.2
Q3	2.9	3.6	3.5	0.5	10.5	7.3	4.5	0.9	1.0	24.2
Q4	2.9	3.6	2.2	0.1	8.8	7.5	4.4	0.9	1.2	22.8
1991 Q1	2.8	4.6	3.7	0.1	11.2	6.0	1.2	0.4	1.1	19.9
Q2	2.6	4.0	3.0	0.1	9.7	3.8	1.4	0.3	1.2	16.3
Q3	2.8	3.6	3.7	0.2	10.4	4.3	3.4	0.2	1.1	19.4
Q4	2.2	3.8	2.3	0.1	8.4	4.7	1.5	0.3	1.1	15.9

1 The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 50 or more persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 11.6

## Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square metres

	Carpets and rugs of all types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets	
	Total <sup>1,2</sup>	of which for export	Faced with yarn containing 50% or more by weight of wool		Faced with all other yarn		Total	of which for export
			Total <sup>2</sup>	of which for export	Total <sup>2</sup>	of which for export		
	BKMA	BKMB	BKMC	BKMD	BKME	BKMF	BKMG	BKMH
1986	37 774	5 316	3 833	772	1 140	253	28 790	3 425
1987	40 425	5 374	3 857	748	1 070	272	30 758	3 382
1988	42 214	5 470	4 212	930	992	298	31 494	3 103
1989	39 558	5 250	4 528	1 198	725	227	29 018	2 521
1990	38 213	6 309	4 339	1 253	551	233	28 289	2 890
1991	37 925	6 472	4 186	1 580	491	233	28 270	3 378
1982 Q4	37 648	4 491	3 449	639	2 168	296	29 159	2 579
1983 Q1	34 836	3 949	3 268	638	1 855	225	26 280	2 159
Q2	36 967	3 897	3 033	644	1 948	259	29 091	2 028
Q3	35 026	3 806	3 057	682	1 835	222	26 960	2 103
Q4	40 313	4 281	3 642	780	2 113	405	31 195	2 252
1984 Q1	33 429	4 255	3 321	750	1 849	244	24 727	1 936
Q2	32 844	4 406	3 135	741	1 460	323	25 034	2 488
Q3	34 167	3 838	3 284	622	1 571	294	26 034	2 080
Q4	41 088	5 140	3 960	695	1 861	408	32 190	2 975
1985 Q1	36 042	5 120	3 428	719	1 366	309	27 303	3 268
Q2	37 236	5 572	3 564	881	1 324	251	28 694	3 664
Q3	36 715	4 571	3 558	799	1 189	219	28 238	2 560
Q4	40 243	5 488	4 144	918	1 427	323	30 844	3 244
1986 Q1	35 061	4 673	3 499	741	1 120	256	26 475	2 834
Q2	37 063	6 322	3 751	736	1 040	241	28 523	4 581
Q3	36 687	4 816	3 814	750	1 071	260	27 863	2 973
Q4	42 271	5 454	4 268	862	1 310	257	32 298	3 314
1987 Q1	37 041	5 029	3 469	783	901	192	28 082	3 038
Q2	39 532	5 419	3 617	713	1 059	220	30 377	3 517
Q3	39 690	5 064	3 892	676	1 084	231	30 082	3 289
Q4	45 398	5 982	4 448	819	1 234	444	34 489	3 682
1988 Q1	40 349	5 467	4 177	1 089	1 095	347	29 540	3 056
Q2	41 715	5 526	4 028	882	995	309	31 303	3 279
Q3	41 537	5 338	4 081	793	962	272	31 174	3 114
Q4	45 252	5 549	4 559	957	917	264	33 960	2 962
1989 Q1	40 829	5 364	4 474	1 066	869	222	29 965	2 684
Q2	38 540	4 599	4 434	1 049	764	227	27 787	2 140
Q3	37 577	4 856	4 463	1 229	522	233	27 416	2 263
Q4	41 288	6 183	4 737	1 452	745	226	30 906	2 998
1990 Q1	39 779	7 070	4 499	2 717	802	172	28 663	2 548
Q2	37 343	6 295	4 202	1 629	467	189	27 806	3 097
Q3	37 504	5 709	4 115	1 067	410	289	27 538	2 894
Q4	38 225	6 164	4 538	1 135	528	281	29 148	3 020
1991 Q1	32 941	5 078	3 650	893	368	228	24 447	2 689
Q2	34 030	5 923	3 446	791	266	203	26 524	3 773
Q3	35 365	6 145	3 240	806	293	240	27 282	4 130
Q4	38 018	6 826	3 913	906	287	242	30 069	4 069
1992 Q1	35 391	6 428	3 697	869	187	290	26 885	4 034
Q2	33 013	5 984	3 357	850	171	326	25 358	3 738

1 Includes needleloom carpets.

2 Excludes spool Axminster for 1982 Q1 and Q2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## 12 Construction

### 12.1 Value and volume of output<sup>1</sup>

Great Britain

£ million

Value of output														Volume of output: 1985=100 seasonally adjusted
New work						Repair and maint- enance								
New housing for		Other new work for				Housing		Other work for		Total repair and mainten- ance	Total all work			
Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector					
			Industrial	Commercial										
	BLAC	BLAD	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1987	933	5 812	3 870	3 204	5 247	19 066	3 462	4 898	4 042	3 112	15 515	34 580	111.4	
1988	922	7 547	4 318	4 023	6 610	23 420	3 791	5 536	4 251	3 547	17 125	40 546	119.5	
1989	979	7 088	5 095	4 936	9 217	27 315	4 109	6 101	4 635	4 014	18 859	46 174	124.5	
1990	965	5 919	5 837	5 243	10 390	28 354	4 386	6 324	5 044	4 360	20 113	48 467	125.7	
1991	810	4 846	5 772	5 314	8 224	24 967	3 964	5 804	4 807	4 168	18 743	43 709	114.5	
1988 Q4	216	1 838	1 161	1 170	1 912	6 297	969	1 448	1 060	948	4 424	10 721	120.9	
1989 Q1	241	1 792	1 140	1 162	2 040	6 376	1 061	1 435	1 144	956	4 595	10 971	125.9	
Q2	250	1 858	1 243	1 274	2 212	6 838	954	1 511	1 110	1 025	4 600	11 437	125.2	
Q3	237	1 854	1 327	1 228	2 449	7 094	1 010	1 617	1 171	995	4 792	11 886	122.6	
Q4	251	1 584	1 385	1 272	2 515	7 007	1 084	1 539	1 211	1 039	4 873	11 880	124.5	
1990 Q1	264	1 511	1 359	1 238	2 484	6 856	1 155	1 564	1 288	1 077	5 084	11 940	129.1	
Q2	242	1 505	1 437	1 347	2 661	7 191	1 119	1 557	1 187	1 066	4 929	12 121	127.0	
Q3	247	1 486	1 597	1 312	2 742	7 384	1 090	1 624	1 306	1 085	5 106	12 490	124.7	
Q4	213	1 417	1 444	1 346	2 503	6 923	1 021	1 579	1 262	1 132	4 994	11 917	122.1	
1991 Q1	207	1 114	1 469	1 252	2 227	6 269	1 058	1 418	1 280	1 071	4 826	11 095	118.9	
Q2	192	1 294	1 394	1 310	2 158	6 348	941	1 389	1 174	1 114	4 617	10 965	115.1	
Q3	197	1 226	1 466	1 444	2 006	6 338	1 020	1 540	1 205	980	4 746	11 084	112.9	
Q4	215	1 211	1 444	1 309	1 834	6 012	945	1 457	1 149	1 003	4 554	10 566	111.1	
1992 Q1	248	1 157	1 365	1 157	1 576	5 504	1 048	1 248	1 256	987	4 540	10 043	110.4	
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	278	1 200	1 469	1 290	1 538	5 775	945	1 269	1 096	1 016	4 326	10 102	109.5	

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

### 12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>1</sup>

Great Britain

£ million

	New housing			Other new work					Total value of new orders
	Public and housing association	Private	All new housing	From public sector <sup>2</sup>	From private sector			All other new work	
					Industrial	Commercial	Total		
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BLBF	FGAS	BLBI	BLBG	BLBE	FHAA
1987	903	6 441	7 344	4 513	3 660 <sup>3</sup>	6 602	10 262 <sup>3</sup>	14 775	22 119
1988	882	7 894	8 776	5 116	3 128	9 278	12 407	17 523	26 299
1989	872	6 497	7 369	6 205	3 377	10 191	13 568	19 773	27 142
1990	683	4 856	5 539	5 146	3 736	8 071	11 807	16 953	22 492
1991	875	4 552	5 427	4 767	3 452	5 811	9 263	14 030	19 457
1988 Q4	230	1 947	2 177	1 347	832	2 480	3 312	4 659	6 836
1989 Q1	219	1 818	2 037	1 372	796	2 789	3 584	4 957	6 994
Q2	213	1 908	2 121	1 758	941	2 769	3 709	5 467	7 588
Q3	179	1 464	1 643	1 501	876	2 341	3 218	4 719	6 362
Q4	261	1 307	1 568	1 573	765	2 292	3 057	4 630	6 198
1990 Q1	244	1 336	1 580	1 411	983	2 166	3 149	4 560	6 139
Q2	152	1 403	1 555	1 226	1 122	2 339	3 461	4 687	6 242
Q3	153	1 168	1 321	1 333	848	1 863	2 711	4 044	5 363
Q4	134	949	1 083	1 177	784	1 703	2 487	3 664	4 748
1991 Q1	181	1 102	1 283	1 205	701	1 507	2 208	3 413	4 697
Q2	213	1 310	1 523	1 140	1 186	1 606	2 792	3 932	5 454
Q3	216	1 213	1 429	1 139	856	1 381	2 237	3 376	4 805
Q4	266	926	1 192	1 283	709	1 317	2 026	3 309	4 501
1992 Q1	365	1 008	1 373	1 082	947	1 516	2 463	3 545	4 919
Q2	277†	1 144†	1 422†	974†	741†	1 060†	1 801†	2 775†	4 196†

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

2 Excluding open cast coal orders in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.

3 Orders include the Channel Tunnel project.

Source: Department of the Environment

# 12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: <sup>1</sup> production (000 cu m)	Slate <sup>2</sup>		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BOLD	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1984	334	512	21.2	6 804	2 890	5 250	1 734	6 914	5 888	8 134
1985	342	718	21.0	6 204	2 323	4 135	1 801	5 710	8 921	8 286
1986	331	501	18.1	7 283	2 570	3 945	1 795	6 143	6 458	8 608
1987	352	329	17.1	8 083	2 892	4 245	2 030	7 979	7 442	9 195
1988	390	281	20.9	9 169	3 235	4 091	2 404	8 110	4 601	10 677
1989	368	965	18.4	9 000	2 982	5 861	2 466	8 998	6 594	10 511
1990	317	1 350	19.6	7 596	2 626	7 183	2 232	8 125	8 648	9 414
1991	268	1 473	11.1	6 219	2 197	6 371	1 835	7 913	15 007	7 911
1991 Feb	263	1 467	13.3	5 191	2 264	8 627	1 697	7 589	11 954	6 927
Mar	320	1 487	-	6 835	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	266	1 470	-	6 170	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	278	1 441	10.1	6 788	2 215	8 592	1 995	7 625	13 278	8 663
Jun	300	1 426	-	7 604	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul	263	1 403	-	6 814	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug	225	1 361	10.5	6 080	2 017	6 137	1 955	8 156	16 168	8 698
Sep	302	1 362	-	6 990	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct	268	1 365	-	6 412	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov	271	1 419	10.7	6 236	2 291	6 371	1 693	8 280	15 007	7 357
Dec	230	1 473	-	3 967	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992 Jan	212	1 476	-	5 637	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	243	1 488	11.6	5 736	2 063	7 139	1 714	6 977	17 588	6 900
Mar	292	1 493	-	6 876	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	267	1 520	-	5 532	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	248	1 487	10.0	5 597	1 915	6 977	1 836	7 248	18 492	7 800 <sup>†</sup>
Jun	289	1 469	..	7 493	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	266	1 455	..	6 489 <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	230 <sup>†</sup>	1 448 <sup>†</sup>	..	5 052 <sup>3</sup>	..	..	1 853	..	..	..
Sep	284 <sup>3</sup>	1 467 <sup>3</sup>	..	6 644 <sup>3</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

3 Provisional.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

Sources: Department of the Environment;  
Central Statistical Office

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments	All dwellings
<b>England</b>												
1985 <sup>1</sup>	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHG	BLHN	BAET	BLHE	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1986	144 350	10 387	18 794	173 531	193 337	18 233	25 306	236 876	135 532	11 368	23 314	170 214
1987 <sup>1</sup>	158 285	11 076	16 969	186 330	203 091	18 788	22 570	244 449	148 531	10 521	19 705	178 757
1988	174 985	9 903	15 996	200 884	216 263	17 737	21 915	255 915	161 852	10 909	16 657	189 418
1989	195 631	10 790	13 210	219 631	236 409	17 753	18 965	273 127	175 617	10 774	16 160	202 551
1990	142 020	11 459	12 922	166 401	224 309	18 624	17 130	260 063	154 128	10 604	14 733	179 465
1990	110 711	14 361	8 491	131 563	202 798	19 345	9 572	231 715	132 118	13 695	14 098	159 911
1991	111 883	15 693	2 975	130 551	189 827	19 994	4 325	214 146	124 803	15 169	8 148	148 120
1990 Q2 <sup>1</sup>	29 892	4 119	1 625	35 636	218 662	19 866	14 126	252 654	30 543	3 449	3 684	37 676
Q3 <sup>1</sup>	27 870	3 757	1 325	32 952	214 514	20 303	11 329	246 146	32 029	3 309	4 122	39 460
Q4 <sup>1</sup>	23 962	3 124	1 191	28 307	202 798	19 345	9 572	231 715	35 642	4 148	2 948	42 738
1991 Q1 <sup>1</sup>	25 276	3 030	1 142	29 448	198 371	18 805	8 405	225 581	29 674	3 619	2 289	35 582
Q2	31 598	4 141	819	36 558	199 744	18 833	6 632	225 209	30 225	4 167	2 538	36 930
Q3	30 907	4 279	552	35 738	199 096	19 158	5 338	223 592	31 555	3 954	1 846	37 355
Q4	24 102	4 243	462	28 807	189 827	19 994	4 325	214 146	33 349	3 429	1 475	38 253
1992 Q1	26 712	7 064	415	34 191	185 549	23 133	3 619	212 301	30 932	4 072	1 032	36 036
Q2	28 794 <sup>†</sup>	7 137 <sup>†</sup>	265 <sup>†</sup>	36 196 <sup>†</sup>	186 916 <sup>†</sup>	25 952 <sup>†</sup>	3 080 <sup>†</sup>	215 948 <sup>†</sup>	27 373 <sup>†</sup>	4 372 <sup>†</sup>	804 <sup>†</sup>	32 549 <sup>†</sup>
Q3	25 317	6 688	416	32 421	183 016	26 951	2 758	212 725	29 204	5 702	738	35 644

1 Transfers of dwellings under construction between tenures in this period.

Source: Department of the Environment

# 12.4 Permanent dwellings started, under construction and completed

continued

Number

	Started				Under construction at end of period				Completed			
	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments <sup>1</sup>	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments <sup>1</sup>	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Housing associations	Local authorities, new towns and government departments <sup>1</sup>	All dwellings
<b>Wales</b>												
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIG	BLIN	BAEU	BLIE	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1985	7 217	579	893	8 689	10 389	714	960	12 063	6 540	607	1 075	8 222
1986	7 111	507	743	8 361	10 474	687	833	11 994	7 026	534	870	8 430
1987	8 741	1 014	911	10 666	11 240	1 234	932	13 406	7 975	467	812	9 254
1988 <sup>2</sup>	10 727	1 564	722	13 013	12 432	2 090	860	15 382	9 535	708	794	11 037
1989	9 934	1 601	501	12 036	13 245	2 049	731	16 025	9 121	1 642	630	11 393
1990	7 643	2 199	338	10 180	13 169	2 596	461	16 226	7 719	1 652	608	9 979
1991	6 810	2 396	174	9 380	12 518	2 583	247	15 348	7 461	2 409	368	10 258
1990 Q2	2 131	701	57	2 889	13 253	2 479	426	16 158	2 073	409	199	2 681
Q3	1 913	423	113	2 449	13 685	2 452	422	16 559	1 481	450	117	2 048
Q4	1 628	533	69	2 230	13 169	2 596	461	16 226	2 144	389	30	2 563
1991 Q1	1 599	575	45	2 219	12 835	2 765	420	16 020	1 933	406	86	2 425
Q2	1 982	652	29	2 663	13 014	2 877	354	16 245	1 803	540	95	2 438
Q3	1 862	606	43	2 511	13 306	2 641	258	16 205	1 570	642	139	2 551
Q4	1 367	563	57	1 987	12 518	2 583	247	15 348	2 155	621	68	2 844
1992 Q1	1 554	777	33	2 364	12 075	2 916	327	15 318	1 977	425	38	2 440
Q2	1 660	823	6	2 489	11 972	3 159	271	15 402	1 763	580	62	2 405
Q3	1 575	342	50	1 967	11 689	2 755	305	14 749	1 658	746	16	2 620
<b>Scotland</b>												
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFG	BLFN	BAEV	BLFE	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1985	14 115	1 487	2 266	17 868	13 339	2 221	2 393	17 953	14 435	1 148	2 828	18 411
1986	14 610	1 414	2 651	18 675	13 079	2 169	2 743	17 991	14 870	1 466	2 301	18 637
1987	13 088	1 988	3 012	18 088	12 263	2 988	3 121	18 372	13 904	1 169	2 634	17 707
1988 <sup>2</sup>	15 046	2 068	2 417	19 531	13 130	3 778	2 723	19 631	14 179	1 278	2 815	18 272
1989	18 168	2 748	1 773	22 689	15 011	4 906	2 230	22 147	16 287	1 620	2 266	20 173
1990	16 898	2 111	1 671	20 680	15 358	5 287	1 896	22 541	16 551	1 730	2 005	20 286
1991	16 227	3 499	957	20 683	15 601	6 866	1 307	23 774	15 984	1 920	1 546	19 450
1990 Q2	4 962	227	388	5 577	16 126	5 278	2 322	23 726	4 214	475	432	5 121
Q3	4 124	309	203	4 636	16 050	5 314	2 036	23 400	4 200	273	489	4 962
Q4	3 256	719	286	4 261	15 358	5 287	1 896	22 541	3 948	746	426	5 120
1991 Q1	4 812	2 005	359	7 176	17 126	6 620	1 884	25 630	3 044	672	371	4 087
Q2	4 110	455	216	4 781	17 210	6 472	1 764	25 446	4 026	603	336	4 965
Q3	3 312	534	183	4 029	16 575	6 681	1 541	24 797	3 947	325	406	4 678
Q4	3 993	505	199	4 697	15 601	6 866	1 307	23 774	4 967	320	433	5 720
1992 Q1	3 852	896	418	5 166	16 391	7 523	1 432	25 346	3 062	239	293	3 594
Q2	3 900	600	250	4 750	16 291	7 823	1 282	25 396	4 000	300	400	4 700
Q3	3 900	600	249	4 749	16 192	8 123	1 132	25 357	3 999	300	399	4 698
<b>Northern Ireland</b>												
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGG	BLGN	BAEW	BLGE	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1985 <sup>2</sup>	7 199	395	2 353	9 947	12 298	613	2 258	15 169	6 940	611	3 235	10 786
1986 <sup>2</sup>	7 114	626	1 920	9 660	12 330	702	1 598	14 630	7 082	537	2 580	10 199
1987 <sup>2</sup>	7 418	725	1 605	9 748	12 297	881	1 439	14 617	7 451	546	1 764	9 761
1988	7 228	572	2 061	9 861	11 014	738	1 785	14 537	7 511	715	1 715	9 941
1989	6 763	498	940	8 201	10 866	551	1 017	12 434	7 911	685	1 708	10 304
1990	5 704	764	1 059	7 527	10 407	865	762	12 034	6 163	450	1 314	7 927
1991	5 531	791	1 136	7 458	10 774	878	942	12 594	5 164	778	956	6 898
1989 Q4	1 375	104	203	1 682	10 866	551	1 017	12 434	1 864	103	521	2 488
1990 Q1	1 346	266	90	1 702	10 550	778	894	12 222	1 662	39	213	1 914
Q2	1 615	75	497	2 187	10 790	687	939	12 416	1 375	166	452	1 993
Q3	1 545	181	314	2 040	11 058	681	1 016	12 755	1 277	187	237	1 701
Q4	1 196	242	158	1 598	10 407	865	762	12 034	1 849	58	412	2 319
1991 Q1	1 185	197	125	1 507	10 382	936	648	11 966	1 210	126	239	1 575
Q2	1 604	197	518	2 319	10 571	972	752	12 295	1 415	161	414	1 990
Q3	1 497	301	284	2 082	10 918	1 047	901	12 866	1 150	226	135	1 511
Q4	1 245	96	209	1 550	10 774	878	942	12 594	1 389	265	168	1 822
1992 Q1	1 442	144	143	1 729	11 250	892	584	12 727	1 599	161	254	2 014

1 Includes housebuilding for the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

2 Under construction figures are not strictly comparable with those of earlier periods.

Sources: Welsh Office;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)



## 13 Transport

### 13.1 Road vehicles in Great Britain: new registrations by taxation class

Thousands

	All vehicles										
	Private and light goods <sup>1</sup>		Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds	Goods vehicles <sup>1</sup>	Public transport vehicles	Agricultural tractors <sup>2</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>3</sup>	Total	Of which body-type cars		
	Private cars	Other vehicles							Total	Percent company	Percent imported
	BMAA	BMAE	BMAD	BMAZ	BMAG	BMAH	BMAY	BMAX	BMAJ	BMAV	BMAC
1985	1 804.0	224.9	125.8	51.8	6.8	40.1	55.4	2 309.3	1 842.1	45	57
1986	1 839.3	231.3	106.4	51.5	8.9	34.8	61.5	2 333.7	1 883.2	46	54
1987	1 962.7	248.3	90.6	54.0	8.7	37.7	70.1	2 473.9	2 016.2	48	50
1988	2 154.7	282.4	90.1	63.4	9.2	45.6	78.6	2 723.5	2 210.3	51	55
1989	2 241.2	293.6	97.3	64.7	8.0	42.5	81.4	2 828.9	2 304.4	51	55
1990	1 942.3	237.6	94.4	44.0	7.4	34.2	78.4	2 438.4	2 005.1	52	56
1991 May	113.7	14.2	7.8	2.2	0.5	2.4	6.3	147.0	119.0	60	55
Jun	94.0	12.8	6.6	2.3	0.3	1.9	5.9	123.9	98.8	61	78
Jul	33.5	8.2	4.2	1.1	0.2	1.3	3.6	52.1	36.1	64	49
Aug	358.3	24.9	14.1	3.5	0.7	4.8	14.5	420.8	371.5	37	58
Sep	121.0	15.2	7.1	2.4	0.4	2.1	6.6	154.4	126.1	50	54
Oct	99.0	11.3	5.1	2.7	0.4	2.1	5.5	125.7	103.0	53	57
Nov	98.0	11.4	4.2	2.2	0.4	1.6	5.9	123.7	102.9	55	52
Dec	59.3	9.1	2.9	1.9	0.3	1.0	4.8	79.3	63.2	56	48
1992 Jan	146.0	13.9	3.8	2.1	0.4	1.7	5.8	173.7	151.0	58	52
Feb	105.0	13.3	4.1	2.1	0.7	1.8	6.2	133.1	110.2	56	53
Mar	137.7	16.1	5.6	3.0	0.6	2.4	6.5	171.8	142.9	54	56
Apr	129.5	14.0	6.4	2.2	0.5	2.5	7.0	162.2	135.2	55	55
May	116.6	13.6	6.8	2.0	0.5	2.4	6.4	148.3	121.9	58	55
Jun	97.6	13.6	6.7	2.4	0.3	1.9	6.9	129.4	103.4	58	57
Jul	30.5	6.2	4.0	1.3	0.2	1.3	3.5	47.0	33.1	60	52
Aug	363.8	27.6	12.3	3.8	0.6	4.3	15.7	428.1	378.1	40	57
Sep	114.7	12.5	5.5	2.5	0.4	1.8	6.8	144.2	120.4	49	54

1 For the period up to Oct 1990 retrospective counts within these taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions - Taxation Class Changes.

2 Includes trench diggers, mobile cranes etc but excludes agricultural tractors on exempt licences.

3 Includes crown and exempt vehicles, three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors.

Source: Department of Transport

### 13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles <sup>2</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>1,3</sup>	Agricultural tractors <sup>4</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>5</sup>	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars <sup>1</sup>	Other vehicles <sup>1</sup>							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1982	15 303	1 585	1 370	111	477	371	91	454	19 762
1983	15 543	1 709	1 290	113	496	376	86	621 <sup>6</sup>	20 209
1984	16 055	1 770	1 225	116	497	375	82	670	20 765
1985	16 453	1 804	1 148	120	486	374	77	695	21 157
1986	16 981	1 879	1 065	125	484	371	72	720	21 699
1987	17 421	1 952	978	129	484	374	68	744	22 152
1988	18 432	2 095	912	132	503	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	376	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511

1 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

2 Includes taxis.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

6 Includes old vehicles exempt from tax converted for the first time to the DVLA system.

Source: Department of Transport



# 13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain<sup>1</sup>

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilo- metres of road goods transport <sup>4,5,6</sup>
	All motor traffic	Motorcycles etc	Cars and taxis	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>2</sup>	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated <sup>3</sup>		
	BMCA	BMCB	BMCC	BMCD	BMCE	BMCF	BMCG	BMCH	BMCI
1984	123	131	126	119	111	104	119	105	101
1985	125	119	129	113	114	106	121	100	104
1986	132	114	136	114	120	109	124	90	106
1987	142	108	147	126	131	120	144	95	114
1988	152	97	157	134	145	129	158	86	131
1989	165	96	171	140	160	137	174	86	139
1990	166	90	173	142	161	134	171	87	137
1991 <sup>7</sup>	163	91	170	154	163	131	160	96	-
1989 Q3	176	119	183	154	165	140	177	117	139
Q4	162	81	168	131	157	135	174	62	138
1990 Q1	155	73	159	138	158	139	177	65	140
Q2	175	102	184	146	163	134	166	101	138
Q3	174	108	182	149	163	134	170	110	137
Q4	161	76	167	135	161	131	172	71	134
1991 Q1 <sup>7</sup>	152	71	157	136	161	128	170	53	131
Q2 <sup>7</sup>	172	97	178	161	175	138	174	86	134
Q3 <sup>7</sup>	179	110	186	161	179	140	170	119	132
Q4 <sup>7</sup>	162	71	170	149	157	129	166	79	127
1992 Q1 <sup>7</sup>	154	64	161	124	148	125	157	66	125
Q2 <sup>7</sup>	170	103	176	136	175	135	153	119	130 <sup>8</sup>

1 All indices have been revised.

2 Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

3 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

4 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

5 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

6 Revised to exclude estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

7 Index of vehicle kilometres is provisional for 1991-1992.

8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

# 13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>1</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMCH	BMDI
1985	317 524	43 644	5 165	70 980	241 379	61 390	26 998	56 591	172 545
1986	321 451	41 426	5 382	68 752	247 317	60 875	26 129	52 280	182 167
1987	311 473	40 013	5 125	64 293	242 055	57 453	26 194	45 801	182 025
1988	322 305	41 050	5 052	63 491	253 762	58 843	25 849	42 836	194 777
1989	341 592	43 041	5 373	63 158	273 061	60 080	28 513	42 630	210 369
1990	341 141	43 853	5 217	60 441	275 483	60 230	26 422	39 048 <sup>†</sup>	215 441 <sup>†</sup>
1991 <sup>2</sup>	311 269	40 571	4 568	51 605	255 096	53 992	24 803	30 736	201 738
1988 Q4	86 885	9 658	1 475	16 807	68 603	16 242	6 129	10 865	53 649
1989 Q1	77 828	9 364	1 232	14 571	62 025	14 897	5 854	9 027	48 050
Q2	83 305	11 865	1 186	15 324	66 795	14 871	7 660	11 202	49 572
Q3	87 747	12 209	1 422	16 390	69 935	14 126	8 800	12 122	52 699
Q4	92 712	9 603	1 533	16 873	74 306	16 186	6 199	10 279	60 048
1990 Q1	81 015	9 700	1 278	14 712	65 025	15 904	5 609	8 614	50 888
Q2	84 522	12 341	1 254	14 763	68 505	14 661	7 188	10 299	52 374
Q3	87 051	12 537	1 267	15 595	70 189	14 263	7 804	10 991	53 993
Q4	88 553	9 275	1 418	15 371	71 764	15 402	5 821	9 138	58 192
1991 Q1 <sup>2</sup>	70 217	8 178	969	11 746	57 502	12 817	4 643	6 040	46 717
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	77 702	11 676	1 047	12 921	63 734	13 638	6 586	8 178	49 300
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	81 667	12 149	1 203	13 580	66 884	13 276	6 304	9 248	50 839
Q4 <sup>2</sup>	81 683	8 568	1 349	13 358	66 976	14 261	5 270	7 270	54 882

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Department of Transport;  
Scottish Development Department;  
Welsh Office

# 13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London <sup>1</sup>	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
<b>Vehicle kilometres</b>									
1984 <sup>2</sup>	BAJO 268	BAJP 584	BAJQ 882	BAJR 1 734	BAJS 286	BAJT 105	BAJU 2 125	BAJV 1 857	BAJW 1 273
1985/86	273	574	849	1 896	285	95	2 077	1 804	1 229
1986/87	278	557	929	1 764	302	94	2 160	1 882	1 325
1987/88	276	616	1 015	1 908	329	105	2 342	2 065	1 449
1988/89	285	634	1 027	1 946	325	118	2 390	2 104	1 470
1989/90	292	654	1 041	1 987	336	119	2 442	2 150	1 496
1990/91	304	649	1 033	1 987	335	123	2 445	2 141	1 491
1991/92	315	661	1 037	2 013	355	120	2 487	2 172	1 511
<b>Passenger journeys</b>									
1984 <sup>2</sup>	BAJX 1 162	BAJY 2 047	BAJZ 1 604	BAKA 4 813	BAKB 669	BAKC 168	BAKD 5 650	BAKE 4 488	BAKF 2 441
1985/86	1 152	2 068	1 588	4 807	671	163	5 641	4 489	2 421
1986/87	1 184	1 810	1 571	4 545	644	152	5 341	4 177	2 367
1987/88	1 207	1 732	1 550	4 489	647	156	5 292	4 085	2 353
1988/89	1 211	1 695	1 501	4 407	647	161	5 215	4 004	2 309
1989/90	1 188	1 648	1 474	4 310	613	151	5 074	3 886	2 238
1990/91	1 178	1 550	1 395	4 123	585	145	4 852	3 674	2 124
1991/92	1 149	1 481	1 334	3 964	572	133	4 689	3 520	2 039

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

2 Estimates by area for 1984 are derived from a number of sources and may be less reliable than those for later years.

Source: Department of Transport

# 13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales <sup>1</sup>	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1984	BAKG 91.8	BAKH 98.6	BAKI 94.8	BAKJ 95.3	BAKK 98.3	BAKL 96.3	BAKM 95.8	BAKN 96.5	BAKO 95.8 <sup>†</sup>
1985/86 <sup>2</sup>	101.8	100.4	101.3	101.1	100.2	101.1	100.9	100.8	101.0
1986/87 <sup>2</sup>	107.8	127.0	106.4	112.6	103.7	105.5	111.0	111.7	105.6
1987/88 <sup>2</sup>	113.1	137.9	111.9	119.3	107.8	..	117.2	118.1	110.7
1988/89 <sup>2</sup>	125.3	146.7	117.6	127.0	112.2	..	124.3	124.2	115.9
1989/90 <sup>2</sup>	138.2	158.7	127.3	137.8	117.9	..	134.3	133.6	124.7
1990/91 <sup>2</sup>	152.5	176.4	140.5	152.1	126.9	..	147.8	147.0	136.9
1991/92 <sup>2</sup>	166.9	196.9	151.4	165.8	136.6	..	160.9	159.8	147.6
1988 Q1	121.7	141.8	113.8	123.0	109.1	..	120.5	120.3	112.4
Q2	121.7	143.1	115.1	124.1	110.7	..	121.7	121.7	113.7
Q3	121.7	146.1	116.6	125.7	112.1	..	123.2	123.5	115.2
Q4	121.7	148.4	118.3	127.2	112.3	..	124.5	125.0	116.5
1989 Q1	136.1	149.1	120.3	131.1	113.7	..	127.9	126.5	118.3
Q2	136.1	153.9	123.4	133.9	115.8	..	130.7	129.8	121.2
Q3	136.1	159.1	126.2	136.9	117.6	..	133.5	133.1	123.7
Q4	136.1	160.0	128.5	138.3	118.6	..	134.8	134.6	125.6
1990 Q1	144.6	161.9	131.2	141.9	119.6	..	138.1	136.9	128.1
Q2	148.8	166.1	135.6	146.1	122.6	..	142.0	140.9	132.1
Q3	148.8	171.4	137.9	148.8	124.5	..	144.6	143.9	134.2
Q4	148.8	181.4	142.8	154.0	128.7	..	149.7	149.8	139.0
1991 Q1	163.4	188.7	145.6	159.5	131.9	..	154.8	153.3	142.1
Q2	163.8	191.5	148.1	162.1	134.3	..	157.4	156.3	144.6
Q3	164.0	194.6	150.3	164.1	136.1	..	159.3	158.5	146.6
Q4	164.0	199.6	153.0	166.8	136.3	..	161.6	161.3	148.7
1992 Q1	176.0	201.8	154.3	170.3	139.8	..	165.1	163.2	150.6
Q2 <sup>3</sup>	176.0	206.7	156.2	172.4	144.7	..	167.6	166.3	153.3

1 Figures for Wales since 1986/87 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

2 Due to rounding financial year data may differ from that published by the Department of Transport.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

# 13.7 British Rail and London Underground

Millions

	British Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys <sup>3</sup>		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1985	21 585	8 099	29 684	341	391	732
1986	21 948	9 036	30 984	355	414	769
1987	22 607	9 711	32 318	373	425	798
1988	23 276	11 137	34 412	363	452	815
1989	22 629	10 766	33 394	380	385	765
1990	23 463	10 762	34 226	399	376	775
1991	21 879	10 029	31 908	368	383	751
1988 Q4	5 835	2 962	8 797	94	116	210
1989 Q1	5 324	2 853	8 177	85	114	199
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	5 459	2 682	8 141	85	95	180
Q3 <sup>2</sup>	5 864	2 378	8 242	97	91	189
Q4	5 983	2 852	8 834	101	100	201
1990 Q1	5 444	2 986	8 430	96	99	195
Q2	5 868	2 526	8 394	101	94	195
Q3	6 327	2 400	8 726	105	95	200
Q4	5 825	2 851	8 675	102	96	198
1991 Q1	4 784	2 612	7 396	90	92	182
Q2	5 446	2 502	7 948	93	97	190
Q3	6 084	2 264	8 348	95	93	189
Q4	5 566	2 651	8 216	94	96	190
1992 Q1	4 931	2 614	7 545	86	97	182
Q2	5 693	2 317	8 010	90	90	180
Q3	..	..	..	96	89	185

1 NUR Industrial action on 2 days (BR only).

2 NUR Industrial action on 4 days (BR only).

3 From 1985 LRT annual figures relate to financial years.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

# 13.8 British Rail: freight traffic

British Rail <sup>1</sup>					
Freight lifted: million tonnes					Net tonne kilometres: millions
Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel	Other traffic	Total		
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1985	65.9	14.1	40.5	122.0	15 370
1986	79.7	16.8	43.2	139.6	16 473
1987	77.7	19.1	44.2	141.0	17 297
1988	78.8	20.5	50.1	149.5	18 184
1989	76.5	19.7	49.6	145.8	17 295
1990	74.9	18.4	47.8	141.1	15 829
1991 <sup>4</sup>	74.8	17.3	42.7	134.8	-
1988 Q3	18.1	4.5	12.8	35.4	4 382
Q4	20.9	5.4	12.8	39.1	4 729
1989 Q1	20.9	5.4	12.6	38.8	4 798
Q2 <sup>2</sup>	18.8	5.2	12.5	36.5	4 229
Q3 <sup>3</sup>	17.3	4.7	12.0	34.0	4 103
Q4	19.5	4.4	12.6	36.5	4 165
1990 Q1	20.2	4.6	12.3	37.1	3 468
Q2	18.6	4.9	12.4	35.9	4 235
Q3	18.1	4.6	11.7	34.4	4 118
Q4	18.1	4.3	11.2	33.6	4 008
1991 Q1	20.0	4.2	10.6	34.8	3 829
Q2	18.8	4.8	10.8	34.4	..
Q3	17.8	4.0	10.7	32.5	..
Q4	18.2	4.3	10.6	33.1	..
1992 Q1	20.2	4.7	10.8	35.7	..
Q2	15.9	4.8	10.0	30.7	..

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 NUR Industrial action on 2 days.

3 Industrial action on 4 days.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Transport

# 13.9 UK airlines:<sup>1</sup> aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) <sup>2</sup>	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) <sup>2</sup>	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes) <sup>2</sup>
	BMA	BMB	BMC	BMD	BME	BMF	BMG	BMH	BMI
1985	30 955	2 068.7	30 003	5 772	747.7	3 842	25 183	1 321.0	26 161
1986	32 067	2 083.1	31 330	5 932	756.8	3 962	26 136	1 326.3	27 368
1987	33 802	2 374.7	33 780	6 127	837.4	4 235	27 675	1 537.3	29 546
1988	36 562	2 603.7	35 669	6 446	933.2	4 064	30 117	1 670.5	31 606
1989	40 472	2 931.0	37 786	7 100	1 019.2	3 888	33 372	1 911.8	33 898
1990	43 653	3 196.0	40 461	7 207	1 057.5	3 818	36 446	2 138.5	36 643
1991	41 475	2 882.7	38 885	7 189	970.8	3 145	34 306	1 911.9	35 740
1987 Dec	33 001	2 126.5	35 957	5 489	751.3	4 114	27 532	1 375.2	31 844
1988 Jan	34 189	2 063.4	33 757	5 413	707.5	3 977	28 776	1 355.8	29 781
Feb	32 145	2 015.4	35 736	5 346	721.4	4 331	26 799	1 294.0	31 405
Mar	35 196	2 457.6	39 310	5 977	879.6	4 691	29 219	1 578.0	34 618
Apr	35 995	2 494.0	36 675	6 244	887.1	3 942	29 750	1 606.9	32 733
May	38 315	2 650.8	38 176	6 855	989.3	4 658	31 459	1 661.5	33 518
Jun	37 647	2 791.5	35 612	6 986	1 015.8	4 524	30 679	1 775.7	31 088
Jul	39 364	3 025.2	34 098	7 369	1 085.7	3 634	31 996	1 939.6	30 464
Aug	38 873	3 018.2	32 186	7 338	1 082.5	3 682	31 535	1 935.7	28 504
Sep	37 998	3 033.2	32 872	6 977	1 102.0	3 481	31 021	1 931.2	29 391
Oct	38 345	2 892.9	36 493	6 737	1 026.3	3 894	31 608	1 866.5	32 599
Nov	35 338	2 426.0	36 113	6 131	871.2	4 040	29 207	1 554.7	32 075
Dec	35 333	2 376.2	37 005	5 981	829.9	3 912	29 352	1 546.3	33 093
1989 Jan	37 256	2 335.0	33 839	6 188	778.0	3 341	31 068	1 557.0	30 499
Feb	33 347	2 216.2	35 149	5 629	764.4	3 588	27 718	1 451.7	31 561
Mar	38 050	2 715.4	38 895	6 604	947.6	3 822	31 447	1 767.7	35 073
Apr	38 470	2 777.1	37 177	6 786	980.2	3 625	31 684	1 797.4	33 552
May	41 743	2 974.1	37 457	7 568	1 063.5	4 030	34 176	1 910.6	33 428
Jun	41 935	3 116.7	37 472	7 727	1 105.2	4 125	34 207	2 011.4	33 347
Jul	44 139	3 357.4	38 126	8 108	1 170.1	4 095	36 031	2 187.3	34 032
Aug	43 494	3 325.4	36 094	8 087	1 156.9	4 146	35 407	2 168.5	31 948
Sep	43 270	3 405.2	37 892	7 800	1 196.2	4 085	35 470	2 209.0	33 807
Oct	43 934	3 302.1	40 943	7 627	1 138.5	3 975	36 307	2 163.6	36 968
Nov	40 126	2 817.1	39 550	6 783	967.7	3 940	33 343	1 849.4	35 609
Dec	39 193	2 643.8	39 072	6 270	867.8	3 592	35 923	1 776.0	35 480
1990 Jan	41 256	2 641.3	36 017	6 882	875.8	3 551	34 286	1 765.5	32 466
Feb	37 538	2 556.9	36 871	6 220	848.7	3 514	31 318	1 708.2	33 357
Mar	42 615	3 076.2	43 163	7 154	1 030.3	4 015	35 461	2 045.9	39 149
Apr	43 576	3 278.0	38 874	7 423	1 104.0	3 520	36 153	2 174.0	35 355
May	45 837	3 382.0	40 061	7 643	1 080.1	3 993	38 194	2 237.0	36 070
Jun	45 199	3 510.2	40 534	7 506	1 147.7	4 914	37 694	2 362.5	35 621
Jul	47 397	3 774.2	41 697	7 895	1 213.5	3 783	39 502	2 560.7	37 914
Aug	47 425	3 729.5	39 534	8 106	1 215.4	3 793	39 319	2 512.0	35 742
Sep	46 200	3 679.2	41 657	7 556	1 211.5	3 884	38 644	2 467.7	37 773
Oct	46 599	3 497.5	44 427	7 518	1 134.7	4 053	39 081	2 362.8	40 374
Nov	40 671	2 759.4	42 159	6 579	959.5	3 460	34 092	1 799.9	38 699
Dec	39 826	2 615.9	41 256	6 005	854.8	3 451	33 281	1 761.1	37 805
1991 Jan	40 328	2 289.3	35 205	6 442	763.0	3 006	33 886	1 526.3	32 199
Feb	30 364	1 852.8	32 868	5 182	688.6	2 592	25 182	1 164.2	30 276
Mar	36 996	2 655.3	38 592	6 118	913.9	3 145	30 878	1 741.4	35 447
Apr	40 682	2 791.7	37 267	7 282	969.6	3 214	33 380	1 822.1	34 053
May	42 950	3 061.2	38 646	7 758	1 075.9	3 190	35 192	1 985.3	35 456
Jun	43 224	3 162.9	40 322	7 550	1 067.1	3 000	35 674	2 095.8	37 322
Jul	45 433	3 347.2	38 639	7 994	1 102.5	3 034	37 439	2 244.7	35 605
Aug	45 000	3 402.4	37 440	8 013	1 136.4	3 088	36 987	2 266.0	34 352
Sep	44 440	3 384.3	39 529	7 847	1 137.4	3 126	36 593	2 246.9	36 403
Oct	45 076	3 256.8	42 735	7 945	1 063.1	3 345	37 131	2 193.7	39 390
Nov	42 090	2 728.0	43 252	7 150	896.1	3 114	34 940	1 831.9	40 138
Dec	40 979	2 655.0	41 550	6 587	831.0	3 300	34 392	1 824.0	38 250
1992 Jan	42 938	2 606.7	36 975	7 052	803.1	2 880	35 886	1 803.6	34 095
Feb	39 940	2 563.8	39 776	6 699	800.2	2 941	33 241	1 763.5	36 835
Mar	43 961	2 985.4	43 140	7 411	925.9	3 258	36 550	2 059.6	39 882
Apr	45 879	3 261.4	40 342	7 629	990.6	3 035	36 250	2 270.8	37 307
May	48 136	3 327.3	42 942	8 004	1 026.5	3 019	40 132	2 300.9	39 923
Jun	48 168	3 453.4	44 017	8 085	1 045.0	3 171	40 083	2 408.4	40 846

<sup>1</sup> Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

<sup>2</sup> Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority



# 13.9 UK airlines:<sup>1</sup> aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				
				Seat kilometres used (millions)				Seat kilometres used (millions)					Seat kilometres used (millions)
	Mail	Freight <sup>2</sup>	Passenger		Mail	Freight <sup>2</sup>	Passenger		Mail	Freight <sup>2</sup>	Passenger		
	BMU	BMK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIO	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU	
1985	16 916	131 427	393 046	4 300.2	497	845	23 648	291.2	16 419	130 581	369 398	4 009.0	
1986	16 611	141 510	392 415	4 283.5	495	873	24 127	297.3	16 115	140 637	368 288	3 986.2	
1987	16 898	157 109	458 047	4 989.3	537	888	26 538	327.1	16 361	156 221	431 508	4 662.2	
1988	14 356	166 127	483 230	5 249.7	524	539	29 607	365.2	13 831	165 288	453 624	4 884.5	
1989	13 524	183 864	550 407	5 849.7	591	745	32 664	397.3	12 934	183 119	517 744	5 452.4	
1990	14 052	199 062	622 134	6 631.6	631	723	34 336	418.4	13 421	198 340	587 798	6 213.2	
1991	15 217	198 326	583 994	6 218.0	617	562	31 861	388.6	14 600	197 764	552 134	5 829.3	
1987 Dec	20 869	164 656	427 677	4 610.9	569	853	24 512	301.8	20 300	163 803	403 164	4 309.2	
1988 Jan	16 398	155 885	434 879	4 695.2	551	802	23 041	284.0	15 847	155 083	411 838	4 411.2	
Feb	14 764	167 084	374 236	4 068.4	495	969	23 042	286.4	14 269	166 114	351 194	3 782.0	
Mar	15 940	182 452	456 746	4 980.9	557	981	27 933	346.0	15 383	181 471	428 813	4 634.9	
Apr	13 899	174 070	452 388	4 946.5	519	840	27 966	345.1	13 380	173 230	424 423	4 601.3	
May	13 741	179 547	461 680	5 048.1	476	1 106	30 889	381.7	13 265	178 441	430 792	4 666.5	
Jun	12 551	160 709	501 102	5 458.2	642	844	31 876	393.8	11 909	159 864	469 226	5 064.4	
Jul	13 240	159 719	573 159	6 231.3	477	722	34 552	424.7	12 763	158 997	538 607	5 806.6	
Aug	12 135	152 744	576 045	6 252.9	478	743	33 976	416.5	11 657	152 001	542 069	5 836.4	
Sep	9 143	156 721	541 294	5 887.0	347	790	34 509	424.7	8 795	155 930	506 785	5 462.3	
Oct	14 544	170 878	525 236	5 709.2	543	775	32 390	399.3	14 001	170 103	492 846	5 309.9	
Nov	15 635	167 166	440 651	4 773.6	588	791	28 034	347.4	15 047	166 376	412 618	4 426.3	
Dec	20 278	166 549	461 342	4 945.3	616	703	27 070	333.0	19 661	165 845	434 272	4 612.3	
1989 Jan	14 027	158 968	476 961	5 142.2	488	621	25 535	314.6	13 539	158 348	451 426	4 827.6	
Feb	13 224	164 792	416 799	4 461.6	514	694	24 782	303.4	12 711	164 098	392 017	4 158.3	
Mar	14 272	187 381	503 268	5 387.8	540	751	30 477	371.1	13 731	186 630	472 791	5 016.8	
Apr	12 247	183 058	520 296	5 478.8	590	840	31 576	382.0	11 657	182 218	488 720	5 096.8	
May	11 580	183 138	544 445	5 737.6	602	763	34 501	417.0	10 979	182 376	509 944	5 320.6	
Jun	11 857	181 914	578 581	6 092.3	611	785	36 041	434.4	11 245	181 129	542 540	5 657.8	
Jul	11 477	188 521	641 618	6 736.6	588	760	38 351	461.1	10 889	187 761	603 266	6 275.5	
Aug	11 857	179 825	643 665	6 867.8	596	813	36 750	446.6	11 261	179 012	606 915	6 421.2	
Sep	11 956	184 812	630 753	6 741.3	635	797	38 014	463.4	11 321	184 015	592 739	6 277.9	
Oct	12 899	205 289	608 316	6 494.2	606	785	36 171	443.9	12 293	204 504	572 145	6 090.3	
Nov	15 999	191 577	519 614	5 528.6	662	744	31 416	386.4	15 337	190 834	488 197	5 142.1	
Dec	20 921	187 317	520 856	5 491.6	665	702	29 095	352.6	2 026	186 615	491 761	5 139.0	
1990 Jan	12 728	172 764	540 195	5 725.7	560	687	29 604	361.2	12 168	172 076	510 591	5 364.6	
Feb	12 628	176 944	477 632	5 097.3	555	673	27 880	341.8	12 073	176 272	449 752	4 755.5	
Mar	14 451	206 093	574 463	6 158.0	669	759	33 414	409.4	13 782	205 333	541 049	5 748.6	
Apr	12 380	191 930	590 545	6 337.3	577	666	35 208	429.5	11 803	191 263	555 338	5 907.8	
May	12 793	192 582	623 618	6 675.7	614	794	36 565	447.5	12 179	191 787	587 053	6 228.3	
Jun	12 956	191 650	682 381	7 284.2	616	793	37 042	451.7	12 339	190 858	645 338	6 832.5	
Jul	12 658	211 795	749 512	7 984.9	580	805	39 891	483.8	12 078	210 990	709 620	7 501.2	
Aug	12 443	203 077	753 488	8 017.3	589	759	39 393	477.7	11 854	202 318	714 096	7 539.6	
Sep	13 231	212 345	714 897	7 624.6	656	769	38 714	470.5	12 575	211 576	676 183	7 154.1	
Oct	14 541	223 103	661 159	7 076.9	691	799	36 319	442.6	13 850	222 304	624 840	8 634.3	
Nov	16 865	205 694	539 618	5 741.5	703	624	31 213	383.2	16 162	205 070	508 405	5 358.3	
Dec	20 956	200 934	561 287	5 904.9	766	542	27 888	339.7	20 190	200 392	533 399	5 565.2	
1991 Jan	13 339	172 495	509 337	5 346.2	639	476	25 453	310.7	12 700	172 019	483 884	5 035.5	
Feb	12 857	169 585	355 853	3 766.8	576	409	22 857	280.3	12 281	169 176	332 996	3 486.4	
Mar	15 455	195 107	506 944	5 404.8	643	544	29 851	365.2	14 812	194 563	477 093	5 039.6	
Apr	13 284	191 574	532 583	5 707.7	629	562	31 242	383.6	12 655	191 012	501 341	5 324.1	
May	13 754	200 000	594 509	6 358.9	635	597	34 771	424.2	13 119	199 403	559 738	5 934.7	
Jun	14 010	210 915	639 949	6 824.5	585	540	35 151	425.9	13 425	210 375	604 798	6 398.6	
Jul	13 656	201 363	686 241	7 324.5	578	576	36 367	441.9	13 078	200 787	649 874	6 882.6	
Aug	13 967	194 300	712 619	7 594.4	530	605	37 213	450.4	13 437	193 695	675 406	7 144.0	
Sep	14 410	201 452	679 548	7 258.6	611	586	37 140	451.7	13 799	200 866	642 408	6 806.9	
Oct	15 961	215 025	658 700	7 020.6	661	618	34 599	425.2	15 300	214 407	624 101	6 595.4	
Nov	18 293	221 505	555 201	5 912.0	607	588	29 526	362.6	17 686	220 917	525 675	5 549.4	
Dec	23 623	206 500	576 204	6 093.4	720	554	27 921	339.1	22 903	205 946	548 283	5 754.3	
1992 Jan	14 827	188 679	584 778	6 173.9	606	501	27 495	334.4	14 221	188 178	557 283	5 839.5	
Feb	14 237	205 584	524 484	5 609.9	619	511	26 425	324.6	13 618	205 073	498 059	5 285.3	
Mar	15 280	221 696	616 266	6 606.3	672	566	30 111	372.9	14 608	221 130	586 155	6 233.3	
Apr	12 001	208 514	658 932	7 063.5	624	534	32 578	396.6	11 377	207 980	626 354	6 666.8	
May	11 792	227 784	689 057	7 348.0	575	573	33 615	409.6	11 217	227 211	655 442	6 938.3	
Jun	11 625	232 042	727 574	7 758.6	628	598	34 620	422.1	10 997	231 444	692 954	7 336.5	

1 Scheduled services only. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance.

2 Including weight of freight mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority



# 13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)<sup>1</sup>

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1985	315	9.0	15.8	378	3.2	3.1	693	12.2	18.9
1986	219	4.9	8.8	326	2.8	2.6	545	7.7	11.4
1987	220	4.3	7.8	286	2.7	2.4	506	7.1	10.2
1988	210	4.1	7.3	283	2.7	2.3	493	6.8	9.6
1989	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
End Quarter									
1988 Q3	212	4.0	7.2	281	2.7	2.3	493	6.7	9.5
Q4	205	4.0	7.1	277	2.6	2.2	482	6.6	9.3
1989 Q1	205	3.9	7.0	270	2.5	2.1	475	6.4	9.1
Q2	193	3.9	7.0	269	2.5	2.1	462	6.3	9.0
Q3	186	3.8	6.9	270	2.5	2.1	456	6.3	9.0
Q4	178	3.5	6.3	272	2.5	2.1	450	6.0	8.4
1990 Q1	176	3.6	6.5	265	2.5	2.1	441	6.1	8.5
Q2	166	3.1	5.5	262	2.4	2.0	428	5.5	7.5
Q3	163	2.7	5.4	262	2.8	2.0	425	5.5	7.4
Q4	162	3.0	5.4	265	2.5	2.0	427	5.5	7.4
1991 Q1	158	3.0	5.3	263	2.5	2.0	421	5.4	7.3
Q2	156	2.9	5.2	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.2	7.0
Q3	156	2.8	5.0	254	2.3	1.8	410	5.1	6.8
Q4	156	2.7	4.7	253	2.3	1.8	409	5.0	6.5
1992 Q1	151	2.7	4.9	251	2.3	1.7	402	5.0	6.6
Q2	144†	2.6†	4.6	241†	2.3†	1.7	385	4.9	6.3
Q3	126	2.5	4.4	236	2.2	1.8	362	4.7	6.1

<sup>1</sup> Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Note: From Q1 1987 changes were made to the basis of these figures with consequent minor amendment to ship type definition.

Source: Department of Transport

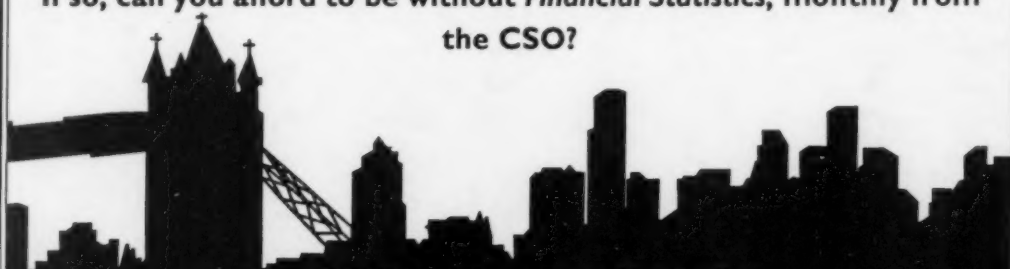
## Central Statistical Office

AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

# MONEY MATTERS

Do you need to be in the know about financial statistics?

If so, can you afford to be without *Financial Statistics*, monthly from the CSO?



From HMSO and through good booksellers

## Financial Statistics.

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £8.95

ISSN 0015-203X

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £110.00)

# 13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air<sup>1</sup>

Thousands

	Inward											
	Sea						Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total <sup>4</sup>	Total sea and air
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1985	1 440	11 380	257	25	66	13 167	904	8 438	8 668	7 948	25 958	39 125
1986	1 339	11 835	247	18	53	13 492	1 051	14 963	4 316	7 988	28 318	41 810
1987	1 299	11 447	233	20	81	13 061	1 364	17 158	5 119	9 240	32 881	45 942
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 596	5 835	10 144	35 341	47 838
1989	1 353	12 782	209	15	62	14 421	2 052	18 003	6 281	10 987	37 322	51 722
1990	1 373	13 276	147	12	74	14 882	2 233	17 905	6 485	11 621	38 334	53 215
1991	1 511	13 862	126	12	83	15 598	..	..	..	..	..	..
1989 Q3	598	5 056	79	11	29	5 773	666	6 417	2 079	3 479	12 640	17 289
Q4	205	2 349	35	3	14	2 606	465	3 779	1 304	2 488	8 035	10 621
1990 Q1	187	1 947	19	-	4	2 157	475	3 093	1 372	2 339	7 279	9 436
Q2	342	3 713	50	2	15	4 122	579	4 851	1 683	3 065	10 179	14 301
Q3	618	5 220	51	6	36	5 931	717	6 252	2 155	3 659	12 783	18 714
Q4	226	2 395	27	4	18	2 671	462	3 799	1 275	2 558	8 093	10 764
1991 Q1	196	2 033	5	-	4	2 239	410	2 640	1 081	2 090	6 220	8 459
Q2	410	3 668	40	7	22	4 147	493	4 366	1 031	3 156	9 045	13 192
Q3	669	5 385	47	7	33	6 141	637	6 181	1 277	4 134	12 228	18 369
Q4	235	2 775	33	3	25	3 071	446	3 856	911	3 221	8 434	11 505
1992 Q1	194	2 274	18	-	6	2 492	432	3 122	1 051	3 062	7 668	10 160
Q2	433 <sup>†</sup>	4 001 <sup>†</sup>	35 <sup>†</sup>	7	25	4 501 <sup>†</sup>	545	5 240	1 148	3 892	10 825	16 390
	Outward											
	Sea						Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Irish Republic	Other EC	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total <sup>4</sup>	Total sea and air
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1985	1 426	11 384	220	18	71	13 119	903	8 472	8 615	7 996	25 986	39 105
1986	1 289	11 731	213	18	54	13 304	1 056	14 973	4 282	8 106	28 418	41 722
1987	1 281	11 470	207	21	63	13 043	1 357	17 225	5 094	9 340	33 016	46 059
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 756	17 564	5 803	10 282	35 406	47 902
1989	1 389	12 864	215	15	67	14 545	2 041	17 888	6 240	11 132	37 301	51 827
1990	1 399	13 308	147	10	79	14 943	2 202	17 861	6 443	11 750	38 257	53 201
1991	1 527	13 770	127	17	89	15 530	..	..	..	..	..	..
1989 Q3	623	5 048	83	11	28	5 793	669	6 312	2 053	3 599	12 633	17 311
Q4	263	2 225	33	3	17	2 541	508	3 481	1 277	2 678	7 944	10 466
1990 Q1	145	1 901	19	1	3	2 069	426	3 069	1 349	2 317	7 161	9 230
Q2	343	3 893	45	-	20	4 301	568	5 046	1 737	2 886	10 237	14 538
Q3	641	5 162	58	6	38	5 905	716	6 218	2 131	3 786	12 852	18 757
Q4	271	2 353	25	2	18	2 669	492	3 528	1 226	2 761	8 007	10 676
1991 Q1	179	2 183	5	1	3	2 370	383	2 685	1 068	2 104	6 237	8 607
Q2	405	3 692	37	5	26	4 165	480	4 567	1 034	3 039	9 119	13 284
Q3	678	5 209	52	6	34	5 979	634	6 169	1 268	4 231	12 302	18 281
Q4	264	2 686	33	4	26	3 013	468	3 563	921	3 400	8 352	11 365
1992 Q1	158	2 329	20	1	4	2 512	402	3 149	1 037	2 981	7 569	10 081
Q2	434 <sup>†</sup>	4 024 <sup>†</sup>	32 <sup>†</sup>	4	29	4 523 <sup>†</sup>	542	5 528	1 170	3 772	11 011	16 620

EC=European Community. Spain and Portugal have now joined the EC.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

# 13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1989	1990	1991	1990 Q3	1990 Q4	1991 Q1	1991 Q2	1991 Q3	1991 Q4	1992 Q1	1992 Q2
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area</b>												
<b>By sea<sup>1</sup></b>												
Belgium	BMLB	3 444	3 587	3 510	1 403	649	548	867	1 411	684	541	836 <sup>†</sup>
France <sup>2</sup>	BMLC	19 247	20 103	21 248	7 944	3 467	3 232	5 720	8 197	4 099	3 683	6 384 <sup>†</sup>
Netherlands	BMLD	2 364	2 507	2 459	880	563	382	664	821	592	351	683 <sup>†</sup>
Other European Community <sup>3</sup>	BMLE	471	230	416	86	46	55	109	166	86	28	122 <sup>†</sup>
Other countries	BMLF	545	449	252	177	76	11	76	98	67	38	66 <sup>†</sup>
Total	BMLA	26 071	26 876	27 849	10 490	4 801	4 227	7 436	10 658	5 528	4 641	8 091 <sup>†</sup>
<b>By air</b>												
Austria	BMLH	851	908	844	235	130	292	164	238	150	328	206
Belgium	BMLI	1 309	1 408	1 351	351	362	272	348	347	384	346	397
Denmark	BMLJ	781	885	909	247	228	176	243	259	231	204	279
Finland	BMLK	340	378	343	109	94	62	97	101	83	67	93
France	BMLL	5 711	6 236	5 918	1 738	1 397	1 267	1 540	1 705	1 406	1 537	1 767
Eastern Europe <sup>4</sup>	BMLM	863	997	1 083	341	208	230	262	370	221	252	278
Germany FR	BMLN	4 960	5 744	5 275	1 668	1 332	1 092	1 321	1 552	1 310	1 224	1 496
Greece	BMLO	3 528	3 577	3 459	1 859	448	87	960	1 953	459	112	1 399
Irish Republic	BMLP	4 093	4 437	3 948	1 434	954	790	972	1 271	915	834	1 087
Italy	BMLQ	3 314	3 451	3 079	1 243	651	493	780	1 145	661	659	967
Malta	BMLR	1 092	1 012	1 013	370	216	136	243	385	249	188	323
Netherlands	BMLS	3 073	3 292	3 162	883	813	616	839	867	840	754	970
Norway	BMLT	797	864	769	244	214	141	198	222	208	192	235
Portugal	BMLU	1 981	2 053	2 193	790	401	287	612	855	439	332	681
Spain	BMLV	11 110	8 916	8 406	3 608	1 605	930	2 243	3 595	1 638	1 062	2 745
Sweden	BMLW	841	940	835	259	236	146	223	233	233	190	261
Switzerland	BMLX	2 655	2 738	2 541	702	548	741	597	660	543	776	638
Turkey	BMLY	866	747	524	361	111	44	113	284	103	64	239
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	1 052	1 144	257	595	120	60	147	37	13	13	11
Other countries <sup>5</sup>	BMLA	576	537	460	156	118	86	113	146	115	92	133
Total	BMLG	49 791	50 285	46 373	17 194	10 186	7 949	12 016	16 207	10 201	9 225	14 205
<b>Mediterranean Area</b>												
Cyprus	BMMC	1 071	1 326	1 322	503	250	95	326	535	366	257	635
Near East <sup>6</sup>	BMDM	569	574	535	192	100	73	118	197	147	126	171
North Africa <sup>7</sup>	BMDN	931	860	604	256	190	68	122	214	200	204	245
Total	BMDB	2 570	2 761	2 461	952	540	235	567	946	713	586	1 051
<b>Rest of World</b>												
<b>By sea</b>												
United States of America	BMMG	29.3	18.0	29.5	11.6	6.0	0.3	10.0	12.9	6.3	0.3	8.9
Canada	BMMH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	BMMI	0.4	1.7	1.7	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	-	0.4	0.3	0.5
New Zealand	BMMJ	0.1	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-
South Africa	BMMK	0.1	0.7	0.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.5
West Africa	BMLL	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
British West Indies and Bermuda	BMMN	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Other countries <sup>8</sup>	BMMO	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.1	-	-	0.7	0.1	-	-	0.5
Total	BMMF	31.1	21.7	34.0	11.8	6.4	1.3	12.4	13.2	7.1	1.5	10.7
<b>By air</b>												
Australia and New Zealand	BMMF	486	615	753	174	163	184	183	199	187	206	186
Canada	BMMQ	1 996	2 088	1 853	849	379	250	493	745	365	268	550
Canary Islands	BMMR	3 125	2 937	3 246	886	731	689	691	972	894	912	858
Caribbean <sup>9</sup>	BMMS	692	671	677	196	166	142	175	194	166	145	175
Central Africa <sup>10</sup>	BMMT	83	84	76	21	21	19	18	24	15	15	15
Central America <sup>11</sup>	BMMU	153	85	48	31	21	-	15	23	10	-	6
East Africa <sup>12</sup>	BMMV	300	352	417	116	91	79	89	139	110	97	94
Far East <sup>13</sup>	BMMW	1 785	1 963	1 997	564	487	417	475	578	527	500	543
Indian Continent <sup>14</sup>	BMMX	930	997	898	254	255	240	191	223	244	251	212
Japan	BMMY	699	822	820	230	209	130	178	268	244	265	230
Middle East <sup>15</sup>	BMMZ	1 175	1 136	1 088	337	219	178	257	364	289	292	310
Southern Africa <sup>16</sup>	BMNA	541	608	614	162	154	145	144	158	167	165	151
South America <sup>17</sup>	BMBB	192	249	285	78	64	64	84	86	71	72	75
United States of America	BMMC	9 447	10 244	9 697	3 409	2 214	1 546	2 478	3 260	2 413	2 057	3 028
West Africa <sup>18</sup>	BMDN	395	402	431	104	115	108	96	106	121	123	92
Other countries <sup>19</sup>	BMBE	262	316	329	78	87	82	81	81	85	89	87
Oil rigs	BMBF	728	833	842	214	229	208	221	205	208	201	219
Total	BMMO	22 991	24 398	24 073	7 703	5 603	4 482	5 850	7 625	6 116	5 658	6 832

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany (Federal Republic) and Italy.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador,

Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

## 14 Retailing

# 14.1

### Index numbers of retail sales<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume							Value						
				Non-food retailers							Non-food retailers			
	All retail- ers	Food retail- ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food	All retail- ers	Food retail- ers	Mixed retail busi- nesses	Total	Clothing and footwear	Household goods	Other non-food
Sales in 1985 (£m)	87 920	32 986	15 865	39 069	8 677	14 717	15 675	87 920	32 986	15 865	39 069	8 677	14 717	15 675
	FAAM	FAAN	FAAO	FSAL	FAAP	FAAQ	FAAR	FAAL	FSAA	FSAB	FSAC	FSAD	FSAE	
1987	110.7	106.7	109.6	114.6	115	122	107	117.4	113.5	116.0	121.3	121	126	117
1988	117.7	111.5	114.4	124.3	120	136	115	128.8	122.8	124.8	135.4	130	143	131
1989	119.9	115.0	113.3	126.6	119	138	120	137.4	133.8	129.6	143.5	135	150	142
1990	120.4	117.4	111.8	126.4	119	137	121	146.4	147.1	134.5	150.6	141	154	153
1991	119.5	119.1	109.7	123.7	117	136	116	153.5	157.6	138.0	156.3	142	162	159
1991 Q4	119.6	119.3	109.7	123.9	117	137	116	156.2	159.9	140.8	159.3	145	165	163
1992 Q1	119.5	120.2	108.1	123.6	114	139	115	157.5	163.4	138.2	160.2	138	168	165
Q2	120.0	120.9†	108.8†	123.9	117	139†	114	158.4	163.9	139.7†	161.4†	142	167	166†
Q3	120.7	120.3	110.5	125.1	119	142	113	160.0	163.4	143.0	163.0	145	172	166
1992 Jan	119.7	121.5	107.4	123.2	115	136	116	156.9	164.5	136.7	158.8	139	163	166
Feb	120.1	120.0	110.6	124.1	115	140	115	158.1	162.9	141.4	160.8	139	169	165
Mar	118.9	119.4	106.6	123.4	112	141	113	157.4	163.0	136.9	160.9	137	171	165
Apr	119.7	120.8	109.7	122.9	116	139	112	158.0	163.7	140.6	160.4	141	168	164
May	120.0	121.2	108.2	123.9	118	137	115	158.4	164.5	138.9	161.1	144	166	166
Jun	120.3†	120.7†	108.5†	124.7	116	140†	115	158.8†	163.7	139.7†	162.4†	142	169†	168
Jul	119.8	120.2	108.1	124.3†	117	140	113†	158.4	163.3†	139.2	162.0	143	169	166
Aug	121.0	120.0	110.8	125.9	119	144	112	160.1	163.5	143.0	164.2	145	174	165†
Sep	121.2	120.7	112.2	125.2	120	142	112	161.0 <sup>3</sup>	165.0 <sup>3</sup>	145.0 <sup>3</sup>	164.0 <sup>3</sup>	147	172	165

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from CSO Newport (tel. 0633 812987).

2 A new statutory panel of contributors has been used to calculate the

April 1992 retail sales index. Further details of the changes are available from CSO Newport (0633 812987).

3 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 14.2

### Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks<sup>1,2</sup>

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

	Food retailers							Clothing and footwear retailers				
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Grocers	Dairymen	Butchers	Fishmongers	Green- grocers, fruiterers	Bread and flour confectioners	Total value of sales	Men's and boys' wear retailers	Women's wear and general clothing retailers, leather and travel	Footwear
Sales in 1985 (£m)	87 920	32 986	25 895	1 843	2 749	210	1 285	1 004	8 677	1 267	5 323	2 087
	FHBJ	FSAF	FSAM	FSAN	FSAO	FSAP	FSAQ	FSAR	FSAG	FSAS	FSBK	FSAT
1987	117	114	115	116	98	114	107	117	121	130	122	113
1988	129	123	126	132	97	112	107	118	130	153	130	114
1989	137	134	139	140	101	118	114	123	135	156	137	118
1990	146	147	155	145	100	125	118	131	141	157	144	124
1991	154	158	168	147	98	123	118	134	142	148	147	126
1991 Q3	150	158	168	151	93	126	117	137	141	146	143	132
Q4	178	167	179	154	107	124	113	136	178	186	190	142
1992 Q1	146	158	169	131	94	112	119	134	113	117	117	100
Q2	154	165	179	131	91	106	133	135	135†	130	138†	131
1991 Nov	169	163	175	148	98	120	106	136	162	153	178	125
Dec*	204	179	191	163	120	132	125	133	221	253	235	165
1992 Jan	145	154	165	127	96	114	113	129	118	137	118	105
Feb	145	158	169	134	94	113	119	135	107	110	112	96
Mar	147	161	173	132	92	109	123	137	114	107	120	100
Apr	155	167	180	133	94	111	127	138	130	126	132	125
May	153	164	178	128	90	107	139	129	142	127	145	143
Jun	153	165	179	130	90	102	132	136†	135	135	138†	127
Jul	155	163	176	132†	91	101	121†	140	145	149†	148	133
Aug	154	161	175	132	92	100	106	147	143	141	142	148

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

2 A new statutory panel of contributors has been used to calculate the April 1992 retail sales index. The not seasonally adjusted figures for January,

February and March have been recalculated. Further details of the changes are available from CSO Newport (0633 812987).

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 14.2 Index numbers of retail sales: retail stocks<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

Sales: weekly average 1985=100, not seasonally adjusted value series

Household goods retailers													
	Total value of sales	Furniture, carpet, and household textiles retailers			Electrical and music goods retailers, gas and electricity showrooms		Hardware, china and fancy goods		DIY retailers		TV and other hire and repair businesses		
Sales in 1985 (£m)	14 717	4 902			5 011		1 194		2 357		1 253		
	FSAH	FSAU			FSAV		FSAW		FSAX		FSAZ		
1987	126	124			125		130		137		112		
1988	143	144			143		150		161		107		
1989	150	147			144		162		182		108		
1990	154	146			146		176		198		113		
1991	162	151			151		184		220		121		
1991 Q3	156	144			139		181		228		114		
Q4	184	160			195		210		225		132		
1992 Q1	163	164			144		176		216		127		
Q2	158	146			126		188		255		127		
1991 Nov	178	161			174		199		240		125		
Dec*	204	166			246		243		206		139		
1992 Jan	171	175			155		172		211		139		
Feb	162	163			141		170		216		129		
Mar	159	157			136		183		221		117		
Apr	164	154			131		183		264		130		
May	156	137			121		189		267		125		
Jun	156	146			126		190		237		126		
Jul	164†	156†			140		192†		232		133†		
Aug	167	155			146		188		245		134		
All other non-food retailers													
	Total value of sales	Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents	Off-licences	Chemists <sup>3</sup>	Book-sellers, stationers and newsagents	Jewellers	Toys, hobby and sports goods and cycle retailers	All other non-food	Total value of sales	Large mixed businesses	Other mixed businesses	General mail order	Stocks at end of period £m
												All kinds of businesses	
Sales in 1985 (£m)	15 675	7 161	2 287	1 445	1 208	1 246	1 054	1 274	15 865	11 965	928	2 972	9 959
	FSAI	FSBA	FSBB	FSBC	FSBG	FSBD	FSBE	FSBF	FSAJ	FSBH	FSBI	FSBJ	FSBL
1987	117	113	115	123	119	120	126	123	116	118	100	114	12 006
1988	131	124	122	143	137	138	144	149	125	129	97	116	13 228
1989	142	131	128	159	153	162	157	164	130	135	106	116	14 180
1990	153	143	136	168	166	171	172	173	135	141	116	117	15 150
1991	159	153	143	178	170	162	170	175	138	144	122	120	15 049
1991 Q3	157	155	145	183	162	139	172	162	125†	130	121	109	14 818
Q4	186	168	167	201	219	259	233	167	184	200	147	134	15 049
1992 Q1	149	154	131	166	164	122	128	170	120	121	113	121	15 072†
Q2	162	162	146	177	143†	126†	165	224	126	130	119	113	14 853
1991 Nov	169	163	143	174	214	195	207	142	178	186	137	156	..
Dec*	225	183	207	247	254	408	308	190	225	257	177	112	..
1992 Jan	143	148	124	167	161	117	130	135	120	120	116	120	..
Feb	151	155	133	166	168	122	127	170	119	118	109	127	..
Mar	154	158	134	165	162	125	127	198	122	124	114	118	..
Apr	159	164	141	169	144	115	158	215	131	134	118	121	..
May	162	160	146	176	133	121	166	253	124	128	119	108	..
Jun	164	163†	149	185	151†	138†	169	208†	124†	128	119†	110†	..
Jul	164	162	148†	187	160	152	184†	182	127	133	127	104	..
Aug	160	160	142	180	159	142	179	175	127	134	120	102	..

1 Index numbers of sales in Great Britain; value of stocks in the United Kingdom. Excludes the motor trades.

2 A new statutory panel of contributors has been used to calculate the April 1992 retail sales index. The not seasonally adjusted figures for January,

February and March have been recalculated. Further details of the changes are available from CSO Newport (0633 812987).

3 Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 15 External trade

## 15.1 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by commodity classes<sup>1</sup>

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev. 3) Section, Division or Group	Manufactures excluding erratics <sup>2</sup>													
	Semi-manufactures <sup>3</sup>						Finished manufactures <sup>4</sup>							
	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total manufact ures	Chemicals	Pass- enger motor cars <sup>5</sup>				Other con- sumer <sup>5</sup>			
							Total	Total	Total	Total	inter- mediate <sup>5</sup>	Capital <sup>4</sup>	Total	Total
0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6 less PS	5 and 6 less PS	781	7 and 8	5 to 8 less SNA	less SNAPS				
Exports	CGKI	BOCB	BOCC	BOCD	BOCE	BOCH	BOCI	BOCG	BOCK	BOCL	BOCM	BOCN	BOCJ	BOCF
1987	79 760	5 599 <sup>†</sup>	2 244 <sup>†</sup>	8 747 <sup>†</sup>	61 005	10 541	9 817	20 359	1 981	6 788	15 250	11 036	35 053	55 409
1988	82 072	5 534	2 120	6 258	66 195	11 331	10 578	21 910	2 033	6 644	16 012	13 367	38 056	59 967
1989	93 797 <sup>†</sup>	6 555	2 349	6 175	76 406 <sup>†</sup>	12 351	12 211	24 561	2 639	8 029	18 237	15 651	44 555	69 117
1990	103 691	7 112	2 249	7 869	84 165	13 182	13 553	26 734	3 320	9 563	20 620	16 809	50 313	77 048
1991	104 816	7 749	2 013	7 144	86 058	13 784	13 519	27 300	4 090	9 425	21 272	16 547	51 334	78 633
1991 Mar	8 530	605	162	624	6 978	1 100	1 114	2 213	314	793	1 768	1 365	4 240	6 453
Apr	8 555	597	171	505	7 139	1 161	1 147	2 309	333	787	1 855	1 359	4 333	6 642
May	8 624	625	171	556	7 132	1 109	1 120	2 229	344	775	1 806	1 392	4 317	6 546
Jun	9 045	629	175	607	7 449	1 197	1 147	2 344	430	793	1 805	1 421	4 449	6 793
Jul	8 927	616	175	550	7 439	1 158	1 144	2 302	413	772	1 776	1 390	4 351	6 653
Aug	9 149	653	172	671	7 509	1 190	1 194	2 384	305	770	1 853	1 441	4 369	6 753
Sep	8 635	663	163	650	7 011	1 126	1 081	2 207	355	812	1 682	1 394	4 243	6 449
Oct	8 749	664	158	575	7 199	1 199	1 139	2 337	340	800	1 704	1 367	4 211	6 548
Nov	8 803	687	166	657	7 135	1 206	1 121	2 327	299	795	1 827	1 415	4 336	6 663
Dec	9 062	751	163	668	7 340	1 178	1 133	2 310	282	815	1 811	1 405	4 314	6 624
1992 Jan	8 388	641	155	505	6 945	1 189	1 047	2 236	334	785	1 763	1 328	4 210	6 446
Feb	9 075	677	165	523	7 566	1 246	1 191	2 436	337	868	1 907	1 410	4 522	6 958
Mar	8 976	697	175	561	7 369	1 255	1 129	2 385	338	851	1 828	1 389	4 406	6 790
Apr	8 905	676	165	595	7 289	1 224	1 105	2 328	329	818	1 902	1 328	4 377	6 705
May	9 280	737	166	615	7 581	1 224	1 157	2 381	322	807	1 975	1 527	4 631	7 012
Jun	8 933	779	166	556	7 258	1 205	1 122	2 326	340	799	1 865	1 344	4 347	6 673
Jul	8 936	759	162	578	7 254	1 237	1 127	2 364	317	809	1 841	1 382	4 349	6 713
Aug	8 895 <sup>†</sup>	755 <sup>†</sup>	147 <sup>†</sup>	726 <sup>†</sup>	7 090 <sup>†</sup>	1 220 <sup>†</sup>	1 131 <sup>†</sup>	2 351 <sup>†</sup>	343 <sup>†</sup>	743 <sup>†</sup>	1 803 <sup>†</sup>	1 352 <sup>†</sup>	4 240 <sup>†</sup>	6 591 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	8 842	722	158	530	7 248	1 232	1 097	2 329	334	832	1 860	1 352	4 379	6 708
Imports	CGHM	BODB	BODC	BODD	BODE	BODH	BODI	BODG	BODK	BODL	BODM	BODN	BODJ	BODF
1987	94 043	10 130	5 688	6 099	70 966	8 347	14 970	23 316	5 024	11 488	15 365	12 181	44 060	67 374
1988	106 556	10 616	5 983	5 038	83 483	9 314	17 423	26 737	6 750	12 603	17 915	14 616	51 885	78 622 <sup>†</sup>
1989	122 000	11 429	6 491	6 429	95 975	10 439	19 530	29 969	7 619	14 827	21 199	16 818	60 462	90 429
1990	126 086	12 316	6 098	7 863	98 067	10 834	19 709	30 545	7 398	15 808	22 258	15 886	61 353	91 899
1991	118 867	12 326	5 065	7 582	92 103	10 973	18 439	29 414	5 509	14 917	21 739	15 058	57 224	86 637
1991 Mar	9 729	1 019	412	581	7 597	875	1 555	2 431	458	1 250	1 810	1 205	4 722	7 153
Apr	9 733	1 014	408	605	7 541	824	1 527	2 351	467	1 265	1 776	1 209	4 717	7 068
May	9 884	1 011	425	621	7 675	883	1 523	2 406	471	1 275	1 842	1 255	4 843	7 249
Jun	9 862	1 047	423	627	7 645	893	1 513	2 407	495	1 194	1 829	1 264	4 782	7 189
Jul	9 862	1 058	450	664	7 557	905	1 547	2 451	502	1 263	1 778	1 273	4 816	7 268
Aug	10 294	1 017	447	753	7 894	977	1 552	2 529	414	1 261	1 881	1 310	4 867	7 395
Sep	9 860	1 009	417	576	7 711	935	1 508	2 443	441	1 275	1 773	1 271	4 760	7 203
Oct	9 960	1 010	421	612	7 756	931	1 537	2 468	447	1 235	1 786	1 289	4 757	7 225
Nov	10 112	1 074	416	625	7 823	1 015	1 514	2 529	416	1 261	1 877	1 380	4 935	7 463
Dec	10 113	1 108	425	584	7 846	905	1 555	2 460	424	1 221	1 873	1 284	4 802	7 262
1992 Jan	9 835	1 067	419	492	7 697	826	1 480	2 306	552	1 236	1 822	1 326	4 936	7 242
Feb	10 424	1 083	431	543	8 232	917	1 575	2 492	507	1 296	1 899	1 401	5 103	7 595
Mar	10 224	1 047	438	529	8 079	924	1 576	2 501	539	1 281	1 879	1 297	4 996	7 496
Apr	10 616	1 088	445	608	8 330	922	1 565	2 487	557	1 323	1 986	1 353	5 218	7 705
May	10 450	1 112	427	588	8 175	947	1 585	2 533	587	1 334	1 951	1 357	5 229	7 762
Jun	10 134	1 124	436	613	7 834	930	1 554	2 484	566	1 278	1 829	1 300	4 972	7 457
Jul	10 380	1 097	424	679	8 033	996	1 509	2 505	566	1 322	1 957	1 328	5 173	7 678
Aug	10 446 <sup>†</sup>	1 092	416 <sup>†</sup>	620 <sup>†</sup>	8 189 <sup>†</sup>	1 019	1 544 <sup>†</sup>	2 563 <sup>†</sup>	593 <sup>†</sup>	1 353 <sup>†</sup>	1 997 <sup>†</sup>	1 337 <sup>†</sup>	5 280 <sup>†</sup>	7 843 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	10 196	1 097	385	597	7 988	1 019	1 504	2 523	497	1 378	1 881	1 335	5 090	7 613

The statistics are on an overseas trade basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7)

1 There will be a pause of several months in the compilation of all the series in table 15.1 following publication of the figures for December 1992, while a new statistical system measuring trade within the European Single Market becomes fully established. It is unlikely that statistics for 1993, other than the value of trade with countries outside the EC, will be published before the middle of the year and continuous monthly series may not become available until some time later. A full note on this is available from the CSO Current Account branch on 071-270 6070.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC(Rev 3)(783), aircraft (782), precious stones (667) and silver (681.1).

3 Excluding precious stones and silver (PS).

4 Excluding ships, North Sea installations and aircraft (SNA).

5 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic categories (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)<sup>1,2</sup>

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
<b>0. Food and live animals chiefly for food</b>	BQRA	4 341.9	4 715.8	1 205.1	1 199.0	396.8	354.4	447.8
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQRB	258.0	288.4	51.5	79.8	28.1	23.3	28.3
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	610.3	672.6	177.9	200.8	66.0	58.8	76.0
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	458.2	451.9	142.9	124.8	51.0	35.1	38.7
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQRE	505.3	574.4	129.9	129.9	41.5	37.6	50.8
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	1 061.6	1 102.8	287.3	237.0	67.0	68.6	101.4
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRG	263.7	298.5	75.6	63.9	18.6	19.7	25.6
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	240.4	247.5	73.1	84.5	28.1	25.3	31.1
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	438.7	465.2	105.8	117.0	34.8	37.9	44.4
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRI	238.9	302.6	76.9	78.2	30.9	21.6	25.7
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRK	266.8	311.7	84.4	83.2	30.8	26.5	25.8
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	BQRL	2 770.2	3 031.8	814.7	865.8	299.4	230.3	336.2
11. Beverages	BQRM	2 112.8	2 251.7	604.5	618.5	212.2	162.6	243.7
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRN	657.5	780.3	210.0	247.4	87.3	67.7	92.4
<b>2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	BQRO	2 162.5	1 919.7	474.4	426.5	163.3	106.2	156.9
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQRP	188.8	135.1	32.9	21.3	10.3	5.1	11.8
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRO	67.3	52.6	3.6	2.9	0.3	0.5	2.0
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRR	221.9	198.1	55.8	47.0	18.7	11.0	17.3
24. Cork and wood	BQRS	27.7	27.9	7.9	5.9	2.3	1.4	2.2
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRT	53.1	38.6	8.8	7.9	3.0	2.0	2.9
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn fabric)	BQRU	494.5	466.2	123.3	108.5	42.0	25.1	41.4
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRV	369.9	365.5	94.2	85.0	33.0	21.1	30.9
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQRW	633.5	526.9	119.0	111.6	44.5	29.7	37.4
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	105.9	108.5	28.7	30.5	9.2	10.4	11.0
<b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>	BQRY	7 868.7	7 169.0	1 601.4	1 688.9	544.8	607.7	536.4
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRZ	7 544.8	6 814.1	1 545.3	1 631.4	526.8	590.1	514.5
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQSA	324.1	355.0	56.2	57.5	18.0	17.6	21.9
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes</b>	BQSB	87.7	95.9	23.7	17.3	6.8	4.7	5.9
<b>5. Chemicals and related products</b>	BQSC	13 181.6	13 788.6	3 746.3	3 547.8	1 320.7	991.8	1 235.2
51. Organic chemicals	BQSD	3 351.6	3 468.4	950.9	882.6	318.2	240.4	324.0
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQSE	951.6	1 000.6	279.0	268.9	112.3	68.4	88.3
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQSF	1 193.5	1 216.4	341.2	302.6	117.6	83.8	101.1
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQSG	2 257.5	2 556.1	718.3	724.4	279.7	205.5	239.2
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQSH	1 161.9	1 298.4	358.3	372.4	133.6	106.7	132.2
56. Fertilisers (other than those of Group 272)	BQSI	110.3	103.2	30.5	20.0	6.9	5.3	7.9
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQSI	1 342.4	1 332.9	344.7	312.6	119.5	83.6	109.5
58. Plastics in non-primary forms esters and ethers	BQSK	781.7	786.9	206.0	188.6	71.0	50.1	67.5
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified <sup>2</sup>	BQSL	2 031.1	2 025.7	517.6	475.4	161.9	147.9	165.7
<b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b>	BQSM	15 821.6	15 581.1	4 153.0	3 588.7	1 405.3	910.2	1 273.2
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQSN	311.8	258.0	68.5	61.7	26.1	12.7	22.8
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQSO	872.8	887.9	247.9	220.3	82.7	57.3	80.4
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQSP	114.2	116.4	35.0	29.7	10.8	8.0	10.9
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQSQ	1 539.4	1 623.8	435.9	416.8	159.9	108.6	148.2
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQSR	2 447.0	2 349.0	634.7	548.7	206.9	136.8	205.0
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQSS	3 191.3	3 177.1	927.0	692.2	270.6	153.3	268.3
67. Iron and steel	BQST	3 036.0	3 011.3	790.4	704.5	294.7	178.5	231.4
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQSU	2 193.6	1 975.2	450.2	372.3	148.4	101.3	122.6
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQSV	2 115.6	2 182.4	563.5	542.6	205.2	153.7	183.6

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 15.2 Value of United Kingdom exports (f.o.b.)<sup>1,2</sup>

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b>	BQSW	41 850.6	43 627.1	11 144.7	9 911.4	3 739.7	2 618.2	3 553.4
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQSX	5 250.7	5 073.1	1 408.1	1 263.0	479.8	330.1	453.1
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQSY	4 234.1	3 922.1	1 054.0	929.2	370.2	259.8	299.3
73. Metalworking machinery	BQSZ	912.5	812.5	181.1	173.1	63.8	50.2	59.2
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s., and machine parts n.e.s.	BQTA	4 545.7	4 520.6	1 186.5	1 116.4	427.3	309.5	379.7
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTB	6 341.7	6 590.9	1 641.5	1 461.2	551.9	394.4	514.8
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTC	2 685.5	2 942.8	660.9	644.8	240.4	159.6	244.9
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s., of electrical household type equipment)	BQTD	5 648.2	5 709.7	1 550.2	1 520.6	547.0	419.0	554.5
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTE	7 296.5	8 555.4	2 270.4	1 785.8	700.7	415.2	669.9
79. Other transport equipment	BQTF	4 935.7	5 500.2	1 192.3	1 017.0	358.6	280.4	378.0
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	BQTG	13 349.0	13 140.4	3 423.9	3 471.4	1 225.0	972.2	1 274.2
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQTH	260.3	267.3	68.0	68.0	25.4	19.1	23.5
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQTI	533.2	564.2	163.3	138.5	55.3	34.6	48.6
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQTI	69.9	72.4	17.2	18.6	6.4	5.8	6.4
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTK	1 699.4	1 920.1	430.5	565.5	175.7	167.3	222.5
85. Footwear	BQTL	274.4	314.8	71.3	92.0	30.0	24.2	37.8
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQTM	2 945.2	2 992.7	846.0	704.3	268.4	201.2	234.6
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQTN	1 167.0	1 266.1	357.8	353.6	132.8	101.5	119.3
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. <sup>2</sup>	BQTO	6 399.5	5 742.9	1 469.9	1 530.9	531.1	418.4	581.4
<b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b>	BQTP	84 202.8	86 137.2	22 468.1	20 519.2	7 690.7	5 492.5	7 336.0
<b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere</b>	BQTO	2 258.5	1 807.6	501.3	516.3	178.9	153.5	184.0
<b>Total United Kingdom exports</b>	BQTR	103 692.4	104 877.0	27 088.6	25 233.2	9 280.8	6 949.3	9 003.1

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2) forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 15.3 Value of United Kingdom Imports (c.i.f.)<sup>1</sup>

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
<b>0. Food and live animals chiefly for food</b>	BQUA	10 408.7	10 389.3	2 912.9	2 748.3	965.5	851.9	930.9
00. Live animals other than animals of Division 03	BQUB	290.7	203.3	35.7	46.9	15.6	10.4	20.9
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQUC	1 887.8	1 845.0	534.6	522.0	179.2	164.2	178.6
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQUD	913.7	871.0	274.3	281.1	95.9	90.7	94.5
03. Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	BQUE	968.9	978.5	254.5	253.5	88.4	79.5	85.6
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQUF	785.1	818.5	224.9	234.3	74.8	69.3	90.1
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQUG	2 964.5	3 002.6	875.7	711.0	280.0	220.1	210.9
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQUH	639.2	681.2	188.3	186.9	58.7	60.7	67.5
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQUI	904.4	869.7	205.1	219.8	69.3	64.9	85.7
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQUJ	624.6	619.1	160.0	162.5	52.4	53.0	57.0
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQUK	429.9	500.4	160.0	130.3	51.0	39.1	40.2
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b>	BQUL	1 907.1	1 936.1	498.5	535.4	193.1	153.6	188.7
11. Beverages	BQUM	1 529.7	1 484.8	394.3	416.4	154.1	121.1	141.2
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQUN	377.4	471.3	104.2	119.0	39.0	32.4	47.6
<b>2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels</b>	BQUO	5 721.1	4 678.3	1 230.1	1 106.3	402.8	346.6	356.9
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	BQUP	100.5	68.8	19.5	12.6	3.7	3.8	5.1
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQUQ	273.0	224.0	66.7	51.3	19.8	15.9	15.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQUR	244.9	223.6	56.7	51.1	17.6	16.0	17.5
24. Cork and wood	BQUS	1 409.9	1 043.7	274.2	268.0	95.0	84.7	88.4
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQUT	777.2	608.0	160.5	168.5	69.8	53.2	45.6
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQUU	548.9	452.6	129.0	105.8	39.9	30.7	35.1
27. Crude fertilisers other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQUV	344.7	284.8	68.1	60.8	20.5	20.8	19.7
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQUW	1 479.2	1 232.7	330.3	262.9	98.6	78.9	85.4
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQUX	542.7	540.1	125.0	125.2	38.0	42.5	44.7
<b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>	BQUY	7 864.5	7 510.7	1 701.5	1 774.3	666.4	522.7	585.3
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQUZ	6 285.1	5 773.6	1 288.3	1 384.8	534.6	401.2	449.1
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQVA	1 579.4	1 737.1	413.1	389.6	131.8	121.5	136.2
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes</b>	BQVB	377.3	387.5	103.4	103.9	42.0	28.9	33.0
<b>5. Chemicals and related products</b>	BQVC	10 834.0	10 978.6	2 833.8	2 947.4	1 015.2	912.8	1 019.4
51. Organic chemicals	BQVD	2 593.4	2 618.4	671.6	728.4	251.3	241.3	235.9
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQVE	1 000.1	1 033.5	207.8	284.2	89.2	71.6	123.4
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQVF	651.3	620.9	175.4	168.9	60.9	52.1	55.8
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQVG	1 157.8	1 371.2	400.1	395.8	131.6	119.5	144.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQVH	756.1	798.1	227.3	248.7	83.8	78.3	86.6
56. Fertilisers (other than those of group 272)	BQVI	285.6	283.0	55.3	48.0	15.7	14.7	17.5
57. Plastic in primary forms	BQVJ	2 212.6	2 053.1	505.5	498.5	175.7	156.2	166.6
58. Plastics in non-primary forms, esters and ethers	BQVK	1 015.0	976.6	258.8	259.3	93.2	77.6	88.5
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified <sup>2</sup>	BQVL	1 162.1	1 223.7	331.9	315.8	113.8	101.4	100.7
<b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b>	BQVM	21 902.4	20 519.9	5 335.6	4 950.8	1 766.7	1 507.4	1 676.7
61. Leather, leather manufactures n.e.s., and dressed fur skins	BQVN	240.8	185.9	46.3	43.5	16.2	11.4	15.9
62. Rubber manufactures n.e.s.	BQVO	880.4	872.2	247.8	229.5	82.0	69.6	77.9
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQVP	949.3	821.2	220.7	194.7	67.7	60.6	66.4
64. Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQVQ	4 014.3	3 868.4	1 931.2	930.8	330.7	283.0	317.1
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles n.e.s., and related products	BQVR	3 936.1	3 738.0	980.0	926.0	329.3	269.6	327.1
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	BQVS	3 601.9	3 332.9	897.8	802.5	295.9	255.2	251.4
67. Iron and steel	BQVT	2 683.4	2 620.2	660.6	590.8	209.8	181.1	199.8
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQVU	3 003.3	2 557.9	649.9	605.4	210.5	184.0	211.0
69. Manufactures of metal n.e.s.	BQVV	2 592.9	2 523.1	661.8	627.7	224.6	192.9	210.2

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# 15.3 Value of United Kingdom imports (c.i.f.)<sup>1</sup>

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b>	BQVW	47 160.9	43 101.6	12 204.1	11 053.7	4 145.5	3 416.9	3 497.4
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQVX	3 518.4	3 345.5	921.1	928.2	349.5	302.4	276.4
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVY	3 521.9	3 005.6	848.4	755.5	291.7	227.5	236.2
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVZ	993.4	860.7	228.8	164.2	68.0	51.0	45.2
74. General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. and machine parts n.e.s.	BQWA	4 359.8	4 202.8	1 128.2	1 086.3	408.5	316.9	360.9
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWB	7 715.0	7 586.5	2 034.6	1 884.8	645.4	607.3	632.1
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWC	3 486.8	3 351.2	787.1	890.5	278.7	279.2	332.7
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances n.e.s. and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterpart n.e.s. of electrical household type equipment)	BQWD	6 921.9	7 078.4	1 922.6	1 802.4	632.4	537.9	632.2
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWE	12 594.2	10 227.2	3 271.9	3 046.3	1 279.3	953.6	813.3
79. Other transport equipment	BQWF	4 049.5	3 443.7	1 061.4	501.4	192.0	141.0	168.3
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	BQWG	18 252.5	17 559.3	4 479.4	4 866.0	1 619.0	1 483.1	1 763.8
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings n.e.s.	BQWH	394.5	368.3	92.6	90.4	32.5	25.3	32.6
82. Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	BQWI	1 112.0	1 004.7	285.6	232.3	86.0	64.0	82.3
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWJ	309.1	285.1	75.6	84.6	29.0	27.9	27.7
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWK	3 904.1	4 128.5	909.6	1 276.5	408.0	411.0	457.4
85. Footwear	BQWL	1 188.9	1 189.0	258.3	294.3	96.9	101.2	96.3
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	BQWM	2 482.1	2 525.1	651.7	632.0	218.7	186.8	226.5
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods n.e.s., watches and clocks	BQWN	1 591.5	1 585.5	413.2	412.4	146.3	127.6	138.5
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles n.e.s. <sup>2</sup>	BQWO	7 290.3	6 513.3	1 792.7	1 843.6	601.7	539.3	702.7
<b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b>	BQWP	98 149.8	92 159.4	24 852.9	23 823.9	8 546.4	7 320.2	7 957.3
<b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere</b>	BQWQ	1 657.6	1 724.7	403.6	387.5	146.4	108.7	132.4
<b>Total United Kingdom imports</b>	BQWR	126 086.1	118 786.0	31 702.9	30 479.6	10 962.7	9 332.5	10 184.5

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7) to which a number of changes have been made to the coverage, with effect from 1 January 1981. The changes, which are described below, were previously taken into account by means of balance of payments adjustments.

a) Trade in precious stones now excludes consignments which cross national boundaries on a temporary basis only, ie for valuation or for exhibition, previously these were included in the *Overseas Trade Statistics* figures each time they arrived in or left the United Kingdom.

b) Trade in secondhand aircraft is excluded where the aircraft are being imported or exported solely for the purpose of repair or modification, but the value of the work done in undertaking the repair or modification is included.

c) Certain atomic energy materials previously excluded are now included.

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but two major changes should be noted:

1) Explosives and Pyrotechnic products, Division 57 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 59 in SITC(R3) and

2) Military equipment, part of Section 9 in SITC(R2), forms part of Division 89 in SITC(R3). However, from June 1988, Military equipment has been transferred back to Section 9 to remove the problem of discontinuity in trends for Trade in manufactures (Sections 5-8) over time.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# External trade

## 15.4 Value of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.): analysis by area<sup>1</sup>

£ million, seasonally adjusted

	European Community	Rest of Western Europe	E Europe & former USSR	North America	Other OECD	Oil exporting countries	Other Countries	Total
<b>Exports</b>								
	BOGB	BOGC	OBWN	BOGD	BOGE	BOGF	OBWE	CGKI
1986	35 025	6 730	1 275	12 063	2 829	5 494	8 923	72 783 <sup>†</sup>
1987	39 497	7 415	1 241	12 992	3 195	5 220	9 786	79 760
1988	41 052	7 209 <sup>†</sup>	1 285	12 794	3 520	5 019	10 009	82 072
1989	47 540	7 990	1 473	14 438 <sup>†</sup>	4 519	5 831	11 084	93 797
1990	55 072	9 039	1 480	14 972	4 828	5 572	12 173	103 691
1991	59 412	8 608	1 253	13 134	3 986	5 717	12 063	104 816
1991 Feb	4 828	674	103	1 022	304	399	943	8 377
Mar	4 840	680	106	1 039	339	452	948	8 530
Apr	4 879	734	109	1 120	321	472	949	8 555
May	4 908	722	104	1 116	341	472	961	8 624
Jun	5 019	700	115	1 173	351	495	1 019	9 045
Jul	4 937	706	100	1 166	371	497	1 019	8 927
Aug	5 063	754	112	1 296	334	448	1 030	9 149
Sep	4 777	703	104	1 107	303	506	1 036	8 635
Oct	4 957	774	107	1 044	334	425	1 061	8 749
Nov	5 088	714	106	1 074	324	525	1 035	8 803
Dec	5 304	746	99	1 062	331	558	1 095	9 062
1992 Jan	4 667	670	118	1 022	301	408	1 012	8 388
Feb	5 145	723	114	1 115	339	541	1 017	9 075
Mar	5 062	726	97	1 130	341	474	993	8 976
Apr	4 956	668	115	1 169	336	587	1 004	8 905
May	5 278	723	152	1 208	330	498	1 087	9 280
Jun	4 893	704	158	1 105	329	603	1 030	8 933
Jul	4 920	700	151	1 166	320	498	1 053	8 936
Aug	4 883 <sup>†</sup>	660 <sup>†</sup>	179 <sup>†</sup>	1 215	311 <sup>†</sup>	486	976 <sup>†</sup>	8 895 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	4 843	709	155	1 149	345	465	1 089	8 842
<b>Imports</b>								
	BOGJ	BOGK	OBWQ	BOGL	BOGM	BOGN	OBWH	CGHM
1986	44 727	11 718	1 477	9 995	6 100	2 061	8 842	85 658
1987	49 736	12 710	1 696	10 781	6 722	1 699	10 243	94 043
1988	55 958	13 831	1 629	12 903	7 817	2 085	11 663	106 556
1989	63 807	15 155	1 781	15 929	8 514	2 313	13 659	122 000
1990	65 956	15 717	1 798	16 753	8 413	2 974	13 748	126 086
1991	61 308	14 306	1 691	15 740	8 104	2 786	14 165	118 867
1991 Feb	5 115	1 056	132	1 241	585	169	1 120	9 466
Mar	5 132	1 152	132	1 204	706	207	1 185	9 729
Apr	4 924	1 224	120	1 298	718	208	1 180	9 733
May	5 067	1 217	124	1 314	657	205	1 212	9 884
Jun	5 013	1 125	130	1 365	665	248	1 166	9 862
Jul	5 029	1 226	135	1 269	662	232	1 253	9 862
Aug	5 248	1 288	136	1 365	665	268	1 155	10 294
Sep	5 110	1 249	150	1 310	606	248	1 161	9 880
Oct	5 107	1 227	125	1 377	643	229	1 191	9 960
Nov	5 240	1 074	148	1 360	727	273	1 216	10 112
Dec	5 224	1 075	172	1 351	806	236	1 210	10 113
1992 Jan	5 084	1 044	109	1 324	712	190	1 217	9 835
Feb	5 445	1 082	119	1 408	822	216	1 282	10 424
Mar	5 324	1 232	100	1 379	763	210	1 174	10 224
Apr	5 484	1 251	135	1 386	852	229	1 304	10 616
May	5 580	1 162	155	1 293	794	213	1 258	10 450
Jun	5 247	1 135	131	1 177	705	319	1 267	10 134
Jul	5 453	1 283	133	1 210	732	352	1 214	10 380
Aug	5 677 <sup>†</sup>	1 158	161	1 167 <sup>†</sup>	708	258	1 212 <sup>†</sup>	10 446 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	5 394	1 210	157	1 185	665	246	1 232	10 196

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

<sup>1</sup> All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
Total trade	BQXA	103 692.4	104 877.0	27 088.6	25 233.2	9 280.8	6 949.3	9 003.1
<b>European Community:</b>								
France	BQXC	10 894.5	11 596.7	2 818.6	2 596.0	968.5	685.6	943.8
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	5 649.4	5 873.3	1 566.7	1 266.9	436.7	342.7	487.5
Netherlands	BQXE	7 561.3	8 257.7	2 052.1	1 908.9	742.4	527.3	639.2
Germany <sup>1</sup>	BRAE	13 141.8	14 676.2	3 666.9	3 545.7	1 313.3	933.0	1 299.4
Italy	BQXG	5 553.0	6 140.2	1 643.2	1 241.5	495.0	246.8	499.6
Irish Republic	BQXH	5 313.0	5 295.3	1 431.2	1 351.8	489.6	346.4	497.8
Denmark	BQXI	1 419.3	1 408.6	385.2	366.0	123.7	107.9	134.4
Greece	BQXJ	682.9	667.9	180.1	173.2	64.1	53.9	55.2
Portugal	BQXK	1 031.8	1 085.1	301.6	252.0	92.5	70.1	89.4
Spain	BQXL	3 620.9	4 279.2	1 200.6	1 004.8	410.7	230.7	363.4
Total	BRAF	54 868.0	59 280.2	15 246.2	13 706.8	5 134.5	3 544.4	5 009.7
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>								
Norway	BQXN	1 292.0	1 357.7	359.3	392.5	139.2	120.5	132.8
Sweden	BQXO	2 712.3	2 471.2	589.4	526.5	168.4	150.7	207.4
Finland	BQXP	1 041.7	845.8	251.2	201.9	64.3	57.7	79.9
Switzerland	BQXQ	2 358.9	2 104.7	463.5	613.6	148.3	122.1	141.2
Austria	BQXR	705.8	766.8	192.4	182.9	68.4	48.8	65.7
Turkey	BQXT	614.0	730.1	161.6	158.7	55.7	42.3	60.7
Other countries	BQXU	584.0	361.7	94.4	116.4	30.7	26.7	27.5
Total	BRAQ	9 308.7	8 638.0	2 112.0	1 959.7	675.7	568.8	715.2
<b>Eastern Europe and the former USSR:</b>								
Former USSR	BQ2X	606.6	354.7	125.4	124.3	37.7	45.7	40.8
Poland	BQ2Z	221.7	347.6	123.0	157.6	47.0	45.4	65.2
Czechoslovakia	BRAA	133.1	129.4	47.2	50.1	19.8	12.3	18.0
Romania	BRAE	85.9	58.7	15.1	16.9	6.8	4.3	5.8
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup>	BQXS	261.0	193.9	32.3	18.6	6.1	4.5	6.3
Other countries	BRAH	171.4	171.3	61.6	58.5	23.7	17.4	19.2
Total	BRAI	1 479.7	1 255.6	404.6	426.0	141.1	129.6	155.3
<b>North America:</b>								
Canada	BQXW	1 906.4	1 700.6	377.3	375.8	139.0	119.6	117.1
United States	BQXX	12 966.8	11 340.7	2 987.1	3 011.6	1 111.0	891.9	1 008.7
Other countries	BQXY	72.3	83.2	28.9	55.8	33.2	6.1	16.7
Total	BQXV	14 945.5	13 124.5	3 393.3	3 443.2	1 283.2	1 017.6	1 142.5
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>								
Japan	BQYB	2 631.3	2 260.0	548.4	525.3	186.7	150.6	188.0
Australia	BQYC	1 632.9	1 355.7	334.6	359.4	124.6	107.2	127.6
New Zealand	BQYD	439.6	260.1	63.1	71.0	29.3	21.4	20.4
Total	BRAJ	4 703.8	3 875.8	946.1	955.7	340.6	279.2	336.0
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>								
Algeria	BQYF	73.8	55.7	7.9	8.7	4.1	1.5	3.1
Libya	BQYG	244.8	255.7	59.3	39.8	10.1	19.0	10.7
Nigeria	BQYH	499.8	544.6	162.1	162.6	52.4	45.4	64.8
Gabon	BQYI	17.6	30.6	4.4	4.7	1.7	1.6	1.3
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	2 011.4	2 254.7	574.1	421.3	160.9	140.1	120.4
Kuwait	BQYK	181.5	178.4	54.4	58.1	20.6	17.0	20.6
Bahrain	BQYL	127.3	147.5	51.6	29.5	9.1	8.6	11.9
Qatar	BQYM	98.5	109.2	27.1	31.4	9.4	7.0	14.9
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	170.2	220.1	63.8	89.6	19.1	32.1	38.4
Dubai	BQYO	444.0	476.2	141.4	131.2	49.6	42.6	39.1
Sharjah etc	BQYP	50.5	60.8	16.1	16.7	5.0	4.2	7.5
Oman	BQYQ	272.1	237.9	53.7	68.7	19.1	36.2	13.3
Iraq	BQYR	293.4	12.0	15.9	7.7	2.3	1.5	3.9
Iran	BQYS	384.2	512.1	159.4	140.5	50.5	44.4	45.6
Brunei	BQYT	224.6	215.2	30.7	110.1	67.0	4.6	38.4
Indonesia	BQYU	198.0	198.0	88.1	61.2	25.5	16.7	19.0
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	49.9	62.5	12.2	17.0	5.7	6.0	5.3
Venezuela	BQYW	204.9	166.7	46.9	54.2	12.1	17.8	24.3
Ecuador	BQYX	30.2	45.2	7.5	6.8	2.3	1.9	2.6
Total	BQYE	5 576.6	5 783.0	1 576.5	1 459.8	526.5	448.0	485.2

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

<sup>1</sup> From January 1991 back data has been recalculated to take into account changes in country grouping and country definitions.

The changes are as follows:

(a) FR GERMANY and GDR become GERMANY.

(b) REST OF WESTERN EUROPE becomes OTHER WESTERN EUROPE and YUGOSLAVIA is excluded.

(c) OTHER DEVELOPED COUNTRIES changed to OTHER OECD COUNTRIES and excludes SOUTH AFRICA.

(d) OTHER DEVELOPING COUNTRIES now becomes OTHER COUNTRIES and includes SOUTH AFRICA.

(e) CENTRALLY PLANNED ECONOMIES changed to EASTERN EUROPE AND THE (former) USSR and the GDR is replaced by YUGOSLAVIA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## External trade

# 15.5 United Kingdom exports, by countries (f.o.b)

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Egypt	BQYZ	298.3	282.9	61.2	50.2	20.1	15.4	14.7
Ghana	BQZA	162.1	170.2	49.9	38.7	15.6	9.7	13.4
Kenya	BQZB	243.1	206.9	32.2	30.1	11.7	7.5	10.9
Tanzania	BQZC	84.7	72.8	19.4	19.3	7.5	5.6	6.2
Zambia	BQZD	92.8	62.7	14.9	18.8	7.4	4.7	6.7
South Africa <sup>1</sup>	BQYA	1 113.6	1 023.6	267.5	257.6	87.5	78.5	91.6
Cyprus	BQZE	204.9	209.9	58.3	54.2	20.5	18.4	15.3
Lebanon	BQZF	53.3	87.8	21.9	18.1	6.3	6.0	5.7
Israel	BQZG	567.7	531.5	160.2	133.9	47.9	38.8	47.3
Pakistan	BQZH	251.8	272.0	71.0	74.0	27.8	20.0	26.2
India	BQZI	1 264.2	1 017.4	287.3	206.4	81.5	43.2	81.7
Thailand	BQZJ	416.6	463.5	94.6	107.8	39.0	29.1	39.7
Malaysia	BQZK	550.7	582.3	148.4	172.0	51.7	70.8	49.5
Singapore	BQZL	1 040.7	1 018.4	290.1	308.9	97.9	88.1	122.9
Taiwan	BQZM	430.6	519.8	141.9	134.2	53.8	36.8	43.7
Hong Kong	BQZN	1 238.0	1 387.4	369.3	357.0	126.4	105.9	124.8
South Korea	BQZO	620.7	786.1	164.5	143.9	58.7	35.4	49.7
Philippines	BQZP	158.0	146.6	49.4	49.1	17.3	13.1	18.7
Jamaica	BQZQ	58.7	54.7	10.9	10.2	4.0	2.6	3.6
Mexico	BQZR	263.0	276.1	72.8	74.7	29.5	20.5	24.7
Chile	BQZS	130.4	107.4	28.2	29.4	9.7	10.8	8.9
Brazil	BQZT	320.5	339.4	69.1	68.7	25.8	22.2	20.6
Argentina	BQZU	36.0	69.7	24.1	31.0	11.3	8.7	10.9
Other countries	BRAC	2 360.4	2 453.3	635.3	651.1	238.9	198.2	232.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>BRAL</b>	<b>11 960.8</b>	<b>12 142.4</b>	<b>3 142.4</b>	<b>3 039.3</b>	<b>1 097.8</b>	<b>890.0</b>	<b>1 069.5</b>

Low value trade <sup>2</sup>	BRAD	850.1	777.5	267.5	242.7	81.4	71.7	69.7
------------------------------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).


<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1 on the previous page.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

# Economic Trends



**Price £11.50 net**

Central Statistical Office publications are published by HMSO.  
They are obtainable from HMSO bookshops and through booksellers.

# 15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f)

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
Total trade	BGAA	126 086.1	118 786.0	31 702.9	30 479.6	10 962.7	9 332.5	10 184.5
<b>European Community:</b>								
France	BGAC	11 872.3	11 075.4	3 110.1	3 042.0	1 104.0	899.7	1 038.2
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	5 732.0	5 472.5	1 401.4	1 379.9	496.9	391.6	490.4
Netherlands	BGAE	10 483.2	9 969.0	2 444.1	2 373.3	867.3	734.3	771.6
Germany <sup>1</sup>	BRAM	19 912.5	17 740.6	4 817.2	4 694.1	1 694.7	1 494.5	1 504.9
Italy	BGAG	6 732.8	6 378.7	1 748.9	1 632.4	670.7	460.0	501.7
Irish Republic	BGAH	4 497.4	4 416.3	1 224.6	1 264.0	436.1	366.2	461.7
Denmark	BGAI	2 278.5	2 226.7	603.4	574.3	179.2	179.4	215.6
Greece	BGAJ	400.5	377.8	97.6	84.7	31.5	24.0	29.3
Portugal	BGAK	1 176.2	1 043.3	278.2	297.4	114.3	100.1	83.0
Spain	BGAL	2 870.7	2 627.7	750.8	663.2	288.3	206.8	168.1
Total	BRAN	85 956.0	61 328.0	16 476.3	16 005.3	5 883.0	4 856.6	5 264.5
<b>Other Western Europe:</b>								
Norway	BGAN	4 132.8	4 162.5	892.9	913.7	330.6	246.7	336.4
Sweden	BGAO	3 594.5	3 141.6	838.0	783.2	266.7	229.4	287.1
Finland	BGAP	1 775.7	1 522.3	412.0	407.1	148.6	109.5	149.1
Switzerland	BGAQ	4 247.9	3 754.2	1 018.2	1 369.2	358.4	289.9	313.8
Austria	BGAR	957.8	916.1	230.1	226.5	82.5	63.0	81.0
Turkey	BGAT	550.8	401.9	104.5	110.7	36.3	36.2	38.3
Other countries	BGAU	538.9	316.0	86.7	314.4	30.2	29.3	32.9
Total	BRAO	15 798.4	14 214.6	3 582.4	3 496.0	1 253.3	1 004.0	1 238.6
<b>Eastern Europe and the former USSR:</b>								
Former USSR	BCCX	917.7	901.2	197.4	186.3	46.6	62.3	77.5
Poland	BGCZ	367.6	314.0	87.2	91.0	25.8	30.1	35.1
Czechoslovakia	BGDA	136.1	131.4	44.3	46.2	17.2	13.2	15.8
Romania	BGDB	61.2	58.5	14.5	16.7	5.6	5.8	5.4
Yugoslavia <sup>1</sup>	BGAS	189.4	147.9	32.8	30.2	10.9	9.2	10.1
Other countries	BRAP	135.9	140.9	50.1	83.2	32.3	29.3	21.4
Total	BRAQ	1 807.9	1 693.9	426.3	453.6	138.4	149.9	165.3
<b>North America:</b>								
Canada	BCAW	2 207.7	1 923.1	576.8	400.7	151.2	119.3	130.2
United States	BGAX	14 352.7	13 692.5	3 562.0	2 942.9	1 063.5	892.0	987.4
Other countries	BGAY	134.3	114.8	31.2	24.0	7.8	5.5	10.7
Total	BCAV	16 694.7	15 730.4	4 172.0	3 367.6	1 222.5	1 016.8	1 128.3
<b>Other OECD countries:</b>								
Japan	BGBB	6 761.3	6 753.5	1 901.9	1 823.5	645.8	595.8	581.9
Australia	BGBC	1 020.7	870.8	279.1	256.8	93.9	88.0	74.9
New Zealand	BGBD	483.6	391.6	132.2	89.3	34.6	30.9	23.8
Total	BRAR	8 265.6	8 015.9	2 313.2	2 169.6	774.3	714.7	680.6
<b>Oil exporting countries:</b>								
Algeria	BGBF	260.0	194.9	52.0	52.6	21.0	13.8	17.8
Libya	BGBG	151.6	121.2	49.9	42.0	17.0	10.8	14.2
Nigeria	BGBH	297.4	249.5	29.9	37.0	16.5	15.4	5.1
Gabon	BGBI	1.8	3.2	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Saudi Arabia	BGBJ	794.6	963.4	251.2	292.2	102.5	91.2	98.5
Kuwait	BGBK	109.0	29.8	4.6	40.0	19.6	18.9	1.4
Bahrain	BGBL	48.5	39.1	12.3	13.5	4.9	5.3	3.3
Qatar	BGBM	7.0	5.5	1.7	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.3
Abu Dhabi	BGBN	76.4	109.0	36.9	40.0	23.3	4.1	12.5
Dubai	BGBO	95.5	97.1	53.3	35.0	9.8	16.5	8.7
Sharjah etc	BGBP	9.6	25.8	7.3	6.7	1.9	2.5	2.3
Oman	BGBQ	89.4	73.6	23.2	15.3	3.8	8.9	2.6
Iraq	BGBR	101.8	2.5	0.1	-	-	-	-
Iran	BGBS	279.1	158.4	40.7	34.8	26.4	6.4	2.0
Brunei	BGBT	158.5	147.7	23.3	63.3	47.0	3.3	12.9
Indonesia	BGBU	327.9	415.2	117.1	132.6	43.7	42.1	46.8
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	45.1	41.7	20.3	6.5	3.0	0.6	0.2
Venezuela	BGBW	101.7	100.5	32.7	36.6	9.5	17.1	10.0
Ecuador	BGBX	19.6	16.3	3.0	5.6	0.9	0.4	4.4
Total	BGBE	2 974.2	2 794.4	760.3	856.0	351.9	257.9	246.2

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



# 15.6 United Kingdom Imports, by countries (c.i.f)

continued

£ million

		1990	1991	1992 Q2	1992 Q3	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Egypt	BGBZ	145.3	136.4	43.0	24.5	7.1	9.8	7.6
Ghana	BGCA	105.1	77.3	24.6	27.8	9.9	11.6	6.4
Kenya	BGCB	149.5	142.0	33.2	36.5	11.8	13.4	11.3
Tanzania	BGCC	25.6	20.9	5.4	3.3	1.5	0.9	1.0
Zambia	BGCD	19.3	22.5	1.8	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
South Africa <sup>1</sup>	BGBA	1 079.5	954.8	247.6	202.7	84.2	53.1	65.3
Cyprus	BGCE	152.9	141.1	53.1	33.5	14.0	10.5	8.9
Lebanon	BGCF	6.2	6.5	3.2	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.6
Israel	BGCG	506.1	455.7	122.6	115.2	39.0	37.6	38.6
Pakistan	BGCH	236.4	261.2	67.9	55.2	19.3	17.3	18.6
India	BGCI	799.4	777.0	212.0	204.5	63.8	59.4	81.2
Thailand	BGCJ	484.3	625.4	132.0	167.5	55.4	50.0	62.0
Malaysia	BGCK	775.5	930.0	277.5	269.6	84.9	90.7	93.9
Singapore	BGCL	1 021.1	1 134.3	282.9	321.1	82.2	104.6	134.3
Taiwan	BGCM	1 211.8	1 271.9	334.3	351.0	114.4	106.9	129.8
Hong Kong	BGCN	1 972.1	2 147.6	508.3	640.0	203.1	198.3	238.6
South Korea	BGCO	963.8	924.6	222.2	242.7	79.6	78.0	85.1
Philippines	BGCP	220.7	229.9	55.1	60.5	19.2	19.3	22.0
Jamaica	BGCQ	136.5	123.8	47.9	24.3	10.0	9.5	4.8
Mexico	BGCR	172.1	147.3	37.3	32.9	8.7	17.0	7.1
Chile	BGCS	222.5	177.9	57.5	46.2	16.4	18.6	11.1
Brazil	BGCT	719.8	766.1	210.7	241.5	69.9	92.9	78.6
Argentina	BGCU	144.2	135.6	29.1	32.2	10.2	11.5	10.5
Other countries	BRAS	2 568.5	2 653.7	764.0	797.0	265.2	258.6	275.1
Total	BRAT	13 838.2	14 265.5	3 775.2	3 933.4	1 271.4	1 270.4	1 393.0
<b>Low value trade<sup>2</sup></b>								
	BGDD	778.1	743.3	196.9	198.1	67.9	62.2	68.0

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

1 See footnote 1 to Table 15.5 on page 91.

2 Prior to January 1986 items valued at less than £200 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas. With effect from 1 January 1986 the threshold was raised to £475, increased to £600 as from 1 January 1988.

# 15.7 Volume and unit value index numbers on a balance of payments basis<sup>1,2</sup>

1985=100

	Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
	Seasonally adjusted		Not seasonally adjusted		
	Exports	Imports	Exports (f.o.b.)	Imports (f.o.b.)	Terms of trade <sup>3</sup>
	CGTR	CGTS	CGTO	CGTP	CGTQ
1988	111.8	130.1	93.4	96.9	96.4
1989	116.6	140.5	100.8	104.1	96.8
1990	124.2	142.1	106.2	108.0	98.3
1991	126.3	138.1	106.4	108.4	98.2
1991 May	123.1	136.5	106.1	108.1	98.1
Jun	131.4	138.1	106.0	108.1	98.1
Jul	127.1	138.8	106.5	108.9	97.8
Aug	130.9	144.7	107.9	109.9	98.2
Sep	125.4	135.8	107.7	109.9	98.0
Oct	125.9	137.4	107.4	109.9	97.7
Nov	128.3	139.3	107.8	110.2	97.8
Dec	132.1	141.0	106.2	109.6	96.9
1992 Jan	121.4	137.0	106.6	107.7	99.0
Feb	130.3	147.3	107.3	107.4	99.9
Mar	130.0	145.1	107.0	107.7	99.4
Apr	128.1	150.7	108.3	108.1	100.2
May	133.3	146.9	108.5	107.3	101.1
Jun	127.1	146.0	108.2	106.6	101.5
Jul	129.4	149.2	108.0	106.5	101.4
Aug	132.6 <sup>†</sup>	149.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.3	105.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.4 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	129.4	146.1	108.1	106.7	101.3

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis (shown in Table 16.1) are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1983 Edition*.

3 Export unit value as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 15.8 Export and import volume indices<sup>1</sup>

1985=100, seasonally adjusted

SITC (Rev 3) Section or division	Manufactures excluding erratics <sup>2</sup>													
	Food, beverages and tobacco					Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver					Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA			
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	Total	Total	Chemicals	Total	Total	Passenger motor cars <sup>3</sup>	Other consumer <sup>3</sup>	Intermediate <sup>3</sup>	Capital <sup>3</sup>
	0 to 9	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781			
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122
<b>Exports</b>														
1987	BOKO	BOKP	BOKQ	BOKR	BOKS	BOKT	BOKU	BOKV	BOKW	BOKX	BOKY	BOKZ	BOKA	BOKB
1988	109.8	112.1	114.4	100.8	112.3	110.6	110.4	112.1	108.6	110.6	117.3	125.7	103.5	112.3
1989	112.5	112.3	99.9	93.8	119.6	117.7	116.9	118.0	115.7	118.2	122.8	122.5	104.5	135.4
1990	117.3	123.5	104.3	75.1	131.1	129.1	121.9	119.7	124.1	133.6	153.1	144.4	114.5	153.1
1991	125.1	124.1	102.0	80.7	141.1	140.5	129.4	123.8	135.3	147.3	183.4	169.1	126.8	160.9
1991	126.9	130.2	98.3	78.4	144.7	144.6	135.2	129.4	141.3	150.4	219.2	169.3	128.9	162.5
1991 Jun	130.7	129	102	80	149	149	140	137	144	155	276	169	129	169
Jul	127.8	125	100	72	149	145	136	130	143	150	265	162	126	163
Aug	131.4	132	98	86	149	148	139	133	146	153	191	163	134	170
Sep	125.6	132	96	86	140	141	130	126	134	148	225	177	119	166
Oct	126.8	135	94	77	145	145	138	134	142	149	216	173	123	164
Nov	128.8	138	99	87	144	147	137	134	140	154	186	172	133	169
Dec	132.8	149	97	91	148	147	138	132	144	153	170	174	132	170
1992 Jan	121.9	127	88	76	139	142	134	131	136	146	200	170	126	156
Feb	130.7	131	95	77	151	152	146	139	153	156	205	183	136	165
Mar	130.0	137	100	83	147	149	143	141	146	152	199	177	129	165
Apr	128.7	131	96	82	146	147	141	140	142	151	191	175	135	158
May	134.3	146	98	84	152	154	145	139	150	160	194	170	140	160
Jun	127.9	152	97	74	145	147	141	138	145	150	205	174	129	160
Jul	130.1	151	95	80	147	149	144	141	147	152	200	182	129	162
Aug	132.1 <sup>†</sup>	151 <sup>†</sup>	85 <sup>†</sup>	107 <sup>†</sup>	142	144	142	136 <sup>†</sup>	148 <sup>†</sup>	146	210	162	126 <sup>†</sup>	156 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	130.3	142	96	82	147	149	142	140	145	154	197	189	134	157
Weights	1 000	109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119
<b>Imports</b>														
1987	BONO	BONP	BONQ	BONR	BONS	BONT	BONU	BONV	BONW	BONX	BONY	BONZ	BONA	BONB
1988	114.8	109.4	116.9	105.1	117.7	118.6	116.8	119.5	115.3	119.5	99.1	127.4	123.7	115.8
1989	130.5	115.0	118.1	108.3	138.5	139.1	131.4	128.4	133.1	143.3	130.1	141.6	148.1	144.4
1990	140.8	118.3	116.7	117.7	151.1	152.0	139.3	140.0	138.8	159.0	135.1	159.0	164.9	161.6
1991	142.7	121.5	114.3	125.6	152.1	152.9	144.1	145.8	143.1	157.8	121.4	169.1	166.6	152.1
1991	138.6	122.5	114.7	128.0	145.6	146.9	144.3	147.9	142.4	148.3	85.8	159.7	163.1	146.2
1991 Jun	138.5	124	114	137	144	146	142	147	140	148	94	151	165	146
Jul	139.0	125	115	139	144	147	144	145	143	149	93	159	160	149
Aug	144.9	119	123	157	149	150	150	161	144	149	76	158	167	151
Sep	136.1	118	111	117	145	145	145	152	141	145	80	160	156	147
Oct	138.1	119	115	123	146	146	146	149	144	146	85	157	157	150
Nov	140.1	127	127	117	148	151	149	164	140	152	77	160	163	161
Dec	142.1	131	128	124	149	149	149	147	150	148	76	155	166	151
1992 Jan	137.1	128	112	109	146	147	141	138	142	151	99	156	163	154
Feb	147.5	129	123	127	157	157	155	152	157	157	92	163	170	164
Mar	145.2	124	130	122	155	155	158	157	158	153	100	158	167	153
Apr	151.0	129	126	141	159	159	154	157	153	161	103	167	180	159
May	147.6	131	117	130	157	159	154	159	151	162	110	171	178	158
Jun	145.8	133	123	134	153	156	156	157	156	155	106	169	167	151
Jul	149.5	132	118	148	156	159	152	167	143	163	103	178	178	157
Aug	149.8 <sup>†</sup>	132	114 <sup>†</sup>	144 <sup>†</sup>	158	162	154	170	145	166	107	180	180	161 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	146.6	133	111	132	155	159	152	166	145	162	87	187	170	161

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should note footnote 1 of table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

3 Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 15.9 Export and import unit value index numbers<sup>1</sup>

1985=100

SITC (Rev 3) Section or Division	Manufactures excluding erratics <sup>2</sup>														
	Food, beverages and tobacco						Semi-manufactures excluding precious stones (P) and silver				Finished manufactures exc ships, North Sea installations and aircraft SNA				
	Total	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5 to 8 less SNAPS	5 and 6 less PS	5	6 less PS	7 and 8 less SNA	781	Passenger motor cars <sup>3</sup>	Other consumer <sup>3</sup>	Inter-mediate <sup>3</sup>	Capital <sup>3</sup>
Weights	1 000	64	28	214	670	619	234	121	114	385	17	65	180	122	
Exports	BOLC	BOLD	BOLE	BOLF	BOLG	BOLH	BOLI	BOLJ	BOLK	BOLL	BOLM	BOLN	BOLO	BOLP	
1987	93.8	105	94	52	105	105†	103	102	105†	107	123	108	107	104	
1988	94.1	107	99	40	109	109	107	106	107	111	122	110	112	108	
1989	101.6	114	107	49	116	116	114	113	115	117	132	115	118	115	
1990	107.0	123	103	59	121	120	118	118	119	121	137	120	122	119	
1991	107.3	127	95	55	122	122	117	119	115	124	144	122	127	119	
1991 Jun	108.8	128	97	52	122	121	117	120	114	124	140	122	128	117	
Jul	107.4	129	97	54	122	123	118	121	115	126	142	123	129	119	
Aug	108.7	129	96	54	124	123	118	120	116	126	148	123	130	121	
Sep	108.5	129	96	55	124	123	118	120	115	126	146	122	128	121	
Oct	108.3	128	94	57	123	122	117	120	114	125	144	121	128	120	
Nov	108.7	127	95	58	123	122	117	120	114	125	149	123	127	121	
Dec	107.1	128	95	52	123	122	116	119	113	125	154	123	127	119	
1992 Jan	106.7	127	95	49	123	122	116	120	112	126	156	124	128	120	
Feb	107.4	128	96	49	124	123	116	120	112	127	157	125	129	121	
Mar	107.1	129	96	48	124	123	116	120	112	127	155	124	129	121	
Apr	108.3	129	93	51	125	124	116	119	113	129	159	126	132	121	
May	108.6	130	92	51	125	124	116	120	112	129	161	125	132	122	
Jun	108.3	131	94	52	124	123	116	120	111	127	159	121	132	120	
Jul	108.1	131	93	51	124	123	115	120	111	128	154	121	133	120	
Aug	108.4	131	92	49	125	124	116	120	111	129	154	122	136	121†	
Sep	108.2	132	91	49	125	124	115	120	110	130	159	121	135	121	
Weights	1 000	109	65	125	686	647	230	81	148	417	49	106	143	119	
Imports	BOLQ	BOLR	BOLS	BOLT	BOLU	BOLV	BOLW	BOLX	BOLY	BOLZ	BOKC	BOKD	BOKE	BOKF	
1987	97.7	101	90	56	105	105	104	102	106	106	122	102	103	107	
1988	97.0	101	93	45	106	106	108	106	109	105	124	102	103	102	
1989	104.0	107	103	53	113	112	114	110	117	111	135	108	109	106	
1990	107.9	112	101	60	117	116	117	113	119	116	141	110	116	110	
1991	108.4	111	90	57	119	118	114	113	115	121	154	111	123	113	
1991 Jun	108.1	112	90	54	119	118	115	113	116	120	153	109	122	113	
Jul	108.8	113	90	56	119	120	115	113	117	122	154	111	125	114	
Aug	109.8	112	90	55	121	120	114	112	115	124	156	113	128	114	
Sep	109.8	112	89	56	121	120	114	112	115	124	155	115	128	114	
Oct	109.7	112	89	57	121	120	114	112	115	123	151	115	129	113	
Nov	109.9	112	90	60	120	120	113	110	115	123	154	114	127	114	
Dec	109.4	112	88	54	121	120	113	110	114	124	162	114	128	114	
1992 Jan	107.7	111	88	52	119	118	111	109	112	122	160	112	125	113	
Feb	107.5	112	87	50	119	118	110	109	111	122	158	114	124	114	
Mar	107.6	112	88	51	119	118	110	108	112	122	154	115	124	114	
Apr	107.8	114	88	51	119	118	110	107	112	122	159	113	124	113	
May	107.0	113	89	52	118	117	109	107	111	121	158	111	122	114	
Jun	106.4	112	88	53	117	116	108	106	110	120	156	109	121	113	
Jul	106.4	110	86	53	117	116	109	107	110	121	158	111	121	113	
Aug	105.8†	110	85†	50	117	116	108	107	109	121†	156	112	122	111	
Sep	106.7	110	85	53	118	117	109	108	109	122	160	113	124	111	

The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 2 to Table 15.7).

<sup>1</sup> All users of the monthly trade figures should see the footnote to table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

<sup>2</sup> These are defined as ships, North Sea installations (together comprising SITC (Rev 3) (793), aircraft (792), precious stones (667) and silver (6811).

<sup>3</sup> Based on the Classification by Broad Economic Categories, (BEC) published by the United Nations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2,3</sup>

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1988	1988	1988	1989	1989
			Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand		SIC										
Division/Class												
Total Manufacturing	BYAA	2-4	33.4	34.3	34.3	35.2	35.3	35.5	35.6	35.6	36.2	36.7
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYAB	2	32	33	32	32	32	33	33	33	33	33
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYAC	21	98.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYAD	22	29	29	25	24	25	26	27	29	30	31
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYAE	23	42	43	37	36	32	30	27	21	21	21
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYAF	24	12	13	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	17
Chemical industry	BYAG	25	38	40	40	41	41	41	41	41	41	42
Production of man-made fibres	BYAH	26	68	71	68	66	66	67	67	67	68	69
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYAI	3	43	44	45	45	45	46	46	46	47	48
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYAJ	31	14	16	16	18	17	18	17	17	18	18
Mechanical engineering	BYAK	32	34	36	37	38	38	39	39	39	40	40
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYAL	33	105	100	100	93	90	89	88	91	94	95
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYAM	34	44	47	47	49	49	50	50	50	51	52
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYAN	35	51	50	51	48	49	49	50	50	50	51
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYAO	36	51	45	45	42	42	46	44	45	49	49
Instrument engineering	BYAP	37	58	57	55	58	58	59	58	58	60	60
Other manufacturing industries	BYAQ	4	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYAR	41/42	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Textile industry	BYAS	43	44	44	45	47	47	48	48	48	48	48
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYAT	44	44	49	46	49	49	50	49	49	51	52
Footwear and clothing industries	BYAU	45	36	35	36	39	39	39	39	39	40	40
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYAV	46	32	30	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYAW	47	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	21	22	22
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYAX	48	25	26	27	28	27	27	27	26	26	26
Other manufacturing industries	BYAY	49	39	38	39	46	45	45	44	44	44	45

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fittings, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 15.10

## Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2,3</sup>

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand plus Exports	Division/Class	SIC										
Total Manufacturing	BYBA	2-4	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.5	27.6	27.9	28.0	28.1	28.5	28.8
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYBB	2	24	24	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	25
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYBC	21	94	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYBD	22	23	23	20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYBE	23	38	40	35	33	30	28	25	19	20	19
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYBF	24	11	11	13	14	14	14	14	14	15	15
Chemical industry	BYBG	25	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
Production of man-made fibres	BYBH	26	37	39	41	42	41	41	41	40	40	40
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYBI	3	31	31	32	32	33	33	33	34	34	35
Manufacture of metal goods not else- where specified	BYBJ	31	13	14	15	16	15	16	16	15	16	16
Mechanical engineering	BYBK	32	24	24	25	26	27	27	27	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYBL	33	60	54	56	52	52	51	50	51	52	53
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYBM	34	32	33	33	35	35	36	36	36	36	37
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYBN	35	38	39	41	38	39	39	40	41	41	41
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYBO	36	28	27	26	24	24	26	27	27	28	28
Instrument engineering	BYBP	37	39	40	39	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
Other manufacturing industries	BYBQ	4	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYBR	41/42	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	16
Textile industry	BYBS	43	35	35	36	38	38	38	38	38	38	39
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYBT	44	34	37	36	37	37	37	37	37	38	39
Footwear and clothing industries	BYBU	45	32	31	31	33	33	34	34	34	35	35
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYBV	46	31	29	30	30	29	29	29	29	29	29
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYBW	47	20	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYBX	48	21	22	22	23	23	23	22	22	22	22
Other manufacturing industries	BYBY	49	32	31	31	36	36	35	35	35	35	36

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in Business Monitor *MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2,3</sup>

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
<b>Ratio 3 Exports/Sales</b>												
<b>Division/Class</b>	<b>SIC</b>											
Total Manufacturing	BYCA	2-4	28.4	30.2	29.6	30.3	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.2	29.7	30.0
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYCB	2	33	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Extraction and preparation of metaliferous ores	BYCC	21	70	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYCD	22	24	25	23	23	22	23	24	25	25	26
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYCE	23	13	13	9	12	11	10	19	18	18	9
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYCF	24	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	16	17	16
Chemical industry	BYCG	25	44	47	47	46	46	46	47	46	46	46
Production of man-made fibres	BYCH	26	72	73	68	64	64	65	66	67	69	70
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYCI	3	41	43	42	42	42	42	41	41	42	42
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYCJ	31	13	14	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	13
Mechanical engineering	BYCK	32	42	43	42	43	41	41	40	39	40	39
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYCL	33	107	100	100	91	89	87	87	90	93	93
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYCM	34	39	43	43	43	44	44	45	44	45	46
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYCN	35	37	37	34	34	33	33	32	32	32	33
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYCO	36	63	55	58	58	55	58	54	55	59	60
Instrument engineering	BYCP	37	53	50	48	52	52	53	53	53	54	54
Other manufacturing industries	BYCQ	4	14	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYCR	41/42	10	11	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	12
Textile industry	BYCS	43	30	31	30	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYCT	44	35	38	36	40	39	40	40	38	40	41
Footwear and clothing industries	BYCU	45	18	19	18	21	20	20	20	19	19	19
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYCV	46	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYCW	47	10	11	10	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYCX	48	22	22	21	22	21	21	21	20	20	20
Other manufacturing industries	BYCY	49	28	28	28	34	33	33	32	31	30	30

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3480 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry



## External trade

# 15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry<sup>1,2,3</sup>

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Twelve months ending, per cent

			1984 Dec	1985 Dec	1986 Dec	1987 Dec	1988 Mar	1988 Jun	1988 Sep	1988 Dec	1989 Mar	1989 Jun
Ratio 4 Export/Sales plus Imports												
Division/Class	SIC											
Total Manufacturing	BYDA	2-4	20.9	22.1	21.6	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.2	21.3
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	BYDB	2	25	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	BYDC	21	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal manufacturing	BYDD	22	18	19	18	18	18	18	18	19	20	20
Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	BYDE	23	8	8	6	8	8	7	7	7	6	7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	BYDF	24	13	14	15	15	15	15	14	14	14	14
Chemical industry	BYDG	25	33	35	35	34	34	34	34	33	33	33
Production of man-made fibres	BYDH	26	45	44	40	37	38	38	39	40	41	42
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	BYDI	3	28	29	28	28	28	28	27	27	27	28
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified	BYDJ	31	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Mechanical engineering	BYDK	32	32	33	32	31	30	30	29	28	28	28
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	BYDL	33	43	46	44	43	43	42	43	44	44	44
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYDM	34	26	29	28	28	28	28	29	28	29	29
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	BYDN	35	23	22	20	21	20	20	19	19	19	20
Manufacture of other transport equipment	BYDO	36	45	40	44	43	42	43	40	40	43	43
Instrument engineering	BYDP	37	32	30	29	32	31	32	32	32	32	32
Other manufacturing industries	BYDQ	4	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	BYDR	41/42	9	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	10
Textile industry	BYDS	43	19	20	19	20	20	20	20	19	20	20
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	BYDT	44	23	24	23	25	25	25	25	24	25	25
Footwear and clothing industries	BYDU	45	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	13	13	12
Timber and wooden furniture industries	BYDV	46	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	BYDW	47	8	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Processing of rubber and plastics	BYDX	48	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	15	15	15
Other manufacturing industries	BYDY	49	19	20	19	21	21	21	21	20	20	19

1 The ratios were first introduced in an article in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries' which described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as 'import penetration'. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 Activity Headings) are shown in *Business Monitor MQ12 Import Penetration and Export Sales for Manufacturing Industry*.

2 The calculation of the ratios is inappropriate for certain industries. In such cases, and where suitable data are not available, the industry has been omitted from the analysis. The Activity Headings (AHs) concerned are:

AH2247.2 Precious metals, AH2396(pt) Unworked precious stones, AH2436 Ready-mixed concrete, AH3138 Heat and surface treatment of metals, AH3246 Process engineering contractors, AH3460 Electrical equipment installation, AH4121 Slaughterhouses, AH4370 Textile finishing, AH4560 Fur goods, AH4672 Shop and office fitting, AH4820 Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, AH4910 Jewellery and coins and AH4930 Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

3 As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry Statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data for the third quarter of 1989 and onwards are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

## 16 Overseas finance

### 16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted						Not seasonally adjusted					
	Invisible (balance)					Current balance	UK external assets and liabilities				Allocation of SDRS and gold subscription to IMF	Balancing item
	Visible trade (balance)	Services	Interest, profits and dividends	Transfers	Total		Trans- actions in assets <sup>1</sup>	Trans- actions in liabilities <sup>1</sup>	Net trans- actions			
	AIMA	AIMC	AIMD	AIME	AIMB	AIMF	AIMG	HEPZ	HEOW	HEOU	AIMI	AASA
1979	-3 343	3 895	1 205	-2 210	2 890	-453	-453	-40 189	39 447	-742	195	1 000
1980	1 357	3 653	-182	-1 984	1 487	2 843	2 843	-43 439	39 499	-3 940	180	917
1981	3 252	3 792	1 251	-1 547	3 496	6 748	6 748	-50 769	43 334	-7 436	158	530
1982	1 910	3 022	1 460	-1 741	2 741	4 649	4 649	-31 433	28 916	-2 519	-	-2 130
1983	-1 537	4 064	2 831	-1 593	5 302	3 765	3 765	-30 378	25 818	-4 562	-	797
1984	-5 336	4 519	4 345	-1 730	7 134	1 798	1 798	-31 915	23 502	-8 414	-	6 616
1985	-3 345	6 687	2 560	-3 111	6 136	2 790	2 790	-50 493	46 761	-3 733	-	943
1986	-9 559	6 808	4 974	-2 157	9 625	66	66	-92 551	89 417	-3 134	-	3 070
1987	-11 582	6 745	3 754	-3 400	7 099	-4 482	-4 482	-82 205	86 539	4 334	-	152
1988	-21 480	4 397	4 423	-3 518	5 302	-16 179	-16 179	-58 475	67 870	9 396	-	6 782
1989	-24 683	4 039	3 495	-4 578	2 956	-21 726	-21 726	-88 912	108 172	19 259	-	2 467
1990	-18 809	4 581	2 094	-4 897	1 778	-17 029	-17 029	-79 498	90 591	11 091	-	5 938
1991	-10 290	4 990	328	-1 349	3 969	-6 321	-6 321	-20 780	26 030	5 249	-	1 072
1992 Q3	549	591	402	-647	346	896	921	-18 422	16 438	-1 985	-	1 064
Q4	961	716	532	-476	772	1 729	2 417	-1 375	-92	-1 467	-	-950
1993 Q1	-217	1 080	797	53	1 930	1 713	1 453	-10 796	8 578	-2 219	-	766
Q2	-575	973	374	-675	672	97	-394	-241	419	178	-	216
Q3	-142	938	1 002	-417	1 523	1 380	1 367	-11 530	11 897	366	-	-1 733
Q4	-603	1 073	658	-554	1 177	575	1 339	-7 811	4 924	-2 887	-	1 548
1994 Q1	-448	1 189	1 023	-309	1 903	1 455	850	-14 083	12 673	-1 410	-	559
Q2	-1 387	1 009	839	-649	1 199	-188	-711	-8 838	6 622	-2 215	-	2 927
Q3	-1 534	1 124	1 001	-636	1 489	-45	95	-557	709	-1 266	-	1 172
Q4	-1 967	1 197	1 482	-136	2 543	576	1 564	-8 439	4 916	-3 523	-	1 958
1995 Q1	-1 962	1 456	1 012	-835	1 633	-329	-778	-16 479	13 842	-2 637	-	3 414
Q2	-214	1 747	599	-651	1 695	1 481	866	-6 452	6 423	-29	-	-836
Q3	-538	1 797	714	-881	1 630	1 092	1 250	-15 168	9 754	-5 414	-	4 165
Q4	-631	1 687	235	-744	1 178	545	1 452	-12 394	16 742	4 347	-	-5 800
1996 Q1	-1 585	1 771	1 100	66	2 937	1 352	669	-15 545	14 436	-1 109	-	440
Q2	-2 162	1 567	1 194	-544	2 217	55	-179	-14 987	13 278	-1 709	-	1 888
Q3	-2 895	1 702	1 419	-803	2 318	-577	-790	-43 641	45 473	1 832	-	-1 041
Q4	-2 917	1 768	1 261	-876	2 153	-766	366	-18 378	16 230	-2 148	-	1 783
1997 Q1	-1 848	1 763	1 246	-767	2 242	394	-31	-14 044	18 119	4 075	-	-4 043
Q2	-2 791	1 733	922	-759	1 896	-895	-1 241	-26 713	26 208	1 495	-	-254
Q3	-3 071	1 825	990	-981	1 834	-1 237	-1 658	-27 343	24 444	-2 899	-	4 559
Q4	-3 872	1 424	596	-893	1 127	-2 746	-1 552	-14 105	15 768	1 663	-	-110
1998 Q1	-4 329	1 173	978	-1 045	1 106	-3 223	-3 631	-4 516	11 434	6 918	-	-3 287
Q2	-4 800	1 233	1 207	-888	1 552	-3 248	-3 616	-20 805	21 501	696	-	2 919
Q3	-5 648	1 100	1 195	-202	2 093	-3 555	-3 957	-23 807	25 716	1 909	-	2 048
Q4	-6 703	891	1 043	-1 383	551	-6 154	-4 975	-9 347	9 219	-127	-	5 102
1999 Q1	-6 371	892	1 146	-706	1 332	-5 039	-5 115	-27 973	36 417	8 443	-	-3 328
Q2	-6 692	1 301	973	-844	1 430	-5 262	-5 874	-16 795	19 167	2 372	-	3 501
Q3	-6 753	1 056	770	-1 396	430	-6 323	-7 065	-23 658	34 529	10 871	-	-3 805
Q4	-4 867	790	606	-1 632	-236	-5 103	-3 672	-20 486	18 059	-2 427	-	6 099
1990 Q1	-6 062	1 442	-127	-925	390	-5 692	-6 197	-16 969	23 747	6 777	-	-580
Q2	-5 407	1 193	48	-1 303	-62	-5 469	-5 991	-7 168	6 815	-354	-	6 345
Q3	-4 059	1 072	1 302	-1 111	1 263	-2 796	-3 781	-35 524	37 340	1 816	-	1 965
Q4	-3 261	874	871	-1 558	187	-3 074	-1 060	-19 837	22 689	2 852	-	-1 792
1991 Q1	-3 040	1 039	-712	-144	183	-2 657	-3 602	-9 383	10 255	872	-	2 730
Q2	-2 234	1 401	179	198	1 778	-456	-839	-3 764	-6 907	-10 672	-	11 511
Q3	-2 385	1 482	571	-965	1 088	-1 297	-2 220	-9 096	10 354	1 258	-	962
Q4	-2 631	1 068	290	-438	920	-1 712	340	1 463	12 328	13 791	-	-14 131
1992 Q1	-3 050	1 025	338	-1 195	168	-2 882	-3 463	-12 532	7 054	-5 478	-	8 941
Q2	-3 188	1 409	424	-1 497	336	-2 853	-3 443	-12 551	13 222	671	-	2 772
Q3	-3 339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Prior to 1979 foreign currency lending and borrowing abroad by UK banks (other than certain export credit extended) is recorded on a net basis under liabilities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 16.2 Balance of payments<sup>1</sup>

Current account

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted: current balance
	Visible trade			Invisibles			Current balance		
	Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance <sup>2</sup>			
	CGKG	CGHK	AIMA	CGKR	CGHT	AIMB	AIMF	HHHH	AIMG
1986	72 627	82 186	-9 559	77 255	67 630	9 625	66	-	66
1987	79 153	90 735	-11 582	79 626	72 726	7 099	-4 482	-	-4 482
1988	80 346	101 826	-21 480	87 739	82 438	5 302	-16 179	-	-16 179
1989	92 154	116 837	-24 683	107 778	104 821	2 956	-21 726	-	-21 726
1990	101 718	120 527	-18 809	115 150	113 370	1 778	-17 029	-	-17 029
1991	103 413	113 703	-10 290	116 184	112 195	3 969	-6 321	-	-6 321
1991 Q2	25 926	28 160	-2 234	30 897	29 119	1 778	-456	-383	-839
Q3	26 377	28 762	-2 385	28 652	27 564	1 088	-1 297	-923	-2 220
Q4	26 227	28 858	-2 631	27 779	26 860	920	-1 712	2 051	340
1992 Q1	26 125	29 175	-3 050	27 486	27 318	168	-2 882	-581	-3 463
Q2	26 693	29 881	-3 188	25 353	25 018	336	-2 853	-590	-3 443
Q3	26 352	29 691	-3 339	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991 Oct	8 614	9 533	-919	..	..	307	-612	..	-447
Nov	8 689	9 674	-985	..	..	306	-679	..	-358
Dec	8 924	9 851	-927	..	..	307	-420	..	1 145
1992 Jan	8 266	9 419	-1 153	..	..	56	-1 097	..	-1 368
Feb	8 963	9 971	-1 008	..	..	56	-952	..	-1 049
Mar	8 896	9 785	-889	..	..	56	-833	..	-1 048
Apr	8 783	10 167	-1 384	..	..	112	-1 272	..	-1 292
May	9 117	9 974	-857	..	..	112	-745	..	-913
Jun	8 793	9 740	-947	..	..	112	-835	..	-1 238
Jul	8 800	9 925	-1 125	..	..	100	-1 025	..	..
Aug	8 866 <sup>†</sup>	10 017 <sup>†</sup>	-1 151 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	100	-1 051 <sup>†</sup>	..	..
Sep	8 686	9 749	-1 063	..	..	100	-963	..	..

1 All users of the monthly trade figures should see footnote 1 to table 15.1 on page 85 about a pause in the provision of the statistics next year.

2 Monthly data is one third of the appropriate calendar quarters estimate or projection.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of transactions in UK external assets and liabilities<sup>1</sup>

£ million

	Transactions in assets							Transactions in liabilities						
	UK investment overseas		Deposits and lending overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government <sup>2</sup>			Other external assets of central government		Overseas investment in the United Kingdom		Borrowing from overseas by UK residents other than banks and general government <sup>2</sup>			Total transactions in liabilities	
	Direct	Portfolio	Lending etc to overseas residents by UK banks	Official reserves	Other external assets of central government	Total transactions in assets		Direct	Portfolio	Borrowing etc from overseas residents by UK banks	Other external liabilities of general government	Total transactions in liabilities	Net transactions	
	HHBV	CGOS	HEYN	HETJ	AIPA	HEWJ	HEPZ	HHBU	HEYR	HEYS	HTEV	HEUR	HEQW	HEQU
1986	-11 678	-22 277	-53 747	-1 450	-2 891	-509	-92 551	5 837	12 181	66 868	4 354	177	89 417	-3 134
1987	-19 239	5 163	-50 500	-4 821	-12 012	-796	-82 205	9 449	19 535	52 433	3 292	1 829	86 539	4 334
1988	-20 944	-11 239	-19 690	-2 955	-2 761	-887	-58 475	12 006	15 564	34 088	5 382	832	67 870	9 396
1989	-21 515	-35 486	-28 612	-7 866	5 440	-873	-88 912	18 567	14 603	44 739	27 482	2 781	108 172	19 259
1990	-9 553	-15 844	-41 240	-11 759	-79	-1 025	-79 498	18 634	5 276	47 612	18 151	918	90 591	11 091
1991	-10 261	-30 908	32 231	-8 287	-2 662	-894	-20 780	12 045	16 627	-24 024	23 694	-2 311	26 030	5 249
1991 Q2	-3 900	-7 395	16 112	-7 533	-847	-201	-3 764	2 856	5 664	-20 382	4 654	301	-6 907	-10 672
Q3	-2 831	-8 720	4 053	-1 513	152	-237	-9 096	2 044	2 477	109	6 240	-515	10 354	1 258
Q4	-152	-7 269	8 014	915	180	-226	1 463	2 237	3 366	-1 572	9 076	-779	12 328	13 791
1992 Q1	-1 945	-6 706	3 525	-6 912	-315	-179	-12 532	4 242	4 385	-12 053	10 554	-74	7 054	-5 478
Q2	-2 782	-4 458	-1 441	-3 381	-332	-157	-12 551	1 182	4 064	-1 174	8 600	549	13 222	671

1 UK assets: increase-/decrease+. UK liabilities: increase-/decrease-.

2 Only partial coverage for the most recent quarter.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## 17 Home finance

# 17.1 Central government borrowing on own account (CGBR(O))

£ million

	Cash receipts						Cash outlays				
	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Social security contributions <sup>1</sup>	Interest and dividends	Other receipts <sup>2</sup>	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays <sup>3</sup>	Total	Own account borrowing (CGBR(O))
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ACAB	ACAC	ABIA	ABIB	ABIC	ABID	ABIE	ABIF	ABIG	ABIH	ABEB
1988	67 102	48 768	30 090	9 181	4 283	159 423	17 043	-6 087	137 898	148 854	-10 569
1989	75 639	52 005	30 566	9 890	3 991	172 090	16 680	-4 561	150 314	162 433	-9 656
1990	81 851	54 786	32 500	9 470	13 181	191 787	16 395	-4 285	178 565	190 675	-1 113
1991	80 824	59 166	34 311	9 480	15 267	199 048	15 073	-8 627	199 189	205 635	6 587
1988/89	68 813	49 565	30 702	9 438	4 031	162 549	16 886	-7 069	139 688	149 505	-13 044
1989/90	76 674	52 190	31 020	9 879	3 783	173 545	16 598	-4 219	155 797	168 176	-5 369
1990/91	82 322	55 337	33 013	9 464	14 790	194 925	15 880	-5 345	181 488	192 003	-2 922
1991/92	79 353	61 827	34 391	9 815	16 078	201 464	15 364	-7 923	205 763	213 204	11 740
1991 Q1	25 002	13 162	9 304	2 632	2 040	52 140	4 278	-1 681	46 131	48 728	-3 412
Q2	16 755	14 029	8 727	2 216	4 467	46 194	3 413	-2 255	51 510	52 668	6 474
Q3	18 605	15 155	8 354	2 565	4 490	49 169	4 077	-1 427	50 190	52 840	3 671
Q4	20 462	16 820	7 926	2 067	4 270	51 545	3 305	-3 264	51 358	51 399	-146
1992 Q1	23 531	15 823	9 384	2 967	2 851 <sup>†</sup>	54 556 <sup>†</sup>	4 569	-977	52 705 <sup>†</sup>	56 297 <sup>†</sup>	1 741 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	16 146	14 737	9 430	1 901 <sup>†</sup>	3 789	45 983	3 217 <sup>†</sup>	-1 845	55 057	56 429	10 446
Q3	17 987	15 722	8 205	2 415	4 510	48 839	4 617	-3 086	56 363	57 894	9 055
1991 Oct	9 812	4 785	2 964	822	1 340	19 723	1 147	-1 486	17 964	17 625	-2 098
Nov	4 759	7 375	2 391	570	1 419	16 514	1 527	15	16 036	17 578	1 064
Dec	5 891	4 660	2 571	675	1 511	15 308	631	-1 793	17 358	16 196	888
1992 Jan	13 267	4 525	3 428	682	1 426 <sup>†</sup>	23 328 <sup>†</sup>	1 641	-68	17 892	19 465	-3 863 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	4 917	6 400	2 869	661	739	15 586	1 316	-817	16 864	17 363	1 777
Mar	5 347	4 898	3 087	1 624	686	15 642	1 612	-92	17 949 <sup>†</sup>	19 469 <sup>†</sup>	3 827
Apr	7 074	4 813	3 179	768 <sup>†</sup>	987	16 821	1 132	-597	19 121	19 656	2 835
May	4 373	5 965	3 025	539	1 354	15 256	1 497	-799	17 804	18 502	3 246
Jun	4 699	3 959	3 226	594	1 428	13 906	588 <sup>†</sup>	-449	18 132	18 271	4 365
Jul	8 507	4 803	3 059	525	1 414	18 308	1 765	-1 661	18 935	19 039	731
Aug	4 232	6 720	2 436	478	1 534	15 400	1 427	-24 <sup>†</sup>	17 927	19 330	3 930
Sep	5 248	4 199	2 710	1 412	1 562	15 131	1 425	-1 401	19 501	19 525	4 394

Relationships between columns 1+2+3+4+5=6; 7+8+9=10; 10-6=11

Note: For further details see Financial Statistics table 3.12.

1 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions

2 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

3 Net of certain receipts, on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

# 17.2 Public sector borrowing requirement<sup>1</sup>

£ million

	Total		Contributions by:				Financed by:				
							Banks and building societies/Overseas sector		Other private sector		
							External finance				
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted <sup>2</sup>	Central government (own account) <sup>3</sup>	Local authorities <sup>4</sup>	Public corporations <sup>4</sup>		Borrowing in sterling from banks	Foreign currency borrowing from banks	Other external finance	Notes and coin	Other
	ABEN	ABFP	ABEB	ABEG	ABEM	AOXV	AOXW	ABGH	AQUP	AQGG	
1988	-11 868	-11 976	-10 569	607	-1 906	-580 <sup>†</sup>	-574 <sup>†</sup>	-810 <sup>†</sup>	1 040	-7 197	
1989	-9 276	-9 605	-9 656	585	-205	-3 604	1	4 281	897	-10 215	
1990	-2 120	-2 467	-1 113	3 904	-4 911	169	-29	-4 144	-102 <sup>†</sup>	608	
1991	7 681	7 327	6 587	1 875	-781	-974	37	3 654	461	3 696	
Financial years											
1989/90	-7 932	-7 932	-5 369	1 321	-3 884	-620	-41	1 822	841	-10 033	
1990/91	-457	-457	-2 922	3 443	-978	-542	105	-2 268	710	795	
1991/92	13 730	13 730	11 740	1 689	301	1 088	36	5 544	-580	7 072	
1991 Q2	6 989	1 908	6 474	270	245	3 392 <sup>†</sup>	-7	2 183 <sup>†</sup>	-37	906	
Q3	3 774	2 886	3 671	264	-161	-1 098	19	1 006	-396	4 136	
Q4	-499	2 590	-146	-8	-345	-945	120	499	428	-330	
1992 Q1	3 466 <sup>†</sup>	6 346 <sup>†</sup>	1 741 <sup>†</sup>	1 163	582	-261	-96	1 856	-575 <sup>†</sup>	2 360	
Q2	10 731	5 650	10 446	125	160 <sup>†</sup>	844	-199	1 727	280	7 695	
Q3	7 703	..	9 055	-1 090	-262	..	..	..	..	..	

1 For further details see Financial Statistics Tables 2.5, 2.6 and 2.7.

2 Financial year constrained.

3 An increase in debt is shown positive.

4 Includes direct borrowing from central government.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 17.3 Selected financial statistics<sup>1</sup>

£ million

Building societies										Net inflow into life assurance & super-annuation funds
	National savings <sup>2</sup>	Deposits		Advances		Unit trusts	Total capital issues (net)			
		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Amount outstanding 31 Dec										
1991	ACUV 39 534	AHIX ..		AHIF 204 297		AGXB 55 145				
Net transactions	ACVX	AHKB	AHHR	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	AJAD	AALV		
1988	1 492	20 685	..	24 926	..	1 796	7 062	19 197		
1989	-1 489	17 517	..	26 460	..	3 864	7 863	26 121		
1990	932	18 052	..	26 338	..	393	2 901	25 867		
1991	2 254	17 890	..	21 843	..	2 770	11 054	26 203		
1991 Q3	771	4 013	3 995 <sup>†</sup>	5 911	5 462 <sup>†</sup>	785	2 451	6 002		
Q4	601	2 909	3 265	5 402	5 143	283	4 044	7 426		
1992 Q1	1 251	4 727	3 797	3 764	4 520	256	1 823	7 692		
Q2	1 515 <sup>†</sup>	1 988	2 480	4 309	4 386	463	1 585	..		
Q3	1 276	3 250	3 321	4 454	3 898	-344	..	..		
1991 Oct	263	860	1 265 <sup>†</sup>	1 845	1 703 <sup>†</sup>	123	2 696	..		
Nov	191	196	1 407	2 222	1 819	59	906	..		
Dec	147	1 853	593	1 335	1 621	101	442	..		
1992 Jan	346	3 270	1 401	1 485	1 690	54	931	..		
Feb	373	455	1 177	1 022	1 527	-33	299	..		
Mar	532	1 002	1 219	1 257	1 303	235	593	..		
Apr	510	772	629	1 550	1 611	252	490	..		
May	573	643	1 030	1 310	1 417	235	347	..		
Jun	432 <sup>†</sup>	573	821	1 449	1 358	-24	748	..		
Jul	655	1 181	624	1 711	1 446	-142	831	..		
Aug	277	501	1 195	1 766	1 570	59 <sup>†</sup>	316	..		
Sep	344	1 568	1 502	977	882	-261	..	..		
Banks <sup>3</sup>						Credit business: Total agreements		Consumer credit		
UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector							
Sterling			Sterling							
Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Amount outstanding 31 Dec										
1991	AEAS 321 617		AGAK 37 393	AECE 405 697 <sup>†</sup>		AECK 62 055	RKZE 63 862		AILA 53 617 <sup>†</sup>	
Net transactions	AEAT	AEAZ	AECE	AECL	RKZF	-AIKL				
1988	36 020	3 453	56 930	9 705	8 331	6 745				
1989	45 258	9 364	64 171	16 301	7 588	6 551				
1990	31 788	10 610	46 768	2 554	4 514	4 399				
1991	13 039	4 611	13 745 <sup>†</sup>	9 105	29	2 208				
1991 Q3	2 675	2 508 <sup>†</sup>	3 292	7 059 <sup>†</sup>	AECL	822 <sup>†</sup>	-AIKM			
Q4	3 774	4 526	-1 863	147	4 601 <sup>†</sup>	528	555			
1992 Q1	984	3 086	2 765	2 882	1 653	5 584	423			
Q2	5 748 <sup>†</sup>	3 270	519	3 250	2 227	-2 288	-759	-575	-73	
Q3	1 686	1 305	2 299	1 372	4 727	-94	113	296	167	
1991 Nov	1 231	..	-187	711 <sup>†</sup>	-1 216	1 209	..	..	..	
Dec	4 592	..	-1 616	2 531	..	3 028	..	..	..	
1992 Jan	-3 306	..	2 327	-897	..	-159	..	..	..	
Feb	290	..	-873	-803	..	-1 665	..	..	..	
Mar	4 000	..	1 311	4 583	..	-464	..	..	..	
Apr	131	..	1 011	-956	..	403	..	..	..	
May	2 115	..	-633	-1 003	..	693	..	..	..	
Jun	3 502 <sup>†</sup>	..	141	5 209	..	-1 190	..	..	..	
Jul	-1 396	..	496 <sup>†</sup>	140	..	-352	..	..	..	
Aug	-54	..	-45	660	..	588 <sup>†</sup>	..	..	..	
Sep	3 136	..	1 848	573	..	973	..	..	..	

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 3.9, 6.1, 6.8, 6.9, 7.1, 7.5, 7.7, 9.3, 12.1.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;  
Department for National Savings;  
Building Societies Association;  
Unit Trust Association;  
Bank of England;  
Department of Trade and Industry



# 17.4 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0—the wide monetary base		M2		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	AUYC	AUYG	AUYM	AUYN <sup>†</sup>
1985	15 161	14 278	145 701	144 899	224 899	225 109 <sup>†</sup>
1986	15 945	15 027	167 120	166 039 <sup>†</sup>	261 400	261 235
1987	16 633	15 663	185 468	184 290	303 662	303 007
1988	18 040	16 869 <sup>†</sup>	214 968	213 433	356 420	355 424
1989	19 006	17 826	236 257	234 544	423 405	422 360
1990	19 493	18 293	255 202	253 624	474 293	473 387
1991	20 073	18 867	278 272 <sup>†</sup>	276 765	501 991 <sup>†</sup>	501 103
1990 Q1	17 600	18 021 <sup>†</sup>	239 062	238 392 <sup>†</sup>	439 207	438 316 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	18 194	18 245	245 486	244 313	456 665	453 562
Q3	18 325	18 286	250 041	249 503	466 892	464 121
Q4	19 493	18 293	255 202	253 624	474 293	473 387
1991 Q1	18 161	18 464	263 587	262 480	483 079	482 152
Q2	18 581	18 606	271 043 <sup>†</sup>	269 795	493 161 <sup>†</sup>	489 790
Q3	18 757	18 700	273 258	272 920	497 684	495 436
Q4	20 073	18 867	278 272	276 765	501 991	501 103
1992 Q1	18 383	18 888	280 513	279 251	507 569	506 616
Q2	18 847	18 851	281 559	280 389	515 386	511 919
Q3	19 239	19 102	251 637	251 128	519 147	517 004
1991 Aug	18 915	18 579 <sup>†</sup>	270 287 <sup>†</sup>	271 793 <sup>†</sup>	492 410 <sup>†</sup>	493 275 <sup>†</sup>
Sep	18 757	18 700	273 258	272 920	497 684	495 436
Oct	18 700	18 760	273 797	274 225	495 902	497 243
Nov	18 749	18 806	275 457	275 578	498 427	499 391
Dec	20 073	18 867	278 272	276 765	501 991	501 103
1992 Jan	18 598	18 833	276 341	277 324	501 621	503 619
Feb	18 330	18 849	275 877	278 476	502 493	505 998
Mar	18 383	18 888	280 513	279 251	507 569	506 616
Apr	18 913	18 957	279 327	278 784	509 318	509 202
May	19 095	19 005	280 384	280 246	511 063	510 454
Jun	18 847	18 851	281 559	280 389	515 386	511 919
Jul	19 223	19 066	280 301	280 277	516 104	515 131
Aug	19 306	19 024	278 989	280 321	515 876	516 853
Sep	19 239	19 102	251 637	251 128	519 147	517 004

Source: Bank of England

# 17.5 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate on Treasury bills	Inter-bank 3 month rate	British government securities 20 years yield <sup>1</sup>	Sterling exchange rate index 1985=100	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index <sup>2</sup>
		AJNB		AJLX	AJHV	AJGA	AJMA
1991 Sep	10.50	9.69	10.19-10.25	9.54	91.1	1.7505	1 265.42 <sup>†</sup>
Oct	10.50	9.98	10.50-10.56	9.62	90.5	1.7380	1 245.25
Nov	10.50	10.08	10.59-10.63	9.68	91.0	1.7630	1 210.28
Dec	10.50	10.19	10.94-11.00	9.56	91.2	1.8678	1 156.90
1992 Jan	10.50	9.88	10.63-10.66	9.34	90.8	1.7925	1 203.07
Feb	10.50	9.74	10.31-10.34	9.21	90.8	1.7580	1 218.70
Mar	10.50	10.21	10.78-10.81	9.54	90.1	1.7350	1 199.04
Apr	10.50	9.81	10.50-10.56	9.33	91.3	1.7727	1 225.16
May	10.00	9.43	10.00-10.00	8.99	92.8	1.8312	1 310.73
Jun	10.00	9.46	10.06-10.13	9.02	92.8	1.9030	1 260.27
Jul	10.00	9.61	10.31-10.25	8.88	92.5	1.9265	1 171.62
Aug	10.00	-	10.56-10.53	9.13	92.0	1.9845	1 114.82
Sep	9.00	8.23	9.25-9.25	9.16	88.2	1.7770	1 156.91

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

# 18 Prices and wages

## 18.1 General Index of retail prices<sup>1</sup>

	All items	All items except seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
15 January 1974=100													
Annual averages													
1982	CBAB	CBAP	CBAN	CBA	CBAC	CBAH	CBAG	CBAE	CBAD	CBAO	CBAJ	CBAM	CBAI
1982	320.4	322.0	299.3	341.0	413.3	358.3	433.3	243.8	210.5	343.5	325.8	331.6	341.7
1983	335.1	337.1	308.8	366.4	440.9	367.1	465.4	250.4	214.8	366.3	345.6	342.9	364.0
1984	351.8	353.1	326.1	387.7	489.0	400.7	478.8	256.7	214.6	374.7	364.7	357.3	390.8
1985	373.2	375.4	336.3	412.1	532.4	452.3	499.3	263.9	222.9	392.5	392.2	381.3	413.3
1986	385.9	387.9	347.3	430.6	584.9	478.1	506.0	266.7	229.2	390.1	409.2	400.5	439.5
1987 Jan	1	394.5	396.4	354.0	602.9	502.4	506.1	265.8	230.8	399.7	413.0	408.8	454.8

	All items	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	All items except seasonal food <sup>2</sup>	All items except food	Seasonal food <sup>2,3</sup>	Non-seasonal food <sup>3</sup>	All items except housing	Nationalised industries <sup>4</sup>	Consumer durables
13 January 1987=100													
Weights 1991	1000	198	109	353	101	239	976	849	24	127	808		128
Weights 1992	1000	199	116	344	99	242	978	848	22	130	828		127

Annual averages													
1987	CHAW	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHAX	CHAY	CHBP	CHBB	CHAZ	CHBX	CHBY
1987	101.9	101.4	101.2	102.1	101.4	102.6	101.9	102.0	101.6	101.0	101.6	100.9	101.2
1988	106.9	105.7	105.7	108.4	105.2	107.2	107.0	107.3	102.4	105.0	105.8	106.7	103.7
1989	115.2	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.2	112.8	115.5	116.1	105.0	111.6	111.5	..	107.2
1990	126.1	120.8	120.5	139.0	117.6	119.8	126.4	127.4	116.4	119.9	119.2	..	111.3
1991	133.5	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	133.8	135.1	121.6	126.3	128.3	..	114.8
1990 Mar	13	121.4	118.7	131.3	115.6	115.9	121.4	122.1	119.6	117.3	115.9	..	109.9
Apr	10	125.1	119.9	138.5	117.0	118.0	125.1	126.3	123.4	118.0	117.6	..	111.0
May	15	126.2	121.2	139.8	117.6	118.6	126.3	127.4	123.6	119.4	118.8	..	111.6
Jun	12	128.7	121.3	140.7	117.5	119.1	126.9	128.0	118.3	120.3	119.1	..	111.5
Jul	17	126.8	120.6	141.4	116.0	119.6	127.3	128.4	108.1	120.7	119.1	..	109.7
Aug	14	128.1	121.7	142.5	117.2	121.4	128.5	129.6	112.2	121.4	120.3	..	110.7
Sep	11	129.3	120.3	143.6	119.3	123.5	129.8	131.1	111.5	121.8	121.6	..	112.5
Oct	16	130.3	122.5	144.8	120.3	124.6	130.7	132.2	111.8	121.9	122.6	..	113.2
Nov	13	130.0	123.4	143.8	121.1	123.7	130.4	131.7	114.5	122.4	122.7	..	113.8
Dec	11	129.9	124.1	143.8	121.1	122.4	130.2	131.4	119.2	122.6	122.6	..	114.1
1991 Jan	15	130.2	124.9	144.2	118.6	122.8	130.4	131.6	121.2	123.1	122.7	..	110.7
Feb	12	130.9	126.2	145.0	119.7	123.1	131.1	132.2	125.9	124.0	123.5	..	111.8
Mar	12	131.4	126.4	145.5	120.9	123.6	131.6	132.8	124.4	124.4	123.9	..	113.0
Apr	16	133.1	128.5	141.7	123.6	127.5	133.3	134.5	125.6	125.8	127.6	..	115.2
May	14	133.5	128.6	141.5	124.2	128.9	133.8	135.1	122.5	126.2	128.5	..	116.0
Jun	11	134.1	129.8	141.7	124.6	129.4	134.3	135.5	126.0	127.1	129.3	..	116.1
Jul	16	133.8	128.8	141.0	122.3	130.6	134.2	135.4	117.3	126.8	129.2	..	113.2
Aug	13	134.1	129.7	140.9	122.7	130.9	134.4	135.6	121.6	127.3	129.8	..	113.9
Sep	10	134.6	129.1	141.3	125.6	131.6	135.2	136.4	114.9	127.4	130.4	..	116.2
Oct	15	135.1	129.4	141.0	126.7	132.8	135.6	136.9	116.1	127.4	131.1	..	116.9
Nov	12	135.6	130.4	141.3	127.0	133.1	135.9	137.3	121.3	127.8	131.7	..	117.3
Dec	10	135.7	130.9	141.0	141.6	127.0	132.9	136.0	137.4	122.7	128.0	..	117.6
1992 Jan	14	135.6	131.9	141.7	123.5	132.9	135.9	137.1	125.2	129.0	131.6	..	113.2
Feb	11	136.3	132.6	142.2	124.7	133.7	136.6	137.8	126.0	129.7	132.3	..	114.4
Mar	10	136.7	133.0	142.7	141.9	126.1	134.6	137.0	124.8	130.2	133.0	..	115.7
Apr	14	138.8	132.8	144.8	127.3	136.9	139.2	140.7	122.4	130.1	134.4	..	116.2
May	12	139.3	133.4	145.1	127.5	137.5	139.7	141.2	120.9	131.0	134.9	..	116.4
Jun	9	139.3	133.1	145.0	127.7	137.8	139.9	141.3	117.4	131.0	135.0	..	116.4
Jul	14	138.8	131.9	145.0	125.0	137.8	139.6	141.1	105.8	130.9	134.3	..	113.1
Aug	11	138.9	132.2	145.2	125.0	137.7	139.7	141.2	107.0	131.1	134.4	..	113.5
Sep	8	139.4	132.0	145.6	128.2	137.7	140.3	141.8	104.0	131.1	134.9	..	116.0
Oct	13	139.9	132.4	145.8	129.3	138.3	140.7	142.3	106.5	131.1	135.5	..	116.8

1 Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

2 Seasonal food is defined as: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 For the February, March and April 1988 indices, the weights for seasonal and non-seasonal food were 24 and 139 respectively. Thereafter the weight for home-killed lamb (a seasonal item) was increased by 1 and that for imported lamb (a non-seasonal item) correspondingly reduced by 1 in the light of new information about their relative shares of household expenditure.

4 From December 1989 the Nationalised Industries Index is no longer published. Industries remaining nationalised in December 1989 were coal, electricity, post and rail.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 18.2 General Index of retail prices<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			1992. Mar	1992 Apr	1992 May	1992 Jun	1992 Jul	1992 Aug	1992 Sep	1992 Oct
Day of month			10	14	12	9	14	11	8	13
Group and sub-group weights in 1992										
All items	CHAW	1000	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9
All items excluding mortgage interest	CHMK	924	134.5	136.7	137.1	137.2	136.7	136.9	137.3	137.8
Food	CHBA	152	129.4	128.9	129.5	129.0	127.2	127.5	127.1	127.4
Bread	DOAA	7	134.9	134.8	135.4	135.2	134.1	133.9	134.6	134.5
Cereals	DOAB	4	136.6	136.6	136.0	135.4	136.1	136.1	135.9	135.2
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	9	134.4	133.8	135.1	134.8	136.5	136.3	137.6	137.0
Beef	DOAD	7	125.7	124.5	125.5	125.2	123.6	124.3	124.9	124.7
Lamb	DOAE	3	116.1	123.6	122.2	115.2	109.7	109.8	108.3	107.8
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	2	123.0	129.9	127.9	116.6	109.1	107.3	107.6	105.0
Pork	DOAG	3	127.5	128.3	133.6	130.5	126.4	124.7	123.5	121.7
Bacon	DOAH	4	137.8	137.5	137.8	138.8	137.9	137.6	135.6	136.2
Poultry	DOAI	6	114.2	109.6	112.7	109.7	112.5	113.1	111.1	112.3
Other meat	DOAJ	9	123.5	123.2	124.1	123.9	123.0	123.0	123.0	123.6
Fish	DOAK	5	125.6	124.5	125.8	124.6	126.4	126.5	127.6	129.1
of which fresh fish	DOAL	1	144.7	144.0	145.8	136.4	140.4	139.5	142.0	141.9
Butter	DOAM	1	125.1	127.2	127.0	127.0	126.8	126.5	126.1	125.9
Oils and fats	DOAN	2	127.0	126.3	129.0	128.7	126.7	128.1	128.2	125.8
Cheese	DOAO	4	130.1	130.1	133.1	134.2	132.7	133.8	134.5	134.6
Eggs	DOAP	2	116.8	115.3	116.0	113.9	111.8	112.6	111.7	116.1
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	11	136.5	136.1	136.4	137.6	138.7	139.1	139.8	140.3
Milk products	DOAR	3	136.4	137.6	137.7	138.8	136.1	137.8	135.9	139.0
Tea	DOAS	2	152.9	152.3	151.9	150.9	150.6	150.7	150.8	150.5
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	90.9	90.8	91.2	91.4	90.8	91.6	91.3	91.0
Soft drinks	DOAU	12	156.0	156.1	156.2	156.1	155.8	154.9	154.3	153.5
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	2	138.8	137.7	137.6	137.3	136.8	136.5	136.3	136.3
Sweets and chocolate	DOAW	13	119.8	120.1	121.4	121.8	122.7	123.8	123.8	122.4
Potatoes	DOAX	7	126.7	128.6	132.4	122.6	121.2	130.6	126.0	121.5
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	3	118.0	121.9	126.8	103.6	99.8	120.0	110.4	101.0
Vegetables	DOAZ	10	122.0	114.1	111.6	113.0	99.7	98.8	100.0	106.7
of which other fresh vegetables	DOBA	7	117.8	106.2	102.6	105.7	88.0	86.8	89.1	98.5
Fruit	DOBB	9	132.6	133.4	131.1	132.4	121.0	117.9	111.9	112.9
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	7	134.1	135.3	132.0	133.7	119.1	115.1	107.1	108.7
Other foods	DORD	15	133.6	134.3	134.0	135.0	135.0	134.2	135.4	135.8
Catering	CHBC	47	145.3	146.3	147.2	147.9	148.3	148.8	149.6	150.2
Restaurant meals	DOBE	25	145.1	146.0	146.8	147.3	147.8	148.3	148.8	149.4
Canteen meals	DORF	7	147.2	148.1	148.7	150.1	150.4	150.4	153.0	153.9
Take-aways and snacks	DORG	15	144.9	146.1	147.0	147.7	148.2	149.0	149.3	149.7
Alcoholic drink	CHRD	80	145.2	147.1	147.9	148.4	149.2	149.6	150.1	150.9
Beer	DOBH	46	149.1	150.7	151.5	151.9	153.0	153.6	154.3	155.1
Beer on sales	DOBI	40	150.8	152.5	153.2	153.8	155.0	155.7	156.5	157.4
Beer off sales	DOBJ	5	137.1	138.1	139.2	138.7	138.5	139.0	138.8	139.0
Wines and spirits	DOBK	34	139.6	141.8	142.6	143.2	143.7	143.9	144.1	144.8
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	13	145.2	147.8	148.7	149.1	149.6	149.8	150.2	150.7
Wines and spirits off sales	DORM	21	135.4	137.4	138.2	138.8	139.3	139.4	139.7	140.4
Tobacco	CHBE	36	137.5	145.7	146.1	146.1	146.0	145.9	145.9	145.9
Cigarettes	DORN	32	138.1	146.6	147.1	147.0	146.9	146.7	146.7	146.7
Other tobacco	DOBO	4	133.9	139.5	139.9	139.9	139.9	139.9	140.1	140.1
Housing	CHRF	172	155.1	161.1	161.4	161.1	161.5	161.8	162.1	162.3
Rent	DOBP	35	158.7	168.5	168.7	168.7	168.9	169.1	169.2	170.5
Mortgage interest payments	DOBR	64	184.3	182.8	183.6	183.5	181.4	182.2	183.2	183.6
Community Charge	DOBS	31	120.9	137.0	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6
Water and other charges	DOBT	9	174.1	191.7	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8	191.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBU	9	142.0	143.2	143.5	143.8	144.1	144.5	144.5	145.1
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	16	141.5	140.3	141.0	137.5	143.2	143.6	142.8	141.8
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	CHMJ	8	190.0	189.7	189.9	190.2	200.6	200.4	200.0	199.2

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

<sup>1</sup> Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Prices and wages

# 18.2 General index of retail prices<sup>1</sup>

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

			1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
			Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct
Day of month			10	14	12	9	14	11	8	13
Group and sub-group weights in 1992										
Fuel and light	CHBG	47	127.6	127.8	128.2	128.3	128.4	127.8	127.5	127.7
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	3	117.6	117.8	116.5	112.0	112.1	111.9	116.5	117.9
Electricity	DOBX	24	139.6	140.0	141.0	142.0	142.7	142.7	142.7	142.7
Gas	DOBY	18	119.5	119.5	119.5	119.5	118.9	117.7	116.5	115.3
Oil and other fuel	DOBZ	2	103.5	103.0	103.8	103.2	103.4	100.8	98.3	110.7
Household goods	CHBH	77	126.3	126.4	126.9	126.8	125.1	126.0	127.1	127.3
Furniture	DOCA	19	127.5	127.1	128.1	126.7	124.9	126.8	128.4	128.1
Furnishings	DOCB	13	123.3	123.1	123.3	124.1	120.9	122.6	123.4	123.6
Electrical appliances	DOCC	11	112.1	112.8	112.0	112.3	108.9	108.8	111.9	113.8
Other household equipment	DOCD	9	130.9	131.7	131.9	132.3	130.1	130.4	131.1	130.6
Household consumables	DOCE	16	141.8	142.3	144.0	143.9	144.5	144.9	145.1	145.4
Pet care	DOCF	9	120.1	120.0	119.6	120.2	120.3	120.4	120.4	120.0
Household services	CHBI	48	135.5	136.6	136.6	136.6	138.1	137.9	137.7	138.0
Postage	DOCG	2	138.1	138.1	138.1	138.1	138.1	138.1	138.2	138.2
Telephones, telemessages etc	DOCH	16	120.8	120.7	120.7	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6
Domestic services	DOCI	8	148.0	148.9	149.6	150.0	150.8	151.3	151.6	152.4
Fees and subscriptions	DOCI	22	143.2	145.4	145.1	145.2	148.3	147.6	147.2	147.6
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	59	118.9	120.0	120.0	120.3	115.5	115.4	120.0	121.6
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	120.6	119.6	121.8	121.9	114.3	115.7	120.2	122.1
Women's outerwear	DOCL	18	107.5	110.8	109.5	109.9	104.6	103.4	111.2	112.6
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	119.6	120.6	120.8	120.8	115.8	115.7	118.4	119.9
Other clothing	DOCN	11	135.2	135.1	135.3	135.7	132.7	133.3	135.9	137.2
Footwear	DOCO	12	122.8	123.0	123.0	123.2	120.5	120.1	122.5	124.2
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	40	139.9	141.3	141.8	142.0	143.1	143.2	143.9	144.2
Personal articles	DOCP	11	113.5	113.7	114.0	114.1	113.2	113.5	114.3	114.7
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	143.9	146.1	146.6	146.7	148.1	147.9	148.8	148.9
Personal services	DOCR	12	165.4	166.9	167.8	168.4	171.6	172.0	172.1	172.4
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	143	136.4	139.1	140.0	140.3	140.3	140.0	139.3	140.3
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	67	129.9	130.3	131.0	131.6	131.4	131.4	130.5	128.8
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	21	151.2	152.0	152.6	153.2	153.6	154.5	155.0	155.5
Petrol and oil	DOCU	33	128.0	132.4	134.1	133.8	133.6	131.8	130.7	134.4
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	157.5	168.0	168.0	168.0	168.9	168.9	168.9	175.0
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	20	141.8	142.6	142.9	145.0	144.9	145.0	145.2	145.7
Rail fares	DOCW	5	150.7	150.8	151.3	151.2	151.2	151.2	151.2	152.2
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	8	150.8	153.4	153.9	154.4	154.5	154.6	154.7	155.5
Other travel costs	DOCY	9	129.6	129.6	129.8	133.8	133.5	133.7	134.1	134.0
Leisure goods	CHBL	47	120.4	120.8	121.1	120.9	120.7	120.9	121.0	121.2
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	11	84.6	84.5	84.1	83.9	81.9	81.9	81.9	82.2
Records, tapes and CDs	DODA	8	110.9	111.4	111.7	111.8	111.9	111.7	112.5	112.4
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	10	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.5	120.8	120.9	120.6	120.6
Books and newspapers	DDDC	15	149.4	150.9	151.4	152.1	153.0	153.9	154.4	155.1
Gardening products	DDDD	5	138.3	138.2	138.6	135.7	139.4	138.3	137.9	137.3
Leisure services	CHBM	32	145.8	149.6	150.0	150.2	150.2	150.4	153.7	153.4
Television licences and rentals	DODE	9	118.1	121.0	121.0	121.0	119.8	119.8	119.8	118.4
Entertainment and other recreation	DDDF	23	162.5	166.9	167.5	167.8	168.4	168.8	173.8	174.1

Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

<sup>1</sup> Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 18.3 General Index of retail prices (all items)<sup>1</sup>

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1974 = 100													
CBAB													
1963	54.0	53.5	54.0	54.1	54.2	54.2	54.2	53.9	53.7	53.9	54.1	54.2	54.3
1964	55.8	54.6	54.6	54.8	55.3	55.8	56.0	56.0	56.2	56.2	56.3	56.7	56.9
1965	58.4	57.1	57.1	57.3	58.4	58.6	58.8	58.8	58.9	58.9	59.0	59.2	59.5
1966	60.7	59.6	59.6	59.7	60.5	60.9	61.1	60.8	61.2	61.1	61.2	61.6	61.7
1967	62.3	61.8	61.8	61.8	62.3	62.3	62.5	62.1	62.0	61.9	62.4	62.8	63.2
1968	65.2	63.4	63.7	63.9	65.1	65.1	65.4	65.4	65.5	65.6	65.9	66.1	66.9
1969	68.7	67.3	67.7	67.9	68.7	68.6	68.9	68.9	68.7	68.9	69.4	69.6	70.1
1970	73.1	70.6	71.0	71.4	72.5	72.7	72.9	73.5	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.1	75.6
1971	80.0	76.6	77.1	77.7	79.4	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.0	81.1	81.5	82.0	82.4
1972	85.7	82.9	83.3	83.6	84.4	84.8	85.3	85.6	86.3	86.8	88.0	88.3	88.7
1973	93.5	89.3	89.9	90.4	92.1	92.8	93.3	93.7	94.0	94.8	96.7	97.4	98.1
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987 = 100													
CHAW													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	..	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 (HMSO Price £10.95 net) contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 18.4 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)<sup>1,2</sup>

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p																
1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	
BAMI	BAMJ	BAMK	BAML	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMO	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	
1976	100	116	125	142	168	188	204	213	224	238	246	256	268	289	317	335
1977	86	100	108	123	145	162	176	184	193	205	212	221	232	250	273	289
1978	80	92	100	113	134	150	163	170	178	189	196	204	214	231	252	267
1979	70	81	88	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	223	236
1980	60	69	75	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200
1981	53	62	67	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179
1982	49	57	62	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164
1983	47	54	59	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157
1984	45	52	56	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150
1985	42	49	53	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141
1986	41	47	51	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136
1987	39	45	49	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	124	131
1988	37	43	47	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	118	125
1989	35	40	43	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116
1990	32	37	40	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106
1991	30	35	37	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100

<sup>1</sup> To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1980, given that it was 100 pence in 1976, select the column headed 1976 and look at the 1980 row. The result is 60 pence.

<sup>2</sup> These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices. See table above.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# 18.5 Tax and price index

	January 1978=100									January 1987=100					
	BSAA									DQAB					
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	106.1	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1
February	107.2	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8
March	108.2	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	128.8
April	110.5	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6
May	111.6	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2
June	113.8	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2
July	113.8	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6
August	114.9	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7
September	116.2	136.3	156.6	168.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3
October	117.6	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	..
November	118.8	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	..
December	119.8	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	..

## Percentage changes on one year earlier

## Tax and price index

January	6.1	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	..	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6
February	6.5	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6
March	6.6	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.1
April	12.3	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3
May	12.6	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5
June	13.8	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9
July	13.2	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7
August	13.4	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5
September	14.1	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.4	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6
October	14.8	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.9	4.5	8.0	10.8	3.0	..
November	15.1	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	..
December	14.9	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	..

## Retail prices index

January	9.3	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9	..	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1
February	9.6	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	..	3.9	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1
March	9.8	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	..	4.0	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0
April	10.1	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	..	4.2	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3
May	10.3	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	..	4.1	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3
June	11.4	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	..	4.2	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9
July	15.6	16.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	..	4.4	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7
August	15.8	16.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	..	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6
September	16.5	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	..	4.2	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6
October	17.2	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	..	4.5	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6
November	17.4	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	..	4.1	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	..
December	17.2	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	..	3.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain after tax income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for the years 1979 and 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

1985=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased<sup>1,2</sup>

SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Manufacturing industry	Materials	Fuel	Manufacturing industry (seasonally adjusted)	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Metal manufacturing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metallic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
	2 to 4		2 to 4		2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
1987	DZBR	DZBS	DZBT	DZDQ	DZBU	DZBX	DZBY	DZBZ	DZCA	DZCB	DZCC	DZCD	DZCE	DZCF
1987	95.3	97.4	85.5	95.3	94.0	99.5	99.2	91.4	98.0	86.8	97.8	101.6	101.0	104.4
1988	98.4	101.5	84.3	98.4	98.4	100.9	110.3	91.7	101.2	85.7	100.6	110.0	111.4	111.6
1989	104.0	107.5	88.9	104.0	103.7	107.1	116.3	97.4	105.8	90.2	103.6	116.3	117.5	118.9
1990	103.8	106.6	91.3	103.8	102.8	109.2	111.8	103.0	110.6	95.2	105.4	114.9	114.2	122.5
1991	102.6	104.9	92.7	102.6	100.5	110.9	110.9	106.8	113.4	96.4	104.1	114.2	112.3	126.3
1989 Feb	101.9	105.2	87.6	101.6	102.6	103.5	115.9	95.0	104.4	88.6	103.7	115.4	116.7	117.2
Mar	102.4	106.9	82.4	102.8	102.6	104.7	116.6	93.5	105.5	89.3	103.1	115.7	117.5	117.4
Apr	103.9	108.1	84.9	103.9	103.5	107.0	116.8	95.2	106.5	90.5	104.2	116.2	117.8	118.3
May	104.7	109.1	85.2	104.7	104.3	107.8	117.8	96.5	107.3	91.2	104.4	116.7	118.4	119.1
Jun	104.7	109.1	84.8	105.0	103.9	108.2	116.6	96.4	105.9	91.3	104.6	116.7	118.3	119.4
Jul	102.8	106.9	84.8	104.1	101.6	107.7	112.4	95.8	103.4	89.3	103.9	115.2	116.2	118.9
Aug	102.7	106.8	84.6	104.1	102.2	106.5	115.0	95.5	103.2	88.7	102.2	116.0	117.3	119.3
Sep	103.8	108.0	85.2	104.9	103.0	107.8	116.2	96.4	103.9	89.4	102.4	116.5	117.9	119.7
Oct	104.1	108.1	86.5	105.0	102.8	108.8	116.1	97.4	104.4	89.3	101.7	116.1	117.4	119.7
Nov	105.7	108.3	94.4	105.6	104.8	109.6	116.2	101.0	107.3	91.4	103.1	116.4	116.9	120.0
Dec	107.7	107.9	107.2	105.4	107.6	110.1	116.2	106.5	110.6	93.9	105.0	117.3	117.0	120.7
1990 Jan	107.4	107.5	107.8	104.8	107.5	110.1	113.9	108.1	111.8	95.9	106.8	116.7	116.0	121.8
Feb	104.6	106.9	94.9	104.4	103.5	109.8	109.6	102.4	108.8	93.4	104.8	114.2	113.4	120.9
Mar	105.1	108.8	88.8	105.5	103.7	110.8	113.9	100.1	109.4	91.8	104.1	115.6	114.9	121.4
Apr	104.7	108.8	86.2	104.4	102.4	112.0	113.0	99.4	109.4	91.1	104.4	115.4	115.0	122.2
May	103.6	107.8	84.5	103.4	101.3	111.0	113.0	98.8	108.7	89.8	104.0	115.0	114.9	122.2
Jun	102.1	106.3	83.2	102.3	99.8	110.1	111.7	98.0	108.4	88.4	103.6	114.1	113.9	122.1
Jul	101.1	104.9	83.5	102.2	98.8	109.2	110.5	98.0	108.5	88.6	103.0	114.0	113.3	122.3
Aug	101.9	105.3	87.1	103.1	101.6	106.6	111.4	101.7	110.1	96.1	103.4	114.4	113.8	122.5
Sep	104.1	107.6	88.4	105.3	104.7	106.8	114.8	104.0	111.3	101.4	103.9	115.6	115.3	123.4
Oct	103.4	106.3	91.3	104.1	104.1	106.6	110.8	106.6	112.4	103.6	107.5	114.6	113.6	123.4
Nov	103.0	104.7	95.4	102.8	102.7	107.7	108.4	107.8	112.9	101.3	108.9	114.2	112.4	123.4
Dec	104.7	104.7	104.9	102.9	104.1	109.5	110.1	111.3	115.2	100.8	110.2	115.5	113.3	124.2
1991 Jan	104.4	104.6	104.0	102.7	103.4	110.2	110.0	112.2	115.8	100.9	108.4	115.4	112.9	125.5
Feb	102.3	103.5	97.1	102.5	99.9	110.9	107.5	108.8	114.3	95.9	106.2	114.4	112.4	125.3
Mar	102.4	105.3	89.2	102.6	99.4	111.9	109.6	104.5	112.7	95.3	105.0	114.3	112.8	125.6
Apr	103.6	106.5	91.4	103.4	100.8	113.0	112.0	105.3	113.1	95.6	104.1	115.2	113.7	126.5
May	103.5	106.4	90.0	103.2	100.2	113.0	111.2	105.1	113.1	96.2	103.5	114.5	113.0	126.5
Jun	103.2	106.6	87.7	103.5	100.5	112.3	112.4	104.8	112.5	95.4	103.3	114.4	112.8	126.8
Jul	102.5	105.6	88.5	103.6	100.6	110.5	112.6	104.9	112.9	95.4	102.5	114.4	112.7	126.8
Aug	101.1	104.1	87.6	102.3	100.0	108.2	111.8	104.7	112.6	96.1	102.0	113.8	112.0	126.3
Sep	101.0	103.9	88.2	102.0	99.6	108.6	111.2	105.6	112.5	95.8	102.2	113.4	111.5	126.3
Oct	101.5	104.2	89.3	101.9	99.9	109.3	111.1	106.1	112.5	97.0	102.8	113.2	111.2	126.4
Nov	102.6	104.2	95.6	102.4	100.6	110.9	111.1	108.7	113.7	97.2	103.9	113.5	111.1	126.6
Dec	103.4	103.4	103.6	101.6	101.0	112.1	110.6	111.0	115.2	95.9	105.2	114.1	111.3	127.1
1992 Jan	103.2	103.2	103.4	101.5	100.6	112.4	110.0	110.3	115.3	96.0	105.1	114.0	110.7	127.7
Feb	103.2	104.4	97.8	103.2	99.8	113.7	110.2	108.1	114.4	95.4	104.2	113.8	111.2	127.7
Mar	102.2	105.1	89.3	102.4	98.3	113.9	110.2	105.5	113.2	93.8	103.1	113.7	111.3	127.9
Apr	102.7	105.1	92.7	102.3	98.9	114.2	110.0	107.5	113.6	94.7	103.9	114.0	111.6	128.4
May	102.2	104.6	91.3	101.9	98.3	113.8	109.3	107.5	113.3	94.7	103.8	113.6	110.9	128.4
Jun	101.6	104.0	90.7	102.0	97.8	113.1	108.2	107.8	112.8	95.1	103.7	113.5	110.8	128.4
Jul	101.0	103.2	91.1	102.1	97.1	112.6	108.0	108.0	112.9	94.0	103.6	113.6	110.9	128.4
Aug	100.0	102.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.8	101.4	96.4	111.5 <sup>†</sup>	107.2	107.2	112.3	93.3 <sup>†</sup>	103.6	113.3 <sup>†</sup>	110.4 <sup>†</sup>	128.4
Sep <sup>3</sup>	101.0 <sup>†</sup>	103.0	91.9 <sup>†</sup>	102.0 <sup>†</sup>	98.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.3	108.8 <sup>†</sup>	108.3 <sup>†</sup>	113.9 <sup>†</sup>	94.8	104.3 <sup>†</sup>	113.9	111.0	128.7 <sup>†</sup>
Oct <sup>3</sup>	103.5	105.5	94.7	104.0	101.1	112.4	112.7	110.3	115.2	97.7	105.4	115.3	112.6	129.6

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last two months and where indicated are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

# Prices and wages

## 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased <sup>1,2</sup>															
SIC 1980 Division Class or Group	Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Instru- ment engine- ering	Food manufac- turing indus- tries	Materials	Fuel	Textile industry	Footwear and clothing indus- tries	Timber and wooden furniture indus- tries	Paper and paper products	Pro- cessing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing indus- tries	Construc- tion materials	House- building materials
	34	35	36	37	411 to 423			43	45	46	47	48	49	5	part of 5
	DZCG	DZCH	DZCI	DZCJ	DZCK	DZCL	DZCM	DZCN	DZCO	DZCP	DZCQ	DZCR	DZCS	DZCT	DZCU
1987	104.1	106.8	105.1	105.8	99.5	100.4	83.3	103.2	104.5	105.5	108.1	104.8	104.9	109.3	110.1
1988	113.0	113.0	112.1	112.6	101.0	102.0	81.2	107.9	106.9	109.4	113.5	111.1	109.4	115.4	116.2
1989	119.4	119.5	118.3	119.0	107.5	106.6	85.9	115.0	109.8	116.9	120.1	111.7	114.7	123.4	124.1
1990	120.3	124.2	123.2	123.9	109.2	110.3	89.1	112.8	113.6	126.6	123.2	113.9	115.7	129.6	130.2
1991	120.8	128.6	128.2	128.2	110.8	111.8	90.2	109.1	115.6	128.3	121.8	112.3	115.7	133.6	134.0
1989 Feb	118.5	118.0	117.0	117.2	103.7	104.7	84.1	112.0	108.1	113.2	117.2	112.7	112.7	120.6	121.5
Mar	119.0	118.0	117.1	117.4	105.1	106.4	79.4	112.2	107.7	113.5	117.3	112.0	113.8	122.3	123.0
Apr	119.3	118.6	117.6	118.2	107.6	109.0	82.0	112.4	108.3	114.2	119.2	112.6	114.4	122.9	123.5
May	119.6	119.1	118.1	118.9	108.4	109.8	82.9	113.8	108.8	115.2	119.5	112.3	114.3	123.1	123.8
Jun	119.3	119.2	118.2	119.1	108.7	110.1	82.5	116.0	109.7	116.2	119.9	111.6	114.8	123.1	123.6
Jul	118.0	119.1	118.2	118.9	107.8	109.1	82.5	113.7	110.0	117.0	120.6	110.5	113.4	123.4	124.0
Aug	119.3	119.6	118.6	119.2	106.4	107.7	82.0	114.3	110.2	117.9	120.6	109.9	114.5	124.1	124.8
Sep	119.9	120.4	118.8	119.7	108.0	109.3	82.7	116.8	110.7	118.7	121.0	109.9	115.5	125.1	125.8
Oct	120.0	120.6	119.0	120.1	109.3	110.6	84.2	116.8	111.3	119.4	121.1	110.0	115.5	125.3	126.1
Nov	119.9	121.1	119.8	120.5	110.0	111.0	91.3	118.1	112.0	120.9	122.4	111.4	116.5	125.4	126.1
Dec	120.1	122.0	120.5	121.0	110.4	110.8	102.8	119.6	112.4	122.6	124.3	113.1	116.8	125.3	126.2
1990 Jan	120.0	123.3	121.7	122.5	110.3	110.6	103.6	120.3	113.9	124.4	125.6	114.4	116.5	126.5	127.4
Feb	118.6	122.6	121.1	122.0	110.0	111.0	91.8	118.1	113.6	124.1	123.8	112.9	115.4	126.6	127.6
Mar	120.6	122.9	121.5	122.7	111.3	112.6	86.3	115.7	113.6	124.8	123.5	112.3	116.8	128.2	128.7
Apr	120.8	123.5	122.4	123.3	112.5	114.0	84.2	115.8	114.3	125.7	122.8	112.3	116.9	129.5	130.0
May	120.6	123.5	122.5	123.4	111.5	113.1	82.4	113.8	113.5	126.2	123.0	112.3	116.5	129.8	130.2
Jun	119.9	123.4	122.6	123.4	110.4	111.9	81.1	112.8	113.4	126.6	122.6	111.9	115.3	129.7	130.1
Jul	119.8	123.8	122.9	123.6	109.0	110.6	81.1	110.4	113.2	126.8	122.8	111.9	115.2	130.4	130.9
Aug	120.5	124.3	123.6	124.1	106.1	107.2	85.3	109.3	113.0	127.3	122.7	112.2	115.6	130.7	131.1
Sep	121.7	125.1	124.2	124.8	106.5	107.5	87.4	110.1	113.3	127.7	123.1	113.5	116.3	130.7	131.1
Oct	120.4	125.4	124.9	125.2	106.2	107.1	90.4	109.6	113.3	128.0	122.3	115.5	114.6	131.0	131.5
Nov	119.8	125.6	125.2	125.4	107.3	108.1	93.6	108.2	113.7	128.3	123.1	118.0	114.0	131.1	131.6
Dec	120.5	126.4	126.3	126.2	109.3	109.7	101.9	110.0	114.3	129.0	123.6	119.6	114.8	131.0	131.6
1991 Jan	121.5	127.8	127.8	127.5	109.9	110.4	101.0	110.3	115.1	129.4	123.1	119.6	115.3	132.6	133.0
Feb	120.6	127.5	127.8	127.5	110.6	111.5	94.3	108.1	114.9	129.0	122.6	117.7	114.3	132.6	133.2
Mar	120.8	127.8	127.4	127.5	112.0	113.3	86.9	107.7	114.9	128.4	120.9	115.4	115.4	133.8	134.0
Apr	121.5	128.6	128.1	128.1	113.2	114.5	89.2	109.0	115.2	128.3	121.8	112.8	116.6	134.0	134.2
May	120.9	128.5	128.1	128.0	113.2	114.6	87.8	109.4	115.5	128.3	121.6	111.1	116.0	134.1	134.4
Jun	120.9	128.5	128.2	128.2	112.2	113.6	85.6	109.7	116.3	128.5	121.5	110.7	117.1	133.4	133.7
Jul	121.0	128.5	128.3	128.4	110.2	111.4	86.2	109.9	116.5	128.7	121.7	110.3	117.2	133.7	134.1
Aug	120.3	128.6	128.0	128.2	107.6	108.8	85.4	109.4	116.1	128.0	121.2	109.9	115.8	133.8	134.3
Sep	120.4	128.9	128.1	128.3	108.1	109.3	86.1	108.4	115.5	127.8	121.1	110.1	115.5	133.6	134.1
Oct	120.3	128.9	128.3	128.5	109.0	110.2	87.1	108.0	115.3	127.6	121.2	109.6	115.8	133.8	134.4
Nov	120.4	129.3	128.5	128.6	110.9	111.8	92.9	108.9	115.7	127.6	121.9	109.5	115.2	133.6	134.3
Dec	120.6	129.9	129.3	129.1	112.1	112.8	99.8	110.1	116.0	127.9	123.6	110.6	114.4	133.6	134.2
1992 Jan	120.8	130.7	130.1	130.0	112.6	113.3	99.1	108.6	116.7	128.0	122.4	111.4	114.6	134.0	134.7
Feb	121.0	130.6	130.2	130.1	114.0	115.0	94.3	108.8	117.0	127.7	121.8	110.9	115.3	133.9	134.5
Mar	120.9	130.5	129.8	130.1	114.2	115.6	86.9	108.5	117.2	127.7	120.9	109.9	115.8	134.8	135.3
Apr	121.2	131.1	130.4	130.5	114.6	115.9	90.2	108.0	116.9	128.1	121.9	109.8	115.4	134.8	135.3
May	120.9	131.2	130.5	130.6	114.0	115.3	89.0	107.7	116.8	128.0	121.2	109.5	114.7	134.6	135.1
Jun	121.0	131.3	130.6	130.7	113.3	114.6	88.5	105.8	116.5	128.0	121.2	109.6	114.5	134.6	135.1
Jul	121.3	131.3	130.6	130.9	112.6	113.8	88.9	104.7	116.1	127.9	121.1	109.7	114.6	134.7	135.3
Aug	121.1	131.8	130.7	131.0 <sup>†</sup>	111.2	112.5	87.6	103.8	115.8	127.7 <sup>†</sup>	120.9	109.7	114.1	134.7	135.2
Sep <sup>3</sup>	121.6 <sup>†</sup>	132.1 <sup>†</sup>	131.0 <sup>†</sup>	131.4	111.1 <sup>†</sup>	112.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.6 <sup>†</sup>	104.0 <sup>†</sup>	116.4 <sup>†</sup>	128.2	121.4 <sup>†</sup>	110.5 <sup>†</sup>	115.0 <sup>†</sup>	134.8	135.4
Oct <sup>3</sup>	122.7	132.8	131.5	131.9	112.3	113.3	92.6	105.5	117.3	129.0	123.2	111.3	117.0	135.1	135.7

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months and where indicated are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Output:<sup>1,2</sup> home sales

SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Output of manufactured products	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco seasonally adjusted	Products of manu- facturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufac- turing industries	Metal manufac- turing	Extraction of minerals not elsewhere specified	Non-metal ic mineral products	Chemical industry	Man-made fibres	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Mechanical engineering
	2 to 4	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	2 to 4 excl. 41/42	41/42	22	23	24	25	26	3	31	32
	DZCV	DZCW	DZDU	DZCX	DZCY	DZCZ	DZDA	DZDB	DZDC	DZDD	DZDE	DZDF
1987	108.3	108.6	108.7	107.5	101.3	109.8	108.9	105.8	105.7	108.6	107.9	109.0
1988	113.2	113.8	113.9	111.5	109.8	115.2	114.4	111.5	106.9	113.7	114.0	114.8
1989	119.0	120.0	120.0	116.6	118.2	123.0	121.8	116.4	107.9	120.0	121.6	122.7
1990	126.0	127.3	127.3	123.0	117.5	130.4	129.8	121.7	112.1	127.5	128.2	132.7
1991	133.0	133.6	133.6	131.3	114.8	131.7	136.0	126.5	115.2	134.3	135.4	140.3
1989 Feb	116.8	117.9	117.6	114.4	116.9	116.6	119.0	115.3	107.5	117.9	119.8	119.4
Mar	117.2	118.4	118.1	114.7	118.5	121.8	120.8	115.7	107.2	118.1	120.4	120.1
Apr	117.8	118.9	118.5	115.5	118.8	122.6	121.1	116.1	107.7	118.7	120.8	121.0
May	118.3	119.5	119.1	115.9	118.2	122.8	121.6	116.7	108.1	119.5	121.2	122.5
Jun	118.6	119.8	119.7	115.9	118.5	124.6	121.6	116.7	108.0	119.7	121.6	122.8
Jul	119.2	120.2	120.2	116.8	117.8	124.8	122.5	116.4	108.4	120.0	121.9	123.2
Aug	119.7	120.6	120.8	117.5	118.6	124.0	122.8	116.1	108.6	120.6	122.3	123.6
Sep	120.2	121.2	121.4	117.9	119.7	125.0	123.2	117.0	108.4	121.3	122.7	124.0
Oct	120.8	121.7	122.0	118.5	119.0	125.0	123.5	116.7	108.7	122.0	123.0	125.2
Nov	121.2	122.2	122.6	118.7	117.9	126.0	123.9	117.2	107.3	122.4	123.6	125.6
Dec	121.5	122.5	123.2	119.2	116.8	125.2	123.8	117.5	107.2	122.6	123.6	125.8
1990 Jan	122.5	123.9	123.6	119.4	116.4	126.0	125.5	118.6	110.0	124.2	125.7	128.2
Feb	123.0	124.5	124.2	119.8	115.3	125.7	126.4	119.2	110.2	124.8	126.5	129.1
Mar	123.8	125.3	125.0	120.5	117.4	130.1	128.0	120.0	109.7	125.0	126.5	129.5
Apr	125.1	126.2	125.8	122.6	118.7	131.4	129.1	120.3	110.5	126.1	127.3	131.3
May	125.8	126.9	126.4	123.3	118.9	130.4	129.9	120.5	111.3	126.9	127.4	132.0
Jun	126.1	127.1	127.0	123.7	118.1	131.2	129.8	120.8	111.8	127.3	127.9	132.6
Jul	126.4	127.4	127.5	123.7	118.0	132.3	130.4	121.1	111.5	127.5	128.3	133.0
Aug	126.9	128.0	128.2	124.1	118.2	132.0	130.6	121.8	111.7	128.2	128.9	133.3
Sep	127.2	128.6	128.8	124.0	118.3	132.0	131.6	122.4	113.4	128.7	129.2	133.4
Oct	127.9	129.3	129.5	124.6	117.5	132.6	132.2	123.8	113.5	129.5	129.8	134.0
Nov	128.2	129.7	130.0	125.0	116.4	131.2	132.3	125.7	115.1	129.7	130.1	134.2
Dec	128.6	130.0	130.5	125.4	116.3	130.4	132.4	126.2	116.6	130.0	130.3	134.6
1991 Jan	130.0	131.7	131.5	126.3	115.9	131.5	134.2	128.0	116.8	131.9	133.2	137.4
Feb	130.5	132.5	132.3	126.6	115.7	130.6	134.1	128.3	116.9	133.0	134.2	138.3
Mar	131.4	132.8	132.5	128.3	116.0	134.4	136.6	128.2	115.5	133.3	134.1	138.9
Apr	132.8	133.3	132.9	131.1	116.3	134.1	136.7	126.6	116.4	134.0	135.1	139.9
May	133.2	133.7	133.2	131.7	115.9	133.8	137.0	125.9	115.8	134.3	135.4	140.2
Jun	133.3	133.4	133.4	132.3	114.9	132.4	136.4	125.3	115.1	134.3	135.5	140.4
Jul	133.6	133.8	133.9	132.6	114.7	132.9	136.4	125.6	115.4	134.5	135.8	140.7
Aug	133.9	134.1	134.3	132.7	114.7	133.0	136.0	125.8	115.6	134.8	135.9	141.0
Sep	134.1	134.3	134.6	132.9	114.0	131.1	135.9	126.0	114.1	135.2	136.3	141.3
Oct	134.3	134.5	134.8	133.1	113.5	129.9	135.9	126.0	113.2	135.2	136.4	141.2
Nov	134.7	134.7	135.1	133.9	113.0	128.4	136.4	125.9	112.8	135.5	136.4	142.1
Dec	134.8	134.8	135.3	134.2	112.7	129.0	136.2	126.0	114.5	135.7	136.6	142.5
1992 Jan	135.8	135.7	135.4	135.0	111.7	129.5	137.1	127.2	114.5	136.6	137.9	143.7
Feb	136.3	136.2	135.9	135.6	112.5	130.8	136.6	127.8	113.6	137.3	138.3	144.0
Mar	137.3	136.7	136.4	137.4	114.2	131.6	137.1	128.2	113.0	137.7	138.2	144.5
Apr	137.8	137.0	136.6	138.3 <sup>†</sup>	114.6	131.6	137.4	128.3	115.8	138.1	138.9	145.1
May	137.9	137.2	136.7	138.4	114.2	131.5	137.3	128.5	115.6	138.3	139.0	145.2
Jun	138.1 <sup>†</sup>	137.3	137.3	138.6	114.4	130.2	137.3	128.7	115.9	138.3	138.9	145.4
Jul	138.4	137.5	137.6	139.0	114.8	130.4	137.1	129.2	116.3	138.4	139.1	145.5
Aug	138.5	137.7	138.0	139.0	114.8 <sup>†</sup>	130.2 <sup>†</sup>	136.9	128.9	113.8 <sup>†</sup>	138.8	139.2	145.6
Sep <sup>3</sup>	138.6	137.8	138.1	139.2	114.9	130.1	137.2 <sup>†</sup>	129.1 <sup>†</sup>	113.5	138.7	139.3 <sup>†</sup>	145.7
Oct <sup>3</sup>	138.7	137.8	138.1	139.4	115.5	128.9	137.4	129.4	113.5	138.4	139.6	145.9

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months and where indicated are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# Prices and wages

## 18.6 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1985=100, monthly averages

Output: <sup>1,2</sup> home sales														
SIC1980 Division Class or Group	Office machinery and data process- ing equip- ment	Electrical and electronic engineer- ing	Motor vehicles and parts	Instrument engineer- ing	Food manufac- turing indus- tries	Drink and tobacco manufac- turing indus- tries	Textile indus- tries	Footwear and clothing indus- tries	Timber and wooden furniture indus- tries	Paper and paper products, printing and publish- ing	Process- ing of rubber and plastics	Other manufac- turing indus- tries	Construc- tion output price index <sup>3</sup>	Index of average price of new dwell- ings: mortgages approved <sup>4,5</sup>
	33	34	35	411 to 37	424 to 423	429	43	45	46	47	48	49		
	DZDS	DZDG	DZDH	DZDI	DZDJ	DZDT	DZDK	DZDL	DZDM	DZDN	DZDO	DZDP	BAEL	FCAZ
1987	..	108.2	114.3	109.3	105.5	..	109.4	108.3	110.6	109.3	108.8	111.5	112	136.6
1988	..	111.9	122.7	114.3	109.5	..	115.2	113.5	115.8	113.6	114.4	115.6	125	173.2
1989	89.6	116.0	131.6	121.4	114.9	..	120.5	118.3	121.5	119.8	119.6	120.8	141	201.0
1990	92.0	121.9	140.8	129.3	119.8	129.1	126.2	123.6	130.8	127.2	125.7	130.9	147	211.6
1991	85.2	128.2	149.7	138.4	125.2	142.8	131.2	129.8	135.2	133.3	133.1	139.4	140	204.9
1989 Feb	90.6	114.8	129.4	119.6	112.2	..	118.7	117.2	118.9	117.2	118.0	118.2	136	190.6
Mar	90.9	114.4	129.5	119.8	112.8	..	118.9	117.5	119.8	117.5	118.5	117.9	-	199.2
Apr	91.5	115.0	129.6	120.1	113.9	..	119.5	117.6	120.1	117.9	119.1	118.5	-	200.4
May	91.7	115.5	130.0	120.3	114.3	..	120.0	117.8	120.5	119.1	119.4	118.6	140	200.2
Jun	92.1	115.4	130.5	121.0	114.4	..	120.5	118.0	121.4	119.6	119.9	119.3	-	204.3
Jul	91.6	115.8	130.5	121.9	115.2	119.9	121.3	118.3	121.6	120.1	120.0	122.3	-	205.7
Aug	91.6	116.2	132.2	121.9	115.8	120.8	121.4	118.9	122.3	120.5	120.0	122.3	-	203.0
Sep	93.3	117.1	133.9	122.5	116.0	121.3	121.4	119.1	122.7	120.9	120.3	122.7	144	202.8
Oct	93.3	117.5	134.6	123.2	116.8	121.6	121.6	119.1	123.6	122.2	120.5	123.6	-	201.1
Nov	93.3	117.8	134.8	123.4	117.2	121.6	121.8	119.4	123.9	122.8	120.8	123.8	-	203.2
Dec	93.3	117.9	134.8	124.0	118.0	121.6	122.2	119.6	124.7	123.0	121.0	124.8	145	211.4
1990 Jan	90.8	119.0	137.6	126.0	118.0	122.2	124.0	120.7	126.0	124.2	122.4	127.3	-	210.8
Feb	90.8	119.4	137.6	126.3	118.2	122.7	124.7	121.6	127.0	124.6	123.1	128.1	147	211.3
Mar	90.9	119.7	137.9	126.7	118.4	124.8	125.1	122.2	129.4	125.2	123.4	128.6	-	209.7
Apr	91.5	121.0	138.2	127.7	119.3	129.2	125.8	122.9	130.1	125.9	124.2	129.9	-	213.8
May	91.7	121.6	140.0	128.2	120.0	129.5	126.1	123.2	130.3	126.8	124.6	131.0	147	213.8
Jun	92.1	121.6	140.3	128.7	120.4	129.9	126.2	123.5	130.7	127.0	124.9	130.6	-	212.2
Jul	91.6	121.7	140.4	129.1	120.3	130.2	126.5	123.9	131.4	127.4	125.7	132.0	-	215.5
Aug	91.6	122.8	141.2	130.5	120.2	131.3	126.5	124.6	132.2	127.6	126.1	132.0	147	214.8
Sep	93.3	123.1	142.9	131.1	120.0	131.6	126.7	124.8	132.7	128.3	126.5	132.6	-	210.8
Oct	93.3	124.0	144.3	132.2	120.6	132.4	127.2	124.9	133.2	129.5	128.0	132.6	-	204.7
Nov	93.3	124.0	144.4	132.5	121.1	132.3	127.4	125.2	133.3	130.0	129.4	132.5	145	206.7
Dec	93.3	124.6	144.4	132.8	121.4	132.8	127.7	125.5	132.8	130.4	129.9	133.2	-	217.3
1991 Jan	95.1	125.4	146.1	135.9	122.8	133.0	129.9	128.0	133.7	131.6	132.0	136.0	-	201.1
Feb	94.4	125.7	148.6	136.1	122.9	133.2	130.1	128.5	134.4	132.1	132.3	135.9	143	200.3
Mar	92.2	126.4	149.4	136.2	123.5	137.0	130.2	129.0	134.7	131.4	132.9	136.8	-	206.2
Apr	84.9	127.9	149.7	136.6	124.5	143.5	130.6	129.2	133.9	132.6	133.2	138.4	-	203.2
May	84.8	128.5	149.8	136.6	125.2	143.9	130.9	129.7	134.8	133.6	132.9	139.1	141	209.3
Jun	83.1	128.2	150.0	137.7	125.7	144.6	131.1	129.9	134.6	133.1	132.8	139.1	-	208.1
Jul	82.5	128.5	149.9	139.0	126.0	145.2	131.7	130.0	135.0	133.4	133.2	141.0	-	206.9
Aug	82.1	128.8	150.1	139.5	125.9	145.7	131.8	130.1	135.6	134.1	133.2	140.9	138	209.6
Sep	82.2	129.3	150.8	140.0	126.0	145.9	131.7	130.5	136.1	134.0	133.6	141.2	-	201.2
Oct	81.6	129.6	150.4	140.6	126.1	146.5	132.1	130.8	136.6	134.5	133.7	141.3	-	204.7
Nov	79.8	129.9	150.6	141.2	126.6	147.7	132.1	131.0	136.5	134.6	133.8	141.6	136	202.7
Dec	79.3	129.9	150.7	141.4	127.0	147.7	132.4	131.1	136.2	134.4	134.1	142.0	-	202.8
1992 Jan	79.3	130.8	151.2	142.9	128.3	147.7	133.6	133.4	137.0	135.0	135.0	143.4	-	200.0 <sup>†</sup>
Feb	79.1	131.5	152.7	143.0	128.7	148.7	133.7	133.2	137.2	135.7	135.1	144.6	133	194.8
Mar	78.9	132.0	153.5	143.2	129.2	152.7	134.4	133.5	137.6	136.1	135.5	145.3	-	197.8
Apr	79.3	132.4	153.8	143.5	129.2 <sup>†</sup>	154.5	134.3	133.8	137.7	136.4	135.8	145.3	-	195.7
May	79.3	132.7	153.7	143.8	129.6	154.7 <sup>†</sup>	134.5	133.9	137.7	137.0	136.2	145.3	-	205.5
Jun	79.3	132.8	153.5	144.2	130.1	154.9	134.6	134.3	137.8	137.0	136.4	145.2	-	193.0
Jul	79.1	132.8	153.6	145.8	130.2	155.6	134.7	134.8	137.9	137.4	136.5	145.4	131	195.8
Aug	78.7 <sup>†</sup>	134.1 <sup>†</sup>	154.0 <sup>†</sup>	146.2	130.1	155.9	134.7	135.0	137.8 <sup>†</sup>	137.7	137.0	145.3	..	194.1
Sep <sup>6</sup>	77.9	134.4	152.4	146.4 <sup>†</sup>	130.3	155.9	134.6	135.1	138.3	137.9	137.1	146.0	..	190.9
Oct <sup>6</sup>	77.8	134.5	150.2	146.7	130.6	156.6	134.9	135.2	138.7	138.4	137.2	145.1	..	..

Note: The dagger symbol beside a figure indicates the earliest revised value for each series. Figures for the last 2 months and where indicated are provisional.

1 Index numbers are constructed on a net sector basis ie transactions within sector are excluded.

2 Index numbers are compiled exclusive of VAT. Revenue duties (on cigarettes, tobacco and alcoholic liquor) are included, as is duty on hydrocarbon oils.

3 A base weighted (1985=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractor's output in the five new work sectors.

4 The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have approved mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.

5 The Abbey National ceased to operate as a building society in July 1989 but to ensure continuity in the data its results are included in the building society sector wherever possible.

6 Provisional.

Sources: Central Statistical Office;  
Department of the Environment



# 18.7 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries <sup>1</sup>					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) <sup>2</sup>			Weekly earnings (£)		Hourly earnings (£) <sup>2</sup>		
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours <sup>2</sup>	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
<b>Total</b>										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1984	155.2	160.8	41.9	3.81	3.75	155.8	159.3	40.3	3.90	3.87
1985	169.2	174.7	41.9	4.12	4.05	167.4	171.0	40.4	4.17	4.13
1986	183.1	188.6	41.9	4.44	4.38	181.2	184.7	40.4	4.51	4.47
1987	196.0	202.0	42.0	4.74	4.68	194.9	198.9	40.4	4.85	4.81
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
<b>Men</b>										
	BAPP	BAPO	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1984	171.2	176.8	42.8	4.10	4.06	174.3	178.8	41.7	4.23	4.21
1985	187.2	192.6	42.9	4.44	4.39	187.9	192.4	41.9	4.53	4.50
1986	202.3	207.8	42.9	4.79	4.74	203.4	207.5	41.8	4.89	4.87
1987	217.0	222.3	43.0	5.11	5.07	219.4	224.0	41.9	5.27	5.26
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
<b>Women</b>										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1984	101.7	105.5	38.8	2.71	2.69	114.9	117.2	37.2	3.10	3.09
1985	110.6	114.7	38.8	2.94	2.92	123.9	126.4	37.3	3.34	3.32
1986	119.2	123.2	38.8	3.16	3.13	134.7	137.2	37.3	3.63	3.61
1987	128.2	133.4	39.0	3.39	3.36	144.9	148.1	37.5	3.88	3.86
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38

1 Results for manufacturing industries relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1980.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: New Earnings Survey; Department of Employment

## Prices and wages

# 18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc. fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, repairs	Transport & communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
SIC 1980 Division	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>										
<b>Total</b>	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1986	135.7	229.1	200.4	193.3	177.0	179.5	150.4	200.7	209.5	179.4
1987	142.7	248.1	216.6	207.0	188.7	194.1	162.2	214.9	230.7	191.5
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
<b>Men</b>	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1986	138.8	240.3	216.8	207.5	203.3	168.8	174.0	211.2	257.0	210.1
1987	145.1	251.5	233.6	222.0	216.5	198.6	188.1	226.8	284.5	224.1
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
<b>Women</b>	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1986	106.7	158.5	130.4	126.5	118.8	121.7	109.2	148.6	147.9	149.6
1987	122.3	169.6	142.3	137.0	128.3	134.8	118.3	158.2	160.8	160.1
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>										
<b>Total</b>	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1986	2.87	5.53	4.70	4.48	4.09	4.06	3.60	4.45	5.49	4.84
1987	3.05	6.04	5.07	4.79	4.33	4.44	3.87	4.76	6.06	4.91
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
<b>Men</b>	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1986	2.89	5.76	5.01	4.75	4.58	4.13	4.06	4.58	6.66	5.25
1987	3.06	6.31	5.40	5.08	4.85	4.51	4.36	4.91	7.41	5.57
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.84	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
<b>Women</b>	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1986	2.82	4.16	3.36	3.20	3.02	3.15	2.82	3.79	4.03	4.02
1987	3.00	4.48	3.66	3.43	3.22	3.45	3.05	4.02	4.35	4.25
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

# 18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
<b>Average gross weekly earnings</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1985	67.3	96.4	128.4	160.1	190.3	192.8	180.7	167.9	167.4
1986	72.4	103.3	137.6	172.4	206.2	208.6	195.3	181.7	181.1
1987	79.0	110.1	147.5	186.2	221.0	226.2	211.4	194.4	195.3
1988	88.4	120.9	162.5	205.8	242.8	248.9	230.6	211.1	214.7
1989	95.2	132.2	180.5	226.1	265.0	272.1	252.9	226.4	235.3
1990	103.0	144.1	196.2	248.8	291.4	297.6	274.9	240.9	258.6
1991	106.7	155.0	209.6	266.5	313.0	323.3	297.6	261.9	280.8
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
<b>Men</b>	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1985	69.5	106.4	144.0	174.0	207.5	217.3	200.0	173.6	188.6
1986	72.7	113.5	153.6	186.8	225.0	234.8	216.2	186.7	203.6
1987	79.4	119.7	164.2	202.1	241.9	256.5	233.9	200.3	220.1
1988	89.3	131.6	179.6	222.5	265.5	283.0	255.5	217.1	241.6
1989	94.7	142.4	199.5	244.2	289.7	309.1	279.5	234.5	264.5
1990	101.5	154.2	215.6	269.7	318.2	339.1	305.6	249.9	290.3
1991	109.9	163.4	228.7	286.1	340.8	368.2	329.5	273.6	314.2
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
<b>Women</b>	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1985	64.7	86.9	110.8	135.7	142.1	135.1	130.1	123.1	123.9
1986	72.1	93.3	119.5	146.6	154.7	147.1	140.8	138.1	134.7
1987	78.5	100.6	128.6	159.1	167.0	156.9	152.5	143.5	145.5
1988	87.4	110.3	143.2	177.3	186.3	173.3	166.5	160.3	161.6
1989	95.7	122.3	159.3	196.5	206.6	191.2	184.6	170.6	179.3
1990	105.0	133.8	174.6	215.9	229.5	211.0	198.6	184.8	198.6
1991	107.4	146.3	189.3	237.0	252.3	233.4	220.9	198.8	220.0
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
<b>Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)</b>									
<b>Total</b>	BACK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1985	1.67	2.39	3.16	3.92	4.60	4.64	4.35	3.95	4.04
1986	1.81	2.56	3.39	4.22	5.01	5.04	4.72	4.28	4.38
1987	1.97	2.73	3.62	4.55	5.38	5.47	5.09	4.57	4.72
1988	2.20	2.98	3.96	5.00	5.89	6.00	5.52	4.91	5.16
1989	2.39	3.26	4.41	5.50	6.45	6.57	6.05	5.30	5.68
1990	2.61	3.58	4.81	6.04	7.08	7.16	6.59	5.62	6.23
1991	2.75	3.89	5.20	6.58	7.73	7.94	7.24	6.23	6.89
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
<b>Men</b>	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1985	1.66	2.52	3.37	4.10	4.88	5.08	4.69	4.04	4.41
1986	1.75	2.67	3.60	4.41	5.31	5.52	5.08	4.35	4.77
1987	1.91	2.82	3.85	4.77	5.73	6.04	5.50	4.66	5.17
1988	2.13	3.08	4.18	5.20	6.25	6.63	5.96	4.99	5.63
1989	2.29	3.34	4.64	5.70	6.84	7.24	6.50	5.40	6.17
1990	2.49	3.66	5.03	6.27	7.50	7.92	7.12	5.71	6.76
1991	2.68	3.93	5.41	6.80	8.17	8.77	7.80	6.39	7.45
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
<b>Women</b>	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1985	1.68	2.27	2.91	3.60	3.78	3.57	3.43	3.24	3.25
1986	1.89	2.45	3.14	3.88	4.13	3.88	3.71	3.54	3.54
1987	2.04	2.63	3.36	4.18	4.42	4.09	3.98	3.70	3.79
1988	2.29	2.87	3.72	4.65	4.94	4.54	4.36	4.23	4.22
1989	2.50	3.19	4.15	5.16	5.49	5.04	4.83	4.56	4.70
1990	2.77	3.50	4.57	5.68	6.07	5.53	5.19	5.00	5.20
1991	2.85	3.84	4.97	6.24	6.75	6.24	5.86	5.33	5.82
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32

Source: New Earnings Survey: Department of Employment

# 18.10

## Average earnings Index: all employees: by industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

SIC 1980 Class	(01-02)	(11-12)	(14)	(15-17)	(21-22)	(23-24)	(25-26)	(32)	(33-34)	(35)	(36)	(31,37)	(41-42)
1985=100													
1983	DNET	DNEU	DNEV	DNEW	DNEX	DNEY	DNEZ	DNFA	DNFB	DNFC	DNFD	DNFE	DNFF
1984	85.4	99.6	82.8	87.2	83.0	86.1	84.9	82.6	83.9	82.1	83.8	85.5	85.5
1985	92.0	50.0	91.0	93.3	92.0	92.5	92.1	90.6	91.7	88.2	92.1	92.6	92.0
1986	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1987	105.5	113.3	109.5	106.9	106.5	107.8	107.9	106.9	108.0	108.7	107.9	107.4	108.7
1988	112.2	121.6	120.0	115.0	116.5	116.9	116.9	114.7	117.6	118.0	115.7	116.0	116.9
1988	117.7	135.8	133.0	122.0	128.0	126.2	126.9	125.3	128.5	129.0	120.0	126.3	126.3
1988=100													
1988	DNAI	DNAJ	DNAK	DNAL	DNAM	DNAN	DNAO	DNAP	DNAQ	DNAR	DNAS	DNAT	DNAU
1988	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1989	108.0	113.3	110.3	109.8	107.2	109.4	109.0	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.7	107.9	109.3
1990	120.0	125.0	126.7	121.6	115.5	119.1	122.6	119.3	119.3	119.5	125.6	117.5	121.7
1991	132.1	141.9	140.4	134.2	122.8	125.9	134.0	130.2	129.5	129.1	136.2	124.7	134.6
1989 Sep	126.3	115.1	110.0	110.9	103.0	111.1	108.5	110.2	110.7	108.7	112.9	109.2	110.2
Oct	120.4	117.2	110.1	113.0	118.6	110.8	109.6	111.6	112.0	110.1	114.3	109.5	110.9
Nov	111.8	122.2	120.5	114.9	104.2	112.6	117.5	113.2	113.5	112.2	115.5	111.3	113.4
Dec	108.3	119.6	118.9	114.4	109.6	114.2	120.8	115.6	113.6	119.4	115.7	110.8	115.9
1990 Jan	104.3	124.7	123.1	112.6	111.5	112.6	115.7	114.4	113.5	109.3	115.3	112.7	112.7
Feb	103.8	124.5	118.2	113.3	104.9	114.4	117.2	116.2	115.4	109.4	118.1	113.3	114.1
Mar	108.1	124.5	120.4	114.8	107.9	115.7	117.7	118.9	118.4	122.8	123.8	115.5	115.4
Apr	110.8	124.2	121.6	116.3	121.2	117.9	120.2	116.9	116.2	122.0	121.7	116.1	120.5
May	110.6	121.7	123.3	118.7	109.4	119.3	120.9	118.4	117.9	118.4	125.3	117.0	122.3
Jun	122.6	123.1	125.3	126.5	119.8	121.4	123.4	119.9	119.2	122.3	127.7	118.8	123.9
Jul	124.9	122.5	130.7	124.3	131.8	121.8	121.9	121.5	119.9	121.3	127.3	119.0	124.3
Aug	133.3	125.9	129.2	127.2	112.6	118.3	122.7	118.2	119.0	119.4	127.3	118.0	122.2
Sep	139.3	125.9	130.8	125.8	114.7	119.6	122.0	120.0	121.2	119.1	127.3	118.9	123.7
Oct	136.0	126.3	130.4	126.9	122.0	120.5	122.3	120.7	122.1	121.5	127.9	118.9	122.9
Nov	126.5	131.1	131.4	126.8	113.0	122.6	130.2	122.3	123.5	124.0	132.1	121.4	127.3
Dec	120.1	123.7	135.8	125.4	117.7	124.8	136.9	124.7	124.7	125.0	132.8	120.6	130.9
1991 Jan	118.7	137.8	139.6	125.7	123.2	122.3	126.3	124.2	123.6	124.5	135.0	119.9	127.0
Feb	122.0	141.0	131.5	127.8	114.9	121.9	129.7	126.6	125.3	124.8	132.4	121.8	128.4
Mar	120.9	142.7	136.0	126.4	116.9	122.2	135.4	127.8	127.3	124.9	135.7	122.0	131.3
Apr	129.9	139.3	140.0	127.8	127.2	123.7	129.9	129.1	127.1	139.4	139.2	122.6	135.5
May	126.4	140.6	140.8	140.9	119.5	125.8	130.7	129.2	129.4	126.7	133.2	123.9	135.9
Jun	127.1	142.2	141.7	129.0	119.8	128.0	131.6	131.6	132.1	131.2	135.5	124.4	135.5
Jul	134.4	139.7	145.1	133.4	128.6	127.5	132.4	131.0	131.0	131.3	136.0	127.4	134.5
Aug	160.4	141.5	140.8	140.8	125.9	126.5	134.6	130.5	129.3	124.9	136.2	124.3	134.3
Sep	147.6	140.7	140.4	146.1	120.8	127.2	135.5	130.6	129.6	127.0	135.3	126.7	134.7
Oct	137.6	141.8	141.1	136.2	130.1	127.3	136.8	132.6	131.7	129.1	139.8	125.9	135.0
Nov	130.4	152.7	141.1	139.1	121.8	128.5	140.6	134.5	133.0	131.5	139.0	128.0	141.3
Dec	129.7	142.8	146.5	137.6	125.2	130.2	144.4	135.1	134.6	134.3	137.6	129.4	141.5
1992 Jan	126.6	156.2	142.1	136.5	130.1	128.0	138.7	134.7	134.6	133.8	139.4	129.2	137.8
Feb	121.4	155.7	143.4	137.1	124.2	129.3	138.9	136.0	134.9	137.8	140.3	130.6	139.6
Mar	128.1	158.9	155.8	137.7	126.2	130.4	150.4	140.5	140.1	141.5	144.0	134.5	149.7
Apr	137.1	161.3	142.8	142.4	134.5	130.0	138.9	135.8	135.9	137.6	140.3	132.3	140.6
May	139.6	153.4	144.2	144.3	126.3	131.7	139.4	136.4	138.2	152.0	140.5	133.3	143.3
Jun	138.3	149.5	147.7	143.6	126.9	133.6	140.7	138.8	139.0	144.1	142.1	135.0	143.7
Jul	140.7 <sup>†</sup>	155.4	147.6 <sup>†</sup>	143.7	139.7 <sup>†</sup>	132.7 <sup>†</sup>	141.3 <sup>†</sup>	140.8	139.0 <sup>†</sup>	142.8 <sup>†</sup>	141.5 <sup>†</sup>	136.0	142.9 <sup>†</sup>
Aug <sup>3</sup>	146.5	151.5	146.4	141.9	124.7	133.6	142.4	139.2	137.2	138.8	146.8	135.2	143.6

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 England and Wales only.

2 The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 figures, excluding January and February, which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry, (1985=100 series only).

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

# 18.10 Average earnings index: all employees: by Industry

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

continued

SIC 1980 Class	Textiles (43)	Leather, footwear and clothing (44-45)	Timber and wooden furniture <sup>3</sup> (46)	Rubber, plastics and other manufacturing <sup>3</sup> (48-49)	Paper products, printing and publishing (47)	Construction (50)	Distribution and repairs (61-65, 67)	Hotels and catering (66)	Transport and communication <sup>1</sup> (71-72, 75-77, 79)	Banking, finance, insurance and business services (81-82, 83pt-84pt)	Public administration (91-92pt)	Education and health services (93, 95)	Other services <sup>2</sup> (97pt-98pt)
1985=100													
1983	DNFG 84.6	DNFH 86.2	DNFI 86.9	DNFK 84.8	DNFJ 84.7	DNFL 87.3	DNFM 86.9	DNFN 87.7	DNFO 86.8	DNFP 85.3	DNFQ 88.4	DNFR 91.7	DNFS 85.6
1984	91.0	92.4	93.3	92.6	92.0	92.5	93.2	94.1	92.7	92.2	94.3	95.5	92.9
1985	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1986	107.2	107.4	107.1	107.9	107.5	107.9	107.0	107.3	106.5	110.1	105.6	110.1	107.9
1987	116.1	114.5	116.5	116.9	116.2	116.5	114.9	115.7	114.9	121.8	112.8	117.9	115.3
1988	123.7	123.9	131.9	126.5	124.0	129.1	125.1	126.0	122.0	131.8	124.2	130.2	123.1
SIC 1980 Class	(43)	(44,45)	(46,48,49)	(47)	(50)	(61,62, 64,65,67)	(66)	(71-72, 75-77,79)	(81-82, 83pt-84pt)	(91-92pt)	(93,95)	(97pt-98pt)	(92pt-94,96pt, 97,98pt)
1988=100													
1988	DNAV 100.0	DNAW 100.0	DNFT 100.0	DNAY 100.0	DNBA 100.0	DNBB 100.0	DNBC 100.0	DNBD 100.0	DNBE 100.0	DNBF 100.0	DNBG 100.0	DNBH 100.0	
1989	107.4	107.1	107.7	106.1	111.8	108.6	107.6	107.6	109.9	108.8	108.6	111.3	
1990	117.6	115.8	117.5	113.5	124.6	117.3	118.4	118.8	121.2	120.7	118.0	122.9	
1991	128.1	123.7	126.0	121.6	134.6	124.7	128.8	128.6	129.4	130.0	129.1	132.7	
1989 Sep	108.7	107.8	109.4	108.8	114.0	110.1	108.0	107.6	107.5	110.7	114.6	114.1	
Oct	109.3	108.5	108.2	107.7	113.9	108.4	108.9	117.1	109.5	114.6	110.8	114.4	
Nov	112.7	109.0	110.4	108.3	119.0	109.1	111.1	111.9	115.6	115.9	110.6	116.7	
Dec	110.6	109.2	111.2	109.3	121.5	114.3	117.6	110.6	118.1	115.1	110.2	118.6	
1990 Jan	111.7	112.3	111.9	108.6	118.0	111.7	112.2	114.7	116.2	114.7	111.7	117.7	
Feb	112.1	112.5	115.7	108.7	117.7	112.8	111.6	112.1	115.4	116.5	110.3	118.6	
Mar	115.0	113.8	116.3	111.4	123.2	117.6	114.1	114.2	124.3	116.6	111.7	118.5	
Apr	114.1	113.3	115.0	111.5	122.5	117.1	115.4	115.6	119.4	115.7	113.8	124.0	
May	117.5	116.1	115.7	112.1	121.6	117.0	119.3	116.3	120.3	118.2	120.2	119.3	
Jun	119.9	116.4	118.0	114.3	126.1	117.7	118.9	120.7	121.7	121.0	118.0	122.0	
Jul	118.9	116.9	118.3	114.5	126.8	117.7	118.2	120.9	122.8	120.8	119.9	125.4	
Aug	118.4	115.1	116.4	114.7	123.2	117.5	120.1	117.8	119.5	124.4	125.4	124.9	
Sep	120.0	116.8	119.3	116.5	125.1	118.4	120.0	118.6	119.5	123.4	122.0	124.2	
Oct	119.7	117.1	118.8	115.8	127.0	117.7	120.0	119.6	120.6	126.3	120.6	122.9	
Nov	122.1	118.6	121.1	116.7	131.3	118.7	121.9	122.1	126.6	125.7	121.3	127.3	
Dec	121.4	120.6	123.4	117.1	132.6	123.8	129.6	133.1	128.3	125.2	121.3	129.7	
1991 Jan	120.8	119.1	120.3	117.0	129.7	120.1	123.6	125.1	126.5	125.7	122.3	125.8	
Feb	121.9	120.1	122.8	116.1	130.6	120.8	124.3	124.8	123.7	126.5	122.6	128.5	
Mar	123.1	121.9	122.9	118.0	131.9	125.5	124.3	125.9	134.9	126.9	123.5	130.7	
Apr	124.5	122.6	123.7	119.1	133.4	124.3	125.0	126.5	126.8	125.7	126.4	129.7	
May	126.7	123.6	125.6	120.1	132.1	124.8	127.6	126.8	127.6	127.5	127.9	130.6	
Jun	129.7	125.8	127.9	122.5	137.4	125.7	129.8	125.7	129.4	126.9	129.1	132.3	
Jul	132.9	124.8	127.2	123.4	137.0	125.5	128.7	127.8	129.0	131.7	133.9	130.8	
Aug	130.6	123.3	125.4	122.9	132.5	124.8	132.1	130.6	128.3	131.1	136.3	134.9	
Sep	129.7	123.9	126.8	124.0	134.6	125.1	129.6	133.7	127.5	133.7	131.8	133.4	
Oct	131.6	125.5	128.1	123.5	135.5	123.6	129.6	131.7	128.3	136.0	130.0	135.6	
Nov	132.0	126.7	129.3	125.5	137.8	128.4	131.8	133.2	135.2	134.5	131.4	138.2	
Dec	133.9	126.6	132.1	127.2	142.4	128.1	138.6	131.9	135.7	134.2	134.1	142.1	
1992 Jan	133.2	126.3	128.7	124.6	136.9	126.5	132.7	132.4	134.2	134.1	133.2	137.6	
Feb	135.1	127.9	133.3	124.8	138.5	128.5	132.6	133.1	135.9	134.9	133.1	139.0	
Mar	138.7	129.9	138.0	128.5	143.3	133.8	134.7	134.5	147.4	136.7	134.7	139.0	
Apr	133.0	125.2	130.1	127.1	137.9	130.0	137.2	133.4	135.0	134.6	138.6	139.6	
May	138.0	129.0	132.2	128.4	137.7	129.1	137.9	135.8	136.0	134.4	140.9	139.3	
Jun	140.2	130.3	133.7	129.0	142.1	129.5	134.7	138.1	134.6	137.4	141.3	137.7	
Jul	141.1 <sup>†</sup>	131.2 <sup>†</sup>	134.3	129.8 <sup>†</sup>	141.7 <sup>†</sup>	130.0 <sup>†</sup>	136.3 <sup>†</sup>	139.7 <sup>†</sup>	135.8 <sup>†</sup>	135.4	144.7 <sup>†</sup>	136.0 <sup>†</sup>	
Aug <sup>4</sup>	141.2	129.6	132.8	131.4	138.6	129.0	135.4	136.2	134.4	137.9	146.9	137.8	

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

1 Excluding sea transport.

2 Excluding private domestic and personal services.

3 For 1988=100 these series have been merged.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment



# 18.11

## Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain Classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industries			Production industries			Service industries		
	(Divisions 0-9)			(Divisions 2-4)			(Divisions 1-4)			(Divisions 6-9)		
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Underlying rate
1985=100												
	DNFV			DNFW			DNFX			DNFY		
1985	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1986	107.9			107.7			108.0			107.7		
1987	116.3			116.3			116.7			116.0		
1988	126.4			126.2			126.5			126.2		
1988=100												
	DNAA			DNAC			DNAE			DNDU		
1988	100.0			100.0			100.0			100.0		
1989	109.1			108.7			109.1			108.9		
1990	119.7			118.9			119.4			119.4		
1991	129.3			128.7			129.7			128.5		
		DNAB	DNEM		DNAD	DNEO		DNAF	DNEN		DNDV	DNDX
1989 Sep	110.7	111.3	9.00	109.5	110.7	8.75	109.8	110.9	9.00	110.4	111.2	8.75
Oct	111.7	112.6	9.25	110.6	111.5	9.00	111.0	111.8	9.25	111.6	112.9	9.00
Nov	113.2	112.9	9.25	112.2	112.1	8.75	112.9	112.5	9.00	112.7	112.5	9.25
Dec	114.7	112.9	9.25	113.8	112.7	8.50	114.3	113.3	9.00	114.3	111.9	9.00
1990 Jan	113.8	114.7	9.50	112.7	113.6	8.75	113.2	114.1	9.25	113.9	115.0	9.25
Feb	114.0	115.4	9.50	113.9	114.7	9.25	114.3	115.1	9.50	113.7	115.0	9.25
Mar	117.4	116.5	9.50	116.8	116.5	9.50	117.0	117.0	9.75	117.2	115.8	9.25
Apr	117.3	117.5	9.75	117.2	116.2	9.50	117.4	116.6	9.75	116.9	117.2	9.50
May	118.5	118.8	9.75	117.9	117.5	9.25	118.2	117.8	9.75	118.6	118.8	9.75
Jun	120.5	119.9	10.00	120.1	118.8	9.50	120.7	119.7	9.75	119.8	119.4	10.00
Jul	121.2	120.0	10.25	120.8	119.5	9.50	121.3	119.9	10.00	120.5	119.5	10.00
Aug	120.9	121.6	10.00	118.8	120.5	9.50	119.7	120.9	9.75	121.1	121.5	10.00
Sep	121.3	122.0	10.00	120.2	121.6	9.50	121.0	122.1	9.75	120.6	121.5	10.00
Oct	121.7	122.7	9.75	120.8	121.7	9.25	121.6	122.4	9.75	120.9	122.2	9.75
Nov	123.8	123.5	9.75	123.0	122.9	9.50	123.7	123.3	9.75	123.0	122.8	9.75
Dec	126.3	124.2	9.75	125.1	123.8	9.50	125.2	124.1	9.75	126.3	123.7	9.50
1991 Jan	124.3	125.2	9.50	123.4	124.4	9.25	124.3	125.2	9.50	123.8	125.0	9.50
Feb	124.7	126.2	9.25	124.3	125.1	8.75	125.2	126.1	9.00	123.8	125.3	9.00
Mar	127.5	126.5	9.00	126.1	125.8	8.50	126.8	126.9	9.00	127.6	126.1	8.75
Apr	127.4	127.5	8.75	128.0	126.9	8.50	128.6	127.7	9.00	126.1	126.4	8.25
May	128.1	128.4	8.50	127.7	127.3	8.75	129.2	128.9	9.00	127.1	127.3	8.00
Jun	129.2	128.5	8.00	129.7	128.3	8.25	130.3	129.2	8.75	127.9	127.4	7.50
Jul	130.5	129.1	7.75	130.0	128.5	8.25	130.8	129.3	8.50	129.5	128.5	7.50
Aug	130.8	131.5	7.75	128.7	130.6	8.00	130.2	131.4	8.25	130.4	130.8	7.50
Sep	130.8	131.7	7.75	129.2	130.6	8.00	130.9	132.1	8.00	130.1	131.1	7.50
Oct	130.9	132.0	7.50	130.8	131.8	8.00	131.7	132.6	8.50	129.8	131.3	7.25
Nov	133.3	133.0	7.50	132.6	132.4	8.00	133.8	133.4	8.25	132.7	132.5	7.25
Dec	134.5	132.3	7.25	134.1	132.7	7.75	134.8	133.7	8.00	133.6	130.8	7.00
1992 Jan	133.0	134.0	7.25	132.7	133.8	7.75	133.9	134.9	7.75	132.3	133.5	7.00
Feb	134.0	135.7	7.50	134.0	134.9	8.25	135.0	136.1	8.25	133.3	134.9	7.25
Mar	138.6	137.6	7.25	139.1	138.8	7.75	140.0	140.0	7.75	137.6	136.0	7.25
Apr	135.3	135.5	7.00	134.4	133.3	7.50	135.9	135.1	7.50	134.7	135.0	7.00
May	136.3	136.6	6.25	136.6	136.1	6.25	137.7	137.4	6.50	135.4	135.6	6.50
Jun	137.1	136.3	6.25	137.3	135.8	6.25	138.3	137.1	6.50	135.8	135.3	6.25
Jul	137.8 <sup>†</sup>	136.4 <sup>†</sup>	6.00	138.1	136.6	6.25	139.2	137.6	6.50	136.7 <sup>†</sup>	135.5 <sup>†</sup>	6.00 <sup>†</sup>
Aug <sup>1</sup>	137.3	138.1	5.75	137.3	139.2	6.25	138.2	139.5	6.50	136.6	137.0	5.75

Note: The seasonal adjustment factors currently used for the SIC 1980 series are based on data up to April 1991.

Note: For a detailed account of the revised Average Earnings Index based on 1988=100 please see the article in *Employment Gazette* November 1989 p.606-612.

<sup>1</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

# 18.12

## Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products<sup>1</sup>

1985=100

		1991 <sup>2</sup>	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
			Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	
Purchase prices	Weights															
Goods and services																
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	117.6	117.8	118.8	117.1	118.2	118.1	119.5	119.7	120.2	120.1 <sup>†</sup>	120.5 <sup>†</sup>	120.5 <sup>†</sup>	119.9	118.9
Seeds	BYEB	3.9	109.0	107.1	105.0	104.6	108.0	104.5	114.8	115.5	117.7	119.5	119.4	119.4	109.5	113.2
Animals for production	BYEC	1.1	109.5	110.4	106.7	94.1	103.5	110.6	122.0	119.0	107.8	110.2	113.1	109.6	105.1 <sup>†</sup>	103.2
Energy, lubricants	BYED	9.6	95.8	95.6	95.9	97.0	97.7	94.0	91.0	89.6	91.2	92.2	93.2	94.1	93.0 <sup>†</sup>	91.7
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	13.8	91.0	87.5	86.5	86.2	86.3	86.4	89.3	90.4	91.0	90.7	91.1	90.2 <sup>†</sup>	89.3 <sup>†</sup>	85.3
Plant protection products	BYEF	4.8	141.5	141.9	142.2	144.4	145.0	144.1	146.3	146.6	146.5	146.2	148.0	148.0	148.0	148.0
Animal feedstuffs	BYEG	41.0	115.7	116.9	114.6	115.0	116.7	117.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	117.4	117.8	117.8	117.8	116.6
Material and small tools	BYEH	3.6	139.7	141.0	142.3	142.3	142.4	142.6	143.3	143.5	143.9	143.9	144.0	144.3	144.3	144.3
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	7.2	150.6	151.3	153.7	154.5	156.2	156.4	158.1	159.2	159.6	160.4	161.4	162.1	162.5 <sup>†</sup>	162.5
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.2	133.6	133.8	133.6	133.6	133.6	133.6	134.0	133.9	134.8	134.8	134.6	134.6	134.9	134.8
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.1	127.9	128.2	128.3	128.3	127.1	127.1	128.6	128.7	128.8	127.8	128.2	128.5	128.5	128.6
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	138.0	139.4	139.0	139.3	139.4	138.7	139.7	140.5 <sup>†</sup>	142.1	143.8 <sup>†</sup>	144.1 <sup>†</sup>	144.1 <sup>†</sup>	144.1 <sup>†</sup>	144.2
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	139.3	139.1	140.4	141.6	141.8	142.3	142.8	143.4	144.4	144.1	144.2 <sup>†</sup>	144.7 <sup>†</sup>	144.7 <sup>†</sup>	144.8
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	57.8	136.9	136.3	138.5	139.8	139.8	140.6	141.4	141.8	142.0	142.5	142.6	142.7	142.6	142.8
Buildings	BYEO	42.2	142.6	143.0	143.1	144.0	144.4	144.6	144.8	145.6	147.6	146.4	146.5	147.4 <sup>†</sup>	147.6 <sup>†</sup>	147.5
Producer prices																
All products	BYEP	100.0	112.0	110.8	108.6	110.9 <sup>†</sup>	109.5 <sup>†</sup>	112.8 <sup>†</sup>	114.6 <sup>†</sup>	116.7 <sup>†</sup>	116.5 <sup>†</sup>	116.0 <sup>†</sup>	114.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.6 <sup>†</sup>	112.2 <sup>†</sup>	112.0
All crop products	BYEQ	37.4	115.6	107.5	103.5	106.9 <sup>†</sup>	111.0 <sup>†</sup>	115.8 <sup>†</sup>	116.8 <sup>†</sup>	119.6 <sup>†</sup>	119.1 <sup>†</sup>	120.6 <sup>†</sup>	124.2 <sup>†</sup>	107.0 <sup>†</sup>	105.5 <sup>†</sup>	102.3
Cereals	BYER	19.9	104.1	94.9	95.6	99.0	101.5	103.4	106.1	107.3	107.7	106.8	105.8	104.0	103.6	99.7
Root crops	BYES	4.9	169.5	156.2	151.4	162.4 <sup>†</sup>	170.3 <sup>†</sup>	176.1 <sup>†</sup>	179.7 <sup>†</sup>	181.2 <sup>†</sup>	187.3 <sup>†</sup>	196.9 <sup>†</sup>	206.7 <sup>†</sup>	128.2 <sup>†</sup>	110.2 <sup>†</sup>	117.3
Fresh vegetables	BYET	6.4	112.8	105.7	87.3	90.5	99.7	112.9	103.3	115.4	103.3	108.2	114.5	105.9	103.5 <sup>†</sup>	90.5
Fresh fruit	BYEU	1.9	136.0	130.6	127.9	125.6	118.9	138.3	145.1	150.0	162.2	170.2	175.0	113.7	121.9	118.9
Seeds	BYEV	1.0	125.9	117.3	120.3	126.5	126.6	134.3	132.2	140.2	136.5	129.7	129.7	115.0	118.0	120.4
Flowers and plants	BYEW	1.1	107.2	101.7	102.5	104.4	108.0	104.8	106.0	105.0	107.2	108.6	107.2	102.7	102.7	113.5
Other crop products	BYEX	2.2	90.5	75.9	77.2	79.4	83.0	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.5	89.2	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9
Animals and animal products	BYEY	62.6	109.8	113.0	111.8	113.3	108.6	111.1	113.4	115.0	114.9	113.3	108.3	108.0	116.4	118.2
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	36.9	102.9	96.4	95.2	96.7	100.6	104.8	109.7	113.2	114.2	115.5	114.1	113.0	109.7	107.6
Milk	BYFA	21.0	125.9	149.5	147.0	146.4	124.4	123.2	121.9	121.8	120.4	113.5	102.4	105.1	137.2	146.3
Eggs	BYFB	4.3	93.0	81.3	86.4	97.9	102.6	109.1	106.6	99.9	96.6	95.4	89.7	82.2	74.7	75.7
Other animal products	BYFC	0.4	85.7	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.6	82.4 <sup>†</sup>	82.4 <sup>†</sup>	82.4 <sup>†</sup>	82.4

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1989 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room A509, Statistics Division (CP)A, Government Buildings, Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 2LD.

2 Annual average.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## 19 Leisure

### 19.1 Television licences

Thousands

Television licences current			Television licences current		
End of period			End of period		
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB			
1984	3 014	15 667	Apr	1 660	17 969
1985	2 733	15 887	May	1 638	17 866
1986	2 497	16 408	Jun	1 628	17 941
1987	2 283	16 902	Jul	1 615	17 994
1988	2 012	17 310	Aug	1 601	17 976
			Sep	1 589	17 988
1989	1 762	17 846	Oct	1 563	18 037
1990	1 518	18 086	Nov	1 537	18 024
1991	1 259	18 149	Dec	1 518	18 086
1988 Jun	2 165	17 204	1991 Jan	1 487	18 062
Jul	2 150	17 224	Feb	1 462	18 105
Aug	2 127	17 187	Mar	1 435	18 111
Sep	2 114	17 266	Apr	1 413	18 052
Oct	2 075	17 320	May	1 399	18 080
Nov	2 036	17 284	Jun	1 381	18 073
Dec	2 012	17 310	Jul	1 376	18 165
1989 Jan	1 986	17 420	Aug	1 378	18 170
Feb	1 965	17 473	Sep	1 333	18 202
Mar	1 927	17 469	Oct	1 297	18 129
Apr	1 911	17 492	Nov	1 274	18 135
May	1 893	17 547	Dec	1 259	18 149
Jun	1 873	17 550	1992 Jan	1 230	18 185
Jul	1 862	17 630	Feb	1 224	18 343
Aug	1 851	17 653	Mar	1 205	18 426
Sep	1 838	17 718	Apr	1 186	18 459
Oct	1 805	17 762	May	1 171	18 459
Nov	1 780	17 772	Jun	1 159	18 486
Dec	1 762	17 846	Jul	1 150	18 551
1990 Jan	1 728	17 840	Aug	1 136	18 566
Feb	1 788	17 882	Sep	1 119	18 587
Mar	1 681	17 964	Oct	1 092	18 635

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: SSL

### 19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
	BWAA	BWAB	BWAC				
1982	3 188	3 640	-452	1991 Jan	560	770	-211
1983	4 003	4 090	-87	Feb	524	748	-225
1984	4 614	4 663	-49	Mar	575	794	-220
1985	5 442	4 871	571	Apr	583	906	-324
1986	5 553	6 083	-530	May	635	795	-160
				Jun	576	779	-203
1987	6 260	7 280	-1 020	Jul	578	815	-238
1988	6 184	8 216	-2 032	Aug	595	829	-235
1989	6 945	9 357	-2 412	Sep	599	821	-223
1990	7 785	9 916	-2 131	Oct	614	855	-242
1991	7 168	9 834	-2 666	Nov	711	883	-173
				Dec	622	837	-216
1991 Q1	1 658	2 312	-655	1992 Jan <sup>1</sup>	651	990	-339
Q2	1 793	2 481	-688	Feb <sup>1</sup>	657	1 005	-348
Q3	1 771	2 466	-695	Mar <sup>1</sup>	667	960	-293
Q4	1 946	2 576	-630	Apr <sup>1</sup>	696	981	-285
1992 Q1	1 975	2 955	-980	May <sup>1</sup>	655	980	-325
Q2 <sup>1</sup>	1 945	2 788	-843	Jun <sup>1</sup>	594	827	-233

1 Rounded to the nearest £5 million.

Source: Department of Employment (Employment Gazette)

## 20 Weather

# 20.1 District values for January 1992

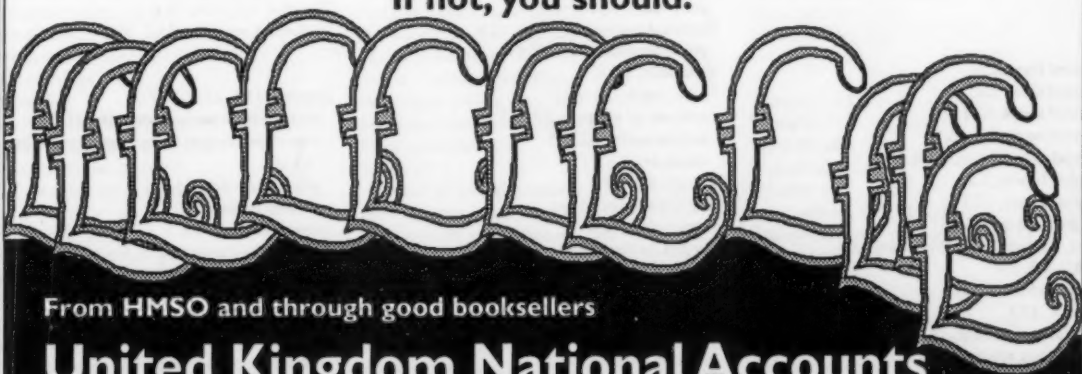
District	Air temperature in degrees centigrade					Difference from average		Difference from average		Per cent of average		Daily mean sunshine
	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Difference from average			Mean 30-cm soil temperature	Raindays	Rainfall	Sunshine			
			Maximum	Minimum	Mean							
0 Scotland N	13.4	-5.5	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	-5	116	80	0.89		
1 Scotland E	14.6	-9.6	1.6	0.3	0.9	1.0	-8	76	135	1.92		
2 England E & NE	12.8	-11.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	1.0	-9	57	117	1.95		
3 East Anglia	12.7	-7.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.2	-8	78	107	1.76		
4 Midland Counties	13.3	-9.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.2	-9	86	78	1.16		
5 England SE & Cntrl S	13.6	-7.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.1	-9	28	102	1.74		
6 Scotland W	13.6	-11.2	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.3	-5	94	99	1.42		
7 England NW & Wales N	13.5	-6.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.3	-10	53	107	1.54		
8 England SW & Wales S	12.6	-7.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	0.5	-12	45	131	2.32		
N Ireland	14.0	-5.1	0.8	1.5	1.2	1.8	-9	76	63	0.93		
Scotland	14.6	-11.2	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	-6	99	105	1.41		
England & Wales	13.6	-11.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.1	-9	57	107	1.75		

Source: Meteorological Office

## Central Statistical Office AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

# The CSO Blue Book

Concerned with macro-economics? Have you considered  
CSO's Blue Book – or UK National Accounts?  
If not, you should.



From HMSO and through good booksellers

## United Kingdom National Accounts

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.

Price £14.75

ISBN 0 11 620547 4

# Index

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
- Agriculture, 6.1-6.3
  - employment, 3.2, 3.7
  - index of producer prices, 18.12
  - index of purchase prices, 18.12
- Agriculture and forestry, average earnings, 18.10
- Alcoholic drinks, 1.6, 6.13
  - retail prices indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Aluminium, 10.3
- Animal feedingstuffs:
  - price indices, 18.12
- Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
  - price indices 18.12
- Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
  
- Bacon and ham, 6.8
- Balance of payments, 16.1-16.3
- Banking sector,
  - private sector borrowing, 17.3
  - private sector deposits, 17.3
- Barley - *see* Cereals
- Beer, 1.6, 6.13
- Births registered, 2.3
- Biscuits, 6.5
- Blankets, wool, 11.3
- Boots and shoes - *see* Footwear
- Bricks, 12.3
- British Government securities, 20 years yield, 17.5
- British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
  - passenger kilometres, 13.7
- Building block (concrete), 12.3
- Building materials and components, 12.3
  - producer price index, 18.6
- Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.3
- Buildings, agricultural: price indices, 18.12
- Butter, 6.10
  
- Canned fruit, 6.11
- Canned meat, 6.8
- Canned soups, 6.11
- Canned vegetables, 6.11
- Capital expenditure, 1.9, 1.10
- Capital format, 1.8
- Capital issues, 17.3
- Carpets and rugs, 11.6
- Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
- Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
  - price indices, 18.12
- Cement, 12.3
- Central government,
  - borrowing requirement, 17.1, 17.2
  - financial transactions, 17.1
- Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
  - price indices, 18.12
- Cheese, 6.10
- Chemicals, 9.1-9.4
  - producer price index, 18.6
- Child benefit, 4.1
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
- Civil Service: staff employed, 3.4
- Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
  - employment, 3.3
- Clothing and footwear, 1.6
  - producer price indices, 18.6
  - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
  
- Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
- Coffee, raw, 6.11
- Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
- Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
- Confectionery, 6.11
- Construction, 12.1, 12.2
  - employment, 3.2
  - producer price index, 18.6
- Consumer credit, 17.3
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.5, 1.6
- Copper, 10.3
- Cotton, 11.2
- Crime - *see* Law enforcement
- Crops harvested, 6.1
- Crushed rock aggregates, 12.3
  
- Dairy products, 6.10
- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Dental services, 4.4
- Detergents, 9.1
- Distributive trades,
  - average earnings, 18.10
- Domestic appliances,
  - producer price index, 18.6
- Durable goods, 1.6
  - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Dyestuffs, 9.3
  
- Earnings,
  - in manufacturing and other industries, 18.7, 18.9
  - index of average earnings, 18.10, 18.11
- Eggs, 6.10
  - price index, 18.12
- Electrical engineering, 10.5-10.8
  - producer price index, 18.6
- Electricity, 8.6-8.7
- Employment, 3.1-3.13
  - analysis by industry, 3.2, 3.3
  - employees in, 3.2, 3.3
  - vacancies, 3.12
- Energy, 8.1-8.9
- Engineering industries,
  - new orders, 10.8
  - orders on hand, 10.7
  - producer price index, 18.6
  - sales of goods and work done, 10.5
  - volume index numbers of sales, 10.6
- Exchange rates,
  - sterling effective, 17.5
  - US Spot, 17.5
- Exports, 15.1, 15.2, 15.7
  - analysis by areas and countries, 15.4, 15.5
  - import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
  - unit value index, 15.9
  - volume index, 15.8
  
- Fertilisers, 9.1
  - price index, 18.12
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
- Fish, 6.9
- Fixed capital expenditure,
  - in manufacturing industry, 1.9
  - in the distributive and service industries, 1.10
- Floorcoverings, 11.6
- Flour, 6.5
- Flowers and plants, price indices, 18.12
- Food, 1.6, 6.7-6.11
  - employment, 3.3
  - producer price index, 18.6
  - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Footwear, 11.5 - *see also* Clothing and footwear
- Forces pay, 1.5
- Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
- Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
- Freight train traffic, 13.8
- Fruit, 6.11
- Fuel and light, 1.6
  - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
  
- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
- Glucose, 6.7
- Goods and services, 1.2
- Gross domestic fixed capital formation, 1.2, 1.8
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
- Gross national product, 1.1
  
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.3
- Hosiery, 11.4
- Hours worked, 18.7
  - overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 3.8
- House building, 12.4
- Housing, 1.6, 12.4, 18.6
  - price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6
  
- Imports, 15.1, 15.3, 15.7
  - analysis by areas and countries, 15.6
  - import penetration and export sales ratios, 15.10
  - unit value index, 15.9
  - volume index, 15.8
- Income support, 4.3
- Index of road transport, 13.3
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, 9.1
- Industrial production, 1.4
  - index, 7.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.13
- Instrument engineering, 10.5-10.8
  - producer price index, 18.6
- Insurance, banking and finance,
  - average earnings, 18.10
- Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.5
- Iron and steel, 10.1
  - capital expenditure, 1.9
  
- Jam and marmalade, 6.7
  
- Labour - *see* Employment
- Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
- Lead, 10.4



Life assurance and superannuation funds,  
net inflow, 17.3  
Livestock, 6.3  
price indices, 18.12  
Local authorities, borrowing requirement, 17.2  
Local authority manpower, 3.6  
London Regional Transport railways,  
passenger journeys, 13.7

Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.12  
Man-made fibres, 11.2-11.3  
producer price index, 18.6  
Manpower, 3.1  
local authority, 3.6  
Manufacturing industries,  
fixed capital expenditure in, 1.9  
wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3  
Margarine, 6.9  
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2  
Marriages registered, 2.3  
Meals bought and consumed outside the home,  
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2  
Mechanical engineering, 10.5-10.8  
producer price index, 18.6  
Merchant shipbuilding, 10.11  
Merchant shipping, 13.10  
Metal goods, 10.5  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.6  
Milk, 6.10  
price index, 18.12  
Miscellaneous goods,  
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Monetary aggregates, 17.4  
Motor vehicles, 10.9, 10.10  
employment, 3.3  
licences, current, 13.2  
new registrations, 13.1  
producer price index, 18.6

National income and expenditure, 1.1-1.10  
National insurance, 1.5, 4.1  
National Loans Fund,  
receipts and payments, 17.1  
National savings, 17.3  
Nitrogen, 9.1  
Non-ferrous metals, 10.3, 10.4  
capital expenditure, 1.9  
producer price index, 18.6  
Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5  
Oats - *see* Cereals  
Oil - *see* Petroleum  
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9  
Ordinary shares,  
price index, 17.5  
Output, costs per unit, 7.3, 7.4  
index numbers of, at constant factor cost, 1.4  
per head, 7.2  
per hour, 7.3  
Overtime, 3.8

Paints, 9.3  
Paper and board,  
producer price index, 18.6  
Paper-making materials,  
employment, 3.3  
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12  
Pensions and allowances, 4.1-4.3  
Personal income, 1.5

Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9  
Phosphate, 9.1  
Pig iron, 10.1  
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4  
price indices, 18.2  
Population, 2.1, 2.2  
Potash, 9.1  
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7  
Poultry, 6.3  
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.4  
Price index numbers,  
agricultural, 18.12  
export unit value, 15.9  
home costs per unit of output, 7.4  
import unit value, 15.9  
labour costs per unit of output, 7.4  
producer, 18.6  
retail, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3  
wages and salaries per unit of output,  
manufacturing, 7.3  
whole economy, 7.4  
Prices, securities, 17.5  
Printing and publishing,  
employment 3.3  
Private sector,  
bank deposits, 17.3  
bank lending, 17.3  
Producer price indices, 18.6  
Production, 1.1  
indices of labour costs, 7.4  
industrial index, 7.1  
output per head, 7.2  
output per hour, 7.3  
Public administration,  
average earnings, 18.10  
Public corporations, borrowing requirement,  
17.2  
Public road passenger transport,  
journeys, 13.5  
receipts, 13.5  
Public sector borrowing requirement, 17.2

Radio and electronic components,  
producer price index, 18.6  
Railways - *see* British Rail and  
London Transport  
Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres  
Retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.5  
Retail sales and stocks, 14.1, 14.2  
Road casualties, 13.4  
Road traffic,  
index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3  
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2  
Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles  
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3  
Root crops, price indices, 18.12

Sand and gravel, 12.3  
Savings, personal, 1.5  
Securities, British Government yield, 17.5  
Seeds, price indices, 18.12  
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.5  
Service personnel, intake, outflow and  
strengths, 3.5  
Services, retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4  
Shipbuilding, 10.5 - *see also* Merchant  
shipbuilding  
Slate, 12.3  
Soap, 9.1  
Soft drinks, 6.11  
Soups, canned, 6.11  
Spirits, 6.13  
Steel, 10.1-10.2

producer price index, 18.6  
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.5  
Stocks and work in progress, 1.7  
Sugar, 6.7  
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2  
Sulphuric acid, 9.2  
Superannuation and life assurance funds,  
net inflow, 17.3  
Supplementary benefits, 4.3  
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Tax and price index, 18.5  
Tea, 6.11  
Television licences, 19.1  
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.13  
Textiles, 11.1-11.3  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.6  
Tiles, roofing, 12.3  
Timber,  
employment, 3.3  
producer price index, 18.6  
Tin, 10.4  
Tobacco, 1.6  
products, 6.12  
retail price indices, 18.1-18.2  
Tourism, 19.2  
Trade,  
exports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9  
imports, value and volume, 15.8, 15.9  
exports, UK by countries, 15.5  
imports, UK by countries, 15.6  
visible, 15.7  
Transport and vehicles,  
retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2  
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.5  
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.3

Unemployment,  
analysis by duration, 3.9  
analysis by regions, 3.11  
Unemployment benefit, 4.1  
Unit trust units, 17.3  
US \$ spot rate, 17.5

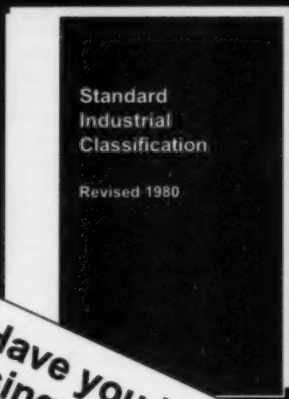
Vacancies, 3.12  
Varnishes, 9.3  
Vegetable oils, 6.9  
Vegetables, 6.2, 6.11  
Vehicles, 10.5  
price indices, 18.1, 18.2, 18.6  
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.12  
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages and salaries per unit of output,  
manufacturing industries, 7.3  
whole economy, 7.3  
Weather, district values, 20.1  
Wheat - *see* Cereals  
Wines, 6.13  
Wool, 11.3  
Woollen and worsted, 11.1, 11.3  
Working population, 3.1

Zinc, 9.2, 10.4

# THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION IS CHANGING

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is being changed as a result of the Single European Market. These changes are extensive and the 1980 SIC will be obsolete. The latest version will be published by HMSO on 24 November, 1992 - demand will be high so we suggest you order your copy as soon as possible. You can telephone your order to the HMSO Publications Centre on 071-873 9090, Fax it on 071-873 8200, or buy the book at any HMSO bookshop or accredited agent.

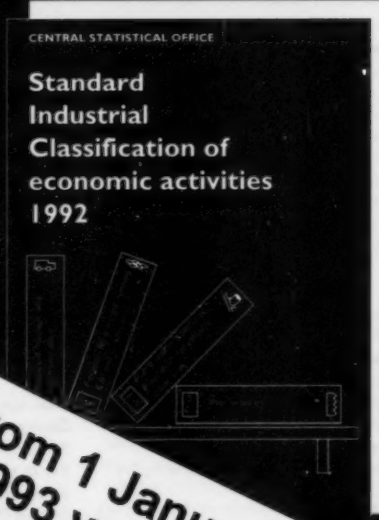


Standard  
Industrial  
Classification  
Revised 1980

**Have you been  
using this book  
during the last  
twelve years?**

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1992

Published by HMSO for the  
Central Statistical Office.  
Price £18.00 net  
ISBN 0 11 620550 4  
From HMSO and through  
good booksellers



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

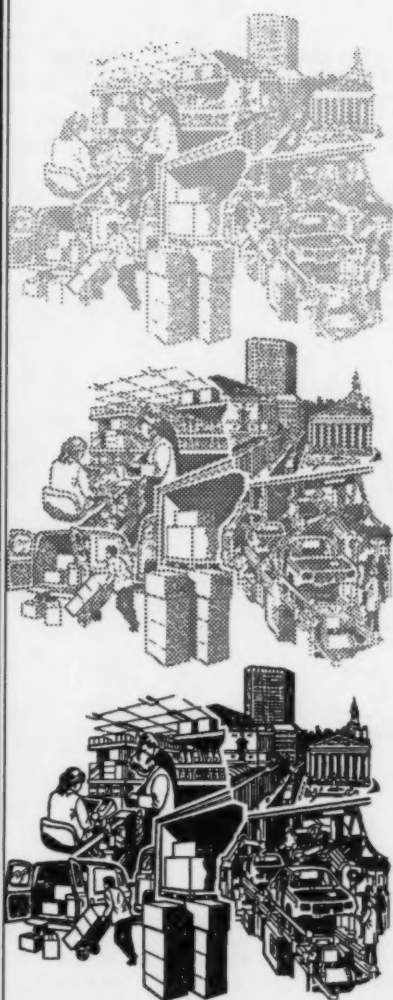
Standard  
Industrial  
Classification of  
economic activities  
1992

**From 1 January  
1993 you will  
need this book  
instead**

**Central Statistical Office**  
AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OF GOVERNMENT

**Do you need detailed Product Information?**

**Do you know about  
BUSINESS MONITORS?**



Business Monitors are designed for businesses and others undertaking market research of all kinds. They provide statistics on manufacturing, energy, mining, service and distributive industries. The CSO regularly questions thousands of UK businesses on their output and performance. Some 800,000 inquiry forms are sent out each year, and the statistics are collated and presented by expert government statisticians using accepted statistical techniques.

There are over 300 titles in the series variously published at monthly, quarterly or yearly intervals. Business Monitors are the primary and often the only source of the information they contain.

Business Monitors can help you to:

- ☞ Monitor business trends
- ☞ Identify successful products
- ☞ Assess your efficiency
- ☞ Identify new markets
- ☞ Pinpoint seasonal factors in your business
- ☞ Market your products
- ☞ Compare the price of your products with those of your industry or sector

**HOW TO ORDER BUSINESS MONITORS**

Ring the CSO Library on:

0633 812973 and ask for our information brochure, "HMSO Publishes for the CSO". This includes a complete list of Business Monitors and an order form.

## Units of measurement

### Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

### Area

1 square millimetre (mm <sup>2</sup> )		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km <sup>2</sup> )	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

### Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm <sup>3</sup> )		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

### Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

### Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

### Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 <sup>6</sup> kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

### Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

### Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

1. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

2. *Thymus praecox* L.

3. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

4. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

5. *Thymus praecox* L.

6. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

7. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

8. *Thymus praecox* L.

9. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

10. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

11. *Thymus praecox* L.

12. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

13. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

14. *Thymus praecox* L.

15. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

16. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

17. *Thymus praecox* L.

18. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

19. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

20. *Thymus praecox* L.

21. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

22. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

23. *Thymus praecox* L.

24. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

25. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

26. *Thymus praecox* L.

27. *Thymus vulgaris* L.

28. *Thymus serpyllifolius* L.

29. *Thymus praecox* L.

30. *Thymus vulgaris* L.





ISSN 0308 6666

**£6.95 net**

(Annual subscription including Annual Supplement and postage £80 net.)

ISBN 0-11-620543-1



9 780116 205438

